

GUIDE TO AIR FORCE HISTORICAL LITERATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# Guide to Air Force Historical Literature 1943-1983

Classified: Ltr., Hq ESC/ HO,  
Guide to USAF Historical  
Literature, 29 August 1983,  
and USAF DTICEL 201-6.

Declassify on OADR

Declassified by Other Agency  
8/14/2008

*Am*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office of Air Force History



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# **Guide to Air Force Historical Literature 1943-1983**

Jacob Neufeld  
Kenneth Schaffel  
Anne E. Shermer

OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY  
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C., 1985

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Certain sections of this guide contain titles which, when taken together, reveal classified information, although individual titles are unclassified. Each section containing classified information is marked appropriately. Sections which are wholly unclassified are unmarked.

This page is unclassified.



## Foreword

The *Guide to Air Force Historical Literature, 1943-1983*, is a comprehensive listing of histories, monographs, chronologies, and special studies issued by the Office of Air Force History and historical offices throughout the Air Force. It excludes the periodic (monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, annual) command and unit histories. The primary purpose of the *Guide* is to bring together all of the writings of the Air Force History Program in one convenient bibliography.

We believe this is a valuable resource for commanders and staffs, for it includes a wide variety of studies on how the Air Force carried out planning, operations, research, logistical activities and a host of other important operational and support functions in the past. These studies address a wide variety of issues and problems. They can provide insight into "why things are the way they are," as well as what worked and what did not, and the reasons why. Such information is invaluable to those responsible for today's plans and operations. At the very least, used wisely, the historical information in these studies will help Air Force people make informed decisions and avoid repeating past mistakes.

While it aids planners and operators, the *Guide* will also be of great value to Air Force historians by informing them of their colleagues' work and providing a listing of classified and unclassified histories for official research. The *Guide* will help the historian in his or her efforts to assist the commander and his staff.

The entries have been supplied by the command historians, arranged in the *Guide* under the name of the producing organization, and listed chronologically by year of issue. To assist in finding an item, a brief lineage of the commands and their organizations precedes the entries. Each separate command is identified by a letter of the alphabet, and each entry includes the title, security classification, author, date of issue, and number of pages. Under Section B, we have added the Contemporary Historical Examination of Current Operations (CHECO) series produced between 1964 and 1979, some 1,870 studies which detail air operations in Southeast Asia. Also contained in the *Guide* are separate author, title, and subject indexes.

Access to the studies listed in this *Guide* can be obtained by contacting the appropriate historical office directly. (See *USAF Historical Program Personnel Directory*.) The USAF Historical Research Center at Maxwell Air

Force Base, Alabama, may also have copies on microfilm. Researchers are advised that classified information can only be released to those who possess the requisite security clearances and demonstrate a "need to know."

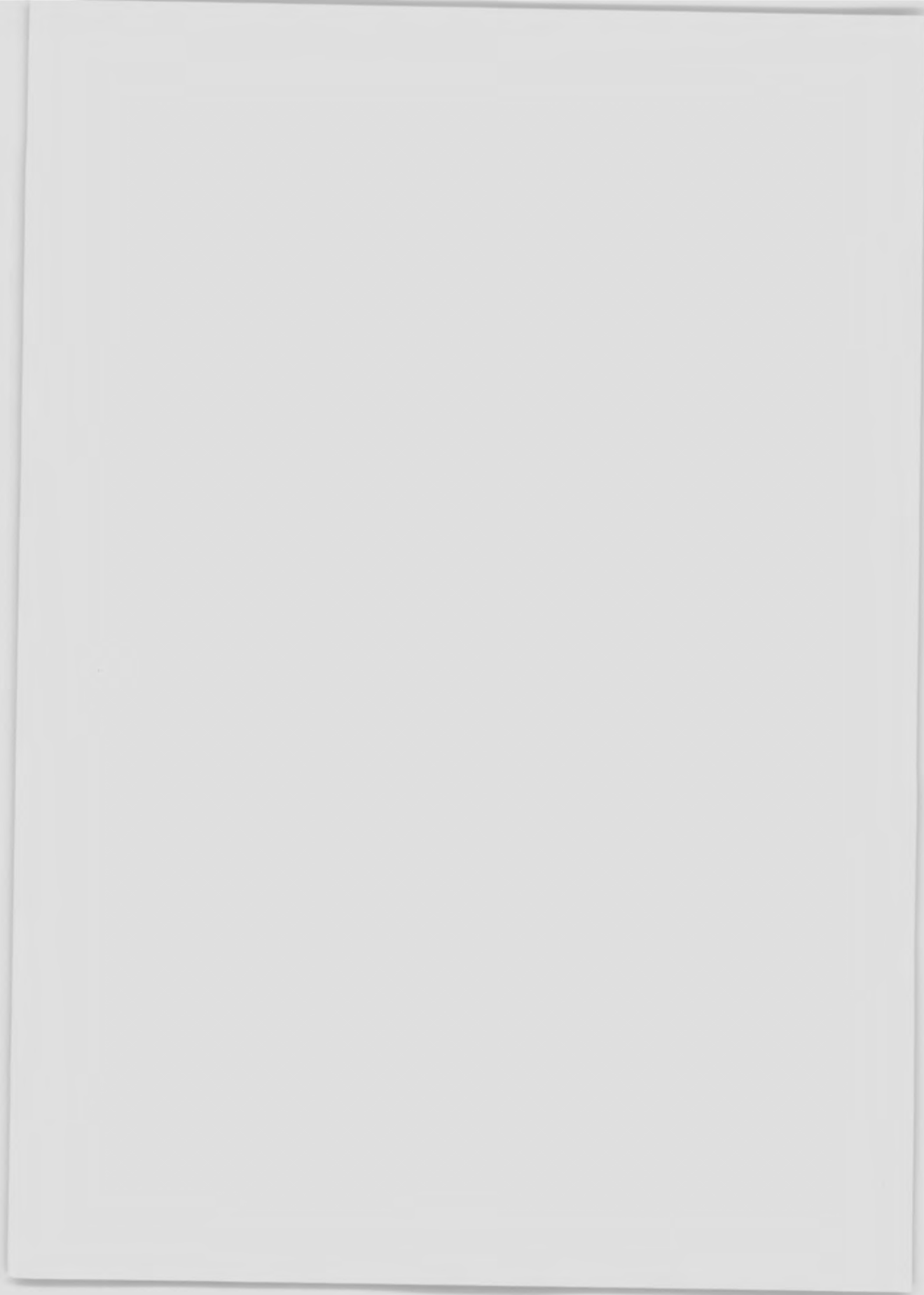
Some histories may have been omitted inadvertently. We encourage command historians to bring any omissions to the attention of the Office of Air Force History. It is also important that any change in classification be communicated to the Office as soon as possible. An addendum to the *Guide* will be issued annually.

**RICHARD H. KOHN**  
Chief, Office of Air Force History

## Acknowledgments

This publication is based on the *Guide to Monographic Literature, 1943-1974*, prepared by Jacob Neufeld, who suggested expanding the edition to include all USAF historical literature. Lt. Kenneth Schaffel collected lists of new material from the major USAF organizations, and Anne E. Shermer developed the format of the publication. The security classification was accomplished with the support of Maj. John Kreis and Grant Hales. Ann Caudle gave the manuscript a thorough copyediting, carefully correcting the inconsistencies. The editors owe the greatest debt to the many individuals in the history offices throughout the USAF who diligently submitted new entries and then patiently checked and rechecked their listings. Without this support from field historians, the Office of Air Force History could not have compiled this important historical research tool.





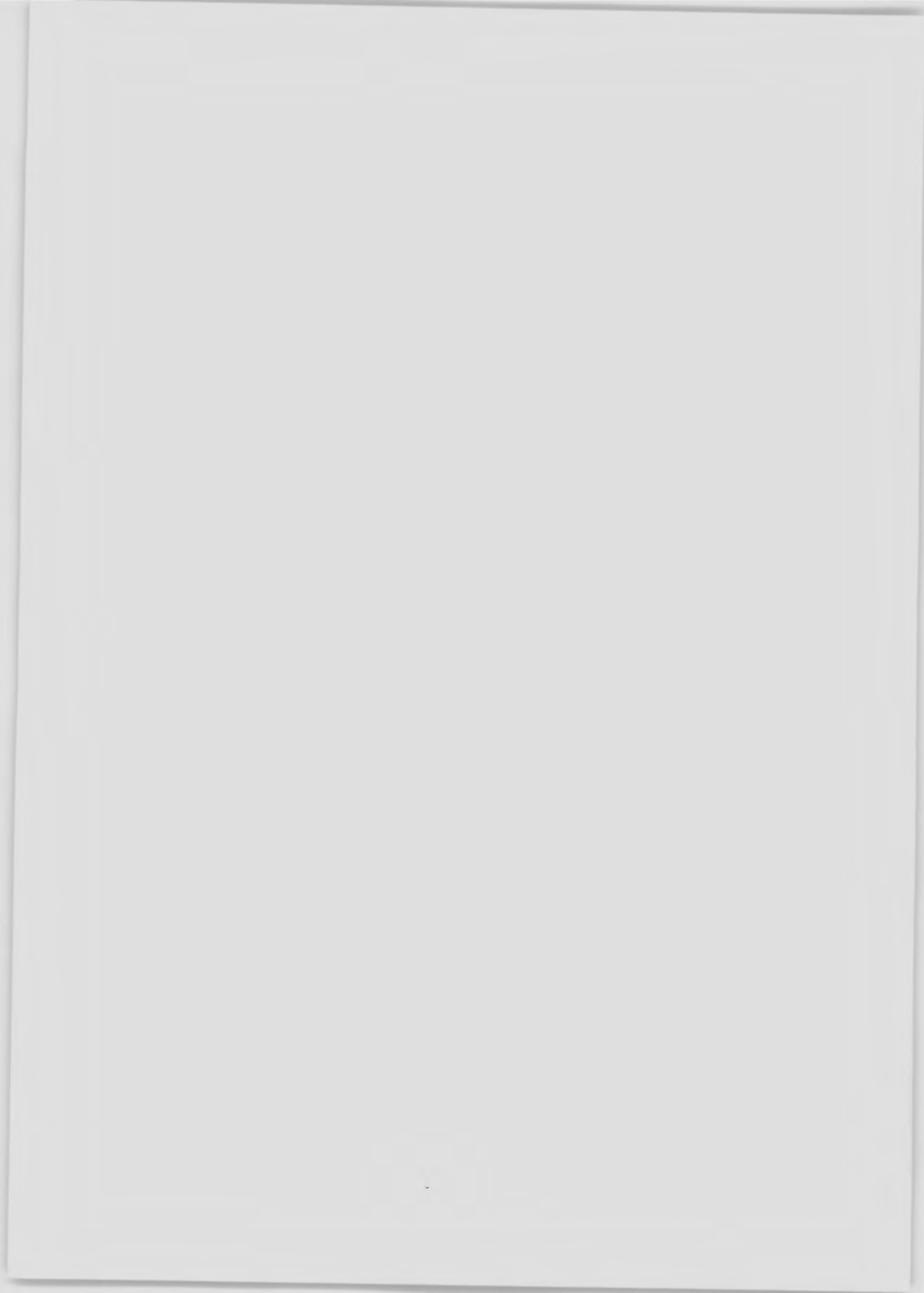
# Contents

	Page
Foreword .....	iii
Acknowledgments .....	v
Monographs and Studies	
A. Office of Air Force History (AFCHO) and USAF Historical Research Center (USAFHRC) .....	1
B. CHECO Reports .....	23
C. Aerospace Defense Command (ADCOM) .....	38
North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD)/ Continental Air Defense Command (CONAD) .....	41
D. Air Force Communications Command (AFCC) .....	44
Pacific Communications Division .....	45
E. Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC) .....	46
Aerospace Guidance and Metrology Center .....	73
Air Logistics Centers and Materiel Areas:	
Ogden Air Logistics Center .....	73
Oklahoma City Air Logistics Center .....	74
Sacramento Air Logistics Center .....	76
San Antonio Air Logistics Center .....	80
Warner Robins Air Logistics Center .....	82
Middletown Air Materiel Area .....	84
Mobile Air Materiel Area .....	84
Rome Air Materiel Area .....	85
San Bernardino Air Materiel Area .....	85
Air Materiel Force European Area .....	85
Ground Electronics Engineering Installation Agency .....	85
Military Aircraft Storage and Disposition Center .....	86
2709th Air Force Vehicle Control Group .....	86
2750th Air Base Wing .....	86
F. Air Force Office of Special Investigations (AFOSI) .....	89
G. Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center .....	90
H. Air Force Reserve (AFRES) .....	91
I. Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) .....	93

	Page
Aeronautical Systems Division .....	96
Aerospace Medical Division .....	98
Air Force Flight Test Center .....	99
Air Force Geophysics Laboratory .....	99
Air Force Missile Development Center .....	99
Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory .....	102
Air Force Special Weapons Center-Air Force Weapons Laboratory .....	102
Armament Division .....	103
Arnold Engineering Development Center .....	104
Contract Management Division .....	104
Eastern Space and Missile Center .....	104
Electronic Systems Division .....	105
Foreign Technology Division .....	106
Rome Air Development Center .....	106
Space Division .....	106
Office of Aerospace Research .....	108
J. Air Training Command (ATC) .....	111
K. Air University (AU) .....	114
L. Alaskan Air Command (AAC) .....	120
M. Electronic Security Command (ESC) .....	125
N. Headquarters Command (HQC) .....	136
O. Military Airlift Command (MAC) .....	137
Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service .....	138
Air Weather Service .....	139
Twenty-first Air Force .....	141
P. Pacific Air Forces (PACAF) .....	143
Fifth Air Force .....	144
Thirteenth Air Force .....	146
Q. Strategic Air Command (SAC) .....	148
Fifteenth Air Force .....	156
1st Combat Evaluation Group .....	157
1st Strategic Aerospace Division .....	158
Second Air Force .....	159
Seventh Air Division .....	159
706th Strategic Missile Wing .....	160
Third Air Division .....	160
R. Tactical Air Command (TAC) .....	162
S. United States Air Force Academy (USAF) .....	165



	Page
T. United States Air Forces in Europe (USAFE) .....	166
Seventeenth Air Force .....	170
Sixteenth Air Force .....	170
Third Air Force .....	172
The United States Logistics Group (TUSLOG) .....	173
Author Index .....	177
Title Index .....	187
Subject Index .....	221



## **A. OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY (AFCHO) AND USAF HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER (USAFHRC)**

The following section contains no classified information.

The AAF Historical Division was established in 1942 in Washington, D.C. It was redesignated Air Historical Group in 1948, renamed the USAF Historical Division, and relocated to Air University, Maxwell AFB in 1949. The USAF Historical Division Liaison Office remained in Washington, D.C. Redesignated the Historical Research Division in 1969, it became a named activity and was designated the Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center in 1972. The Center then became a Direct Reporting Unit (DRU) on 1 July 1979 and was redesignated the USAF Historical Research Center on 1 December 1983.

In January 1969 the Liaison Office was absorbed by the newly established Office of Air Force History, which eventually provided technical and policy guidance for the Center in Alabama.

Because the research efforts of the two organizational units have been intertwined, and because the two pride themselves in a common lineage, the publications and monographs are listed under a single heading.

- A1.1 The Glider Pilot Training Program, 1941-1943. Betty Jo McNarney. 1943. 99 pp.
- A1.2 Initial Selection of Candidates for Pilot, Bombardier, and Navigator Training. Robert L. Thompson. 1943. 66 pp.
- A1.3 Barrage Balloon Development in the United States Army Air Corps, 1923-1942. Robert L. Thompson. 1943. 160 pp.
- A1.4 Alaskan Air Defense and the Japanese Invasion of the Aleutians. Arthur B. Ferguson. 1944. 115 pp.
- A1.5 Individual Training of Bombardiers. Ben R. Baldwin. 1944. 186 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- A1.6 Bombsight Maintenance Training in the AAF. Raymond Walters. 1944. 117 pp.
- A1.7 The AAF in Australia to the Summer of 1942. E. Kathleen Williams. 1944. 215 pp.
- A1.8 The Tenth Air Force, 1942. Herbert Weaver and Marvin A. Rapp. 1944. 117 pp.
- A1.9 The Development of Tactical Doctrines at AAFSAT and AAFTAC. Joseph R. Reither. 1944. 107 pp.
- A1.10 Procurement of Aircrew Training. Natalie Grow. 1944. 151 pp.
- A1.11 Air Action in the Papuan Campaign, 21 Jul 1942-25 Jan 1943. Richard L. Watson. 1944. 185 pp.
- A1.12 Pilot Transition to Combat Aircraft. Betty Jo McNarney. 1944. 260 pp.
- A1.13 Civilian Volunteer Activities in the AAF. Mac M. Link. 1944. 133 pp.
- A1.14 Aviation Cadet Ground Duty Program: Policy, Procurement, and Assignment. Merrill Jensen. 1944. 100 pp.
- A1.15 Organization of Military Aeronautics, 1907-1935 (Congressional and War Department Action). Chase L. Mooney and Martha E. Layman. 1944. 131 pp.
- A1.16 Individual Training in Aircraft Maintenance in the AAF. Raymond Walters. 1944. 180 pp.
- A1.17 The AAF in the South Pacific to Oct 1942. Kramer J. Rohfleisch. 1944. 235 pp.
- A1.18 Origins of the Eighth Air Force: Plans, Organization, and Doctrine. James L. Cate. 1944. 143 pp.
- A1.19 The Ploesti Mission of 1 Aug 1943. Earl Cruickshank. 1944. 191 pp.
- A1.20 The Tenth Air Force, 1 Jan-10 Mar 1943. Herbert Weaver and Marvin A. Rapp. 1944. 137 pp.

## AFCHO AND USAFHRC

- AI.21 Air Phase of the North African Invasion, Nov 1942. Thomas J. Mayock. 1944. 111 pp.
- AI.22 Distribution of Air Materiel to the Allies, 1939-1944: Controls, Procedures, and Policies. Martin P. Claussen. 1944. 94 pp.
- AI.23 Comparative History of Research and Development Policies Affecting Air Materiel, 1915-1944. Martin P. Claussen. 1945. 189 pp.
- AI.24 Individual Training of Navigators in the AAF. Ben R. Baldwin. 1945. 264 pp.
- AI.25 Summary of Air Action in the Philippines and Netherlands East Indies, 7 Dec 1941-26 Mar 1942 (Statistical only). Juliette Abington. c. 1945. 266 pp.
- AI.26 Ninth Air Force in the Western Desert Campaign to 23 Jan 1943. Harry L. Coles. 1945. 134 pp.
- AI.27 Flexible Gunnery Training in the AAF. Henry H. Simms. 1945. 113 pp.
- AI.28 Ninth Air Force in the ETO, 16 Oct 1943-16 Apr 1944. John F. Ramsey. 1945. 229 pp.
- AI.29 Administrative History of the Ferrying Command, 29 May 1941-30 Jun 1942. Staff (ATC). 1945. 170 pp.
- AI.30 Army Air Forces in the War Against Japan, 1941-1942. E. Kathleen Williams. 1945. 185 pp.
- AI.31 Guadalcanal and the Origin of the Thirteenth Air Force. Kramer J. Rohfleisch. 1945. 282 pp.
- AI.32 Ninth Air Force, Apr-Nov 1944. Robert H. George. 1945. 375 pp.
- AI.33 Participation of the Ninth and Twelfth Air Forces in the Sicilian Campaign. Harry L. Coles. 1945. 246 pp.
- AI.34 Operational History of the Seventh Air Force, 6 Nov 1943-31 July 1944. James C. Olson. 1945. 248 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- A1.35 Legislation Relating to the Air Corps Personnel and Training Programs, 1907-1939. Martha E. Layman. 1945. 154 pp.
- A1.36 Operational History of the Seventh Air Force, 7 Dec 1941-6 Nov 1943. James C. Olson. 1945. 310 pp.
- A1.37 The Antisubmarine Command, Arthur B. Ferguson. 1945. 315 pp.
- A1.38 The AAF in the Middle East: A Study of the Origins of the Ninth Air Force. Edith C. Rodgers. 1945. 190 pp.
- A1.39 The Fourteenth Air Force to 1 Oct 1943. Herbert Weaver and Marvin A. Rapp. 1945. 169 pp.
- A1.40 The War Against the Luftwaffe: AAF Counter-Air Operations, Apr 1943-Jun 1944. John F. Ramsey. 1945. 257 pp.
- A1.41 Army Air Action in the Philippines and Netherlands East Indies, 1941-1942. Richard L. Watson. 1945. 300 pp.
- A1.42 History of the Twentieth Air Force: Genesis. James L. Cate. 1945. 298 pp.
- A1.43 USAF Wings at War Series. 6 vols. Staff. 1945. No. 1, The AAF in the Invasion of Southern France. 60 pp. No. 2, Sunday Punch in Normandy. 32 pp. No. 3, Pacific Counterblow. 56 pp. No. 4, Airborne Assault on Holland. 57 pp. No. 5, Air Ground Teamwork on the Western Front. 50 pp. No. 6, The AAF in Northwest Africa. 67 pp.
- A1.44 Legislation Relating to the Army Air Forces Training Program, 1939-1945. (Revised). J. Merton England and Chauncey E. Sanders. 1946. 156 pp.
- A1.45 Inspection Control in the AAF, 1939-1945 (Revised). John W. Long, Chase C. Mooney, and Chauncey E. Sanders. 1946. 100 pp.
- A1.46 Legislation Relating to the AAF Personnel Program, 1939-1945. (Revised). Martha E. Layman and Chauncey E. Sanders. 1946. 135 pp.

## AFCHO AND USAFHRC

- A1.47 Development of Administrative Planning and Control in the AAF. (Revised). L. Vaughan Howard and Chase C. Mooney. 1946. 116 pp.
- A1.48 Expansion of Industrial Facilities under Army Air Forces Auspices, 1940-1945. Robert R. Russel and Martin P. Claussen. 1946. 275 pp.
- A1.49 Air Defense of the Panama Canal, 1 Jan 1939-7 Dec 1941. E. Kathleen Williams. 1946. 234 pp.
- A1.50 The Fifth Air Force in the Conquest of the Bismarck Archipelago, Nov 1943-Mar 1944. Harris G. Warren. 1946. 214 pp.
- A1.51 Evolution of the Liaison Type Airplane, 1917-1944. Irving B. Holley, Jr. 1946. 131 pp.
- A1.52 Development of the South Pacific Air Route. E. Kathleen Williams. 1946. 95 pp.
- A1.53 Organization of Military Aeronautics, 1935-1945: Executive, Congressional, and War Department Action. Chase C. Mooney. 1946. 82 pp.
- A1.54 Development and Procurement of Gliders in the Army Air Forces, 1941-1944. Paul M. Davis and Amy C. Fenwick. 1946. 208 pp.
- A1.55 Preflight Training in the AAF, 1939-1944. Thomas H. Greer. 1946. 276 pp.
- A1.56 Basic Military Training in the AAF, 1939-1944. Howard D. Williams. 1946. 205 pp.
- A1.57 Materiel Research and Development in the Army Air Arm, 1914-1945. Martin P. Claussen. 1946. 222 pp.
- A1.58 The Maintenance of Army Aircraft in the United States, 1939-1945: General Development and Policies. Robert W. Ackerman. 1946. 152 pp.
- A1.59 Organization of AAF Training Activities, 1939-1945. Martha E. Layman. 1946. 67 pp.
- A1.60 Women Pilots with the AAF, 1941-1944. J. Merton England and Joseph R. Reither. 1946. 122 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- A1.61 The Fifth Air Force in the Huon Peninsula Campaign, Jan-Oct 1943. Richard L. Watson. 1946. 324 pp.
- A1.62 The Twelfth Air Force in the North African Winter Campaign, 11 Nov 1942 to the Reorganization of 10 Feb 1943. Thomas J. Mayock. 1946. 219 pp.
- A1.63 Air Phase of the Italian Campaign to 1 Jan 1944. Albert F. Simpson. 1946. 405 pp.
- A1.64 The Tenth Air Force, 1943. Herbert Weaver and Marvin A. Rapp. 1946. 137 pp.
- A1.65 The Early Operations of the Eighth Air Force and the Origins of the Combined Bomber Offensive, 17 Aug 1942-10 Jun 1943. Arthur B. Ferguson. 1946. 356 pp.
- A1.66 The Combined Bomber Offensive, Apr-Dec 1943. John W. Stormont. 1946. 219 pp.
- A1.67 The Thirteenth Air Force, Mar-Oct 1943. Kramer J. Rohfleisch. 1946. 331 pp.
- A1.68 The Reduction of Pantelleria and Adjacent Islands, 8 May-4 Jun 1943. Edith C. Rodgers. 1947. 115 pp.
- A1.69 Development of Aircraft Gun Turrets in the AAF, 1917-1944. Irving B. Holley, Jr. 1947. 279 pp.
- A1.70 The Modification of Army Aircraft in the United States, 1939-1945. Virginia G. Toole and Robert W. Ackerman. 1947. 123 pp.
- A1.71 Training of Foreign Nationals by the AAF, 1939-1945. Gerald T. White. 1947. 202 pp.
- A1.72 Aviation Gasoline Production and Control. Charles G. Forbes. 1947. 95 pp.
- A1.73 The Fifth Air Force in the Huon Peninsula Campaign, Oct 1943-Feb 1944. Richard L. Watson. 1947. 280 pp.
- A1.74 Special Operations: AAF Aid to European Resistance Movements, 1943-1945. Harris G. Warren. 1947. 259 pp.

## AFCHO AND USAFHRC

- A1.75 The Combined Bomber Offensive, 1 Jan-6 Jun 1944. Joe L. Norris. 1947. 316 pp.
- A1.76 The Official Pictorial History of the AAF. Staff. 1947. 213 pp.
- A1.77 The Army Air Forces in World War II. Vol I: Plans and Early Operations, Jan 1939-Aug 1943; Vol II: Europe—TORCH to POINT-BLANK, Aug 1942-Dec 1943; Vol III: Europe—ARGUMENT to V-E Day, Jan 1944- May 1945; Vol IV: The Pacific—Guadalcanal to Saipan, Aug 1942-July 1944; Vol V: The Pacific—Materhorn to Nagasaki, Jun 1944-Aug 1945; Vol VI: Men and Planes; Vol VII: Services Around the World. Wesley F. Craven and James L. Cate, eds. 1948-1958. Vol I — 788 pp. Vol II — 897 pp. Vol III — 948 pp. Vol IV — 825 pp. Vol V —878 pp. Vol VI — 808 pp. Vol VII — 667.
- A1.78 Legislation Relating to the AAF Materiel Program, 1939-1945 (Revised). Chase C. Mooney and Chauncey E. Sanders. 1949. 179 pp.
- A1.79 Combat Crew and Unit Training in the AAF, 1939-1945. Gerald T. White. 1949. 147 pp.
- A1.80 The Development of the Heavy Bomber, 1918-1944, (Revised). Jean H. DuBuque and Robert F. Gleckner. 1951. 180 pp.
- A1.81 Personnel Problems Relating to AAF Commissioned Officers, 1939-1945. Robert L. Jones and Chauncey E. Sanders. 1951. 214 pp.
- A1.82 Weather Training in the AAF. Raymond Walters. 1951. 234 pp.
- A1.83 Standardization of Air Materiel 1939--1944: Controls, Policies, Procedures. Martin P. Claussen. 1951. 81 pp.
- A1.84 Development of AAF Base Facilities in the United States, 1939-1945. Robert F. Futrell. 1951. 263 pp.
- A1.85 U.S. Air Force Operations in the Korean Conflict, 25 Jun-1 Nov 1950. Robert F. Futrell. 1951. 139 pp.
- A1.86 Command of Observation Aviation: A Study in Control of Tactical Air Power. Robert F. Futrell. 1952. 44 pp. A1.87 Statistical Control in the Army Air Forces. Frances Acomb. 1952. 134 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- A1.88 Civilian Personnel Administration in the AAF, 1939-1945. C. E. Schultz and Jean E. Clifford. 1952. 93 pp.
- A1.89 Purchasing Policies, Controls and Procedures for AAF Materiel. Frank C. Bourne. 1952. 139 pp.
- A1.90 Tactical Operations of the Eighth Air Force, 6 Jun 1944-8 May 1945. Juliette A. Hennessy. 1952. 285 pp.
- A1.91 Redeployment and Demobilization. Chauncey E. Sanders. 1952. 48 pp.
- A1.92 Policies and Procedures Governing Elimination from AAF Schools, 1939-1945. Clement L. Grant. 1952. 96 pp.
- A1.93 Air Force Participation in Joint Army-Air Force Training Exercises, 1947-1950. Ralph D. Bald. 1952. 98 pp.
- A1.94 Airborne Missions in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945. John C. Warren. 1953. 137 pp.
- A1.95 Classification and Assignment of Enlisted Men in the Army Air Arm, 1917-1945. Victor H. Cohen. 1953. 247 pp.
- A1.96 Morale in the AAF in World War II. Martin R. R. Goldman. 1953. 96 pp.
- A1.97 Legislative History of the AAF and USAF, 1941-1951. Edwin L. Williams. 1953. 131 pp.
- A1.98 Employment of Strategic Bombers in a Tactical Role, 1941-1951. Robert W. Ackerman. 1953. 183 pp.
- A1.99 Development of Air Doctrine in the Army Air Arm, 1917-1941. Thomas H. Greer. 1953. 154 pp.
- A1.100 The Preflight Schools in World War II. W. Eugene Hollon. 1953. 229 pp.
- A1.101 Biographical Data on Air Force General Officers, 1918-1952. 2 vols. Robert P. Fogerty. 1953. Vol I — 519 pp. Vol II — 584 pp.



## AFCHO AND USAFHRC

- A1.102 Development of Night Air Operations, 1941-1952. Joe G. Taylor. 1953. 312 pp.
- A1.103 Development of AAF and USAF Training Concepts and Programs, 1941-1952. Leslie F. Smith. 1953. 465 pp.
- A1.104 Air Force Participation in Joint Amphibious Training Exercises, 1946-1950. Ralph D. Bald, Jr. 1953. 195 pp.
- A1.105 Air-Sea Rescue, 1941-1952. Frank E. Ransom. 1953. 215 pp.
- A1.106 AAF in Amphibious Landings in World War II. Harry L. Coles. 1953. 254 pp.
- A1.107 The Development and Functions of AAF OCS and OTS. Clement L. Grant. 1953. 184 pp.
- A1.108 AAF Air Defense Activities in the Mediterranean, 1942-20 Sep 1944. Clement L. Grant. 1954. 172 pp.
- A1.109 Teaching of Military History in Colleges and Universities. Richard C. Brown. 1954. 61 pp.
- A1.110 History of Headquarters USAF, 1 July 1949-30 Jun 1950. Alfred Goldberg and Robert D. Little. 1954. 117 pp.
- A1.111 Demobilization Planning for the USAF. Chauncey E. Sanders. 1955. 121 pp.
- A1.112 Individual Training in Aircraft Armament by the AAF. 1939-1945. Raymond Walters. 1955. 129 pp.
- A1.113 U.S. Air Force Operations in the Korean Conflict, 1 Nov 1950-30 June 1952. Robert F. Futrell. 1955. 296 pp.
- A1.114 Close Air Support Operations in the War Against Japan. Joe G. Taylor. 1955. 389 pp.
- A1.115 History of the Air Corps Tactical School. Robert T. Finney. 1955. 90 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- AI.116 Analysis of Pre-Invasion Air Operations, Pacific Area, Nov-Dec 1943. Joe G. Taylor. 1955. 60 pp.
- AI.117 Development of the Long-Range Escort Fighter. Bernard L. Boylan. 1955. 321 pp.
- AI.118 History of Headquarters USAF, 1 July 1950-30 June 1951. (S) Arthur Goldberg, ed. 1955. 190 pp.
- AI.119 Organization of the Army Air Arm, 1935-1945. Chase C. Mooney and Edward C. Williamson. 1956. 90 pp.
- AI.120 Airborne Operations in World War II, European Theater. John C. Warren. 1956. 239 pp.
- AI.121 USAF Operations in the Korean Conflict, 1 July 1952- 27 July 1953. Robert F. Futrell. 1956. 352 pp.
- AI.122 Air Supply in the Burma Campaigns. Joe G. Taylor. 1957. 163 pp.
- AI.123 History of the Air Force Civilian Training Program, 1941-1951. Edwin L. Williams. 1957. 377 pp.
- AI.124 Development of Continental Air Defense to 1 Sep 1954. Clement L. Grant. 1957. 116 pp.
- AI.125 Air Force Participation in Joint Army-Air Force Training Exercises, 1951-1954. Ralph D. Bald, Jr. 1957. 164 pp.
- AI.126 Air Interdiction in China in World War II. Joe G. Taylor. 1957. 116 pp.
- AI.127 A History of the United States Air Force, 1907-1957. Alfred Goldberg, ed. 1957. 277 pp.
- AI.128 The United States Army Air Arm, Apr 1861-Apr 1917. Juliette A. Hennessy. 1958. 260 pp.
- AI.129 A History of the Air Force Atomic Energy Program, 1943-1953. 5 vols, 9 parts. 1959. Vol I: Project SILVERPLATE, 1943-1946. (TS) Lee Bowen. 378 pp. Vol II: Foundations for an Atomic Air Force, 1946-1948. (TS) Robert D. Little. Part 1: pp 1-390. Part 2: pp 391-

AFCHO AND USAFHRC

698. Vol III: Building an Atomic Air Force, 1949-1953. (TS) Robert D. Little. Part 1: pp 1-252. Part 2: pp 253-506. Vol IV: Development of Weapons, 1946-1953. (TS) Lee Bowen. Part 1: pp 1-340. Part 2: pp 341-587. Vol V: Atomic Weapon Delivery Systems, 1948-1955. (S) Robert L. Perry, ed. Part 1: 571 pp. Part 2: 241 pp.

- A1.130 The German Air Force General Staff. Andreas Nielson. 1959. 265 pp.
- A1.131 Historical Turning Points in the German Air Force War Effort. Richard Suchenwirth. 1959. 143 pp.
- A1.132 Air Operations in the Suez Incident, 1956. Arthur K. Marmor. 1959. 61 pp.
- A1.133 Air Operations in the Sinai Campaign, 1956. Alfred Goldberg. 1959. 47 pp.
- A1.134 The Russian Air Force in the Eyes of German Commanders. Walter Schwabedissen. 1960. 434 pp.
- A1.135 Acquisition of AAF Bases in Latin America, June 1939- June 1943. Bynum E. Weathers. 1960. 395 pp.
- A1.136 Plans and Policies for the Ballistic Missile Initial Operational Capability Program. (S) Max Rosenberg. 1960. 124 pp.
- A1.137 USAF Ballistic Missiles, 1958-1959. (S) Max Rosenberg. 1960. 57 pp.
- A1.138 The Threshold of Space, 1945-1959. Lee Bowen. 1960. 61 pp.
- A1.139 Development of Aeromedical Evacuation in the USAF, 1909-1960. Robert F. Futrell. 1961. 44 pp.
- A1.140 Air Force Combat Units of World War II. Maurer Maurer, ed. 1961. 506 pp.
- A1.141 The United States Air Force in Korea, 1950-1953. Robert F. Futrell. 1961 (reprinted 1983). 774 pp.
- A1.142 German Air Force Airlift Operations. Fritz Morzik. 1961. 417 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- A1.143 Air Operations in the Korean War, 1950-1953. Robert F. Futrell. 1961. 56 pp.
- A1.144 The Changing Character of Air Force Manpower, 1958-1959. George F. Lemmer. 1961. 62 pp.
- A1.145 The Search for New USAF Weapons, 1958-1959. (S) Arthur K. Marmor. 1961. 66 pp.
- A1.146 The Laos Crisis of 1959. George F. Lemmer. 1961. 68 pp.
- A1.147 USAF Logistics, 1958-1959. Charles H. Hildreth. 1961. 59 pp.
- A1.148 Air Force Operational Problems, 1958-1959. (S) Robert D. Little. 1961. 54 pp.
- A1.149 A Preliminary List of U.S. Air Force Aces, 1917-1953. Maurer Maurer. 1962. 39 pp.
- A1.150 German Air Force Operations in Support of the Army. Paul Deichmann. 1962. 210 pp.
- A1.151 Air Power and Russian Partisan Warfare. Karl Drum. 1962. 63 pp.
- A1.152 USAF Airborne Operations, World War II and the Korean War. Staff. 1962. 119 pp.
- A1.153 USAF Tactical Operations, World War II and the Korean War. Staff. 1962. 178 pp.
- A1.154 The Air Force in Space, 1959-1960. Max Rosenberg. 1962. 64 pp.
- A1.155 Air Operations in the Lebanon Crisis of 1958. Robert D. Little and Wilhelmine Burch. 1962. 94 pp.
- A1.156 USAF Logistic Preparations for Limited War, 1958-1961. Charles H. Hildreth. 1962. 65 pp.
- A1.157 Air Operations in the Taiwan Crisis of 1958. Jacob Van Staaveren. 1962. 73 pp.

## AFCHO AND USAFHRC

- A1.158 The Strengthening of Air Force In-House Laboratories. Carl Berger. 1962. 80 pp.
- A1.159 USAF Credits for the Destruction of Enemy Aircraft, Korean War. Maurer Maurer. 1963. 52 pp.
- A1.160 USAF Command and Control Problems, 1958-1961. (S) Arthur K. Marmor. 1963. 79 pp.
- A1.161 The Air Force Response to the Cuban Crisis. (TS) Staff. 1963. 56 pp.
- A1.162 Nuclear Propulsion for Manned Aircraft The End of the Program, 1959-1961. Robert D. Little. 1963. 82 pp.
- A1.163 USAF Oversea Bases, 1957-1961. (S) George F. Lemmer. 1963. 84 pp.
- A1.164 Chronology of Air Force Actions During the Cuban Crisis, 14 Oct-30 Nov 1962. (TS) Staff. 1963. 202 pp.
- A1.165 The Air Force and the Concept of Deterrence, 1945-1950. (S) George F. Lemmer. 1963. 67 pp.
- A1.166 Strategy and Money: The Defense Budget for Fiscal Year 1961. Alfred Goldberg. 1963. 52 pp.
- A1.167 Russian Reactions to German Air Power in World War II. Laus Uebe. 1964. 146 pp.
- A1.168 USAF Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles, Fiscal Years 1960-1961. (S) Jacob Van Staaveren. 1964. 97 pp.
- A1.169 USAF Counterinsurgency Doctrines and Capabilities, 1961-1962. Charles H. Hildreth. 1964. 55 pp.
- A1.170 Organizing for Strategic Planning, 1945-1950, The National System and The Air Force. (S) Robert D. Little. 1964. 91 pp.
- A1.171 The Air Force and the National Guided Missile Program, 1944-1950. Max Rosenberg. 1964. 200 pp.
- A1.172 An Air Force History of Space Activities, 1945-1959. Lee Bowen. 1964. 227 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- AI.173 USAF Special Air Warfare Doctrines and Capabilities, 1963. Charles H. Hildreth. 1964. 64 pp.
- AI.174 USAF Strategic Command and Control Systems, 1958-1963. (S) Carl Berger. 1964. 61 pp.
- AI.175 The German Air Force Versus Russia, 1941. Hermann Plocher. 1965. 335 pp.
- AI.176 Command and Control for North American Air Defense, 1959-1963. Thomas A. Sturm. 1965. 62 pp.
- AI.177 USAF Manpower Trends, 1960-1963. George F. Lemmer. 1965. 75 pp.
- AI.178 USAF Plans and Policies in South Vietnam, 1961-1963. Jacob Van Staaveren. 1965. 106 pp.
- AI.179 The Air Force and Nuclear Testing, 1958-1964. (TS) Bernard C. Nalty. 1965. 55 pp.
- AI.180 USAF Plans and Policies in South Vietnam and Laos, 1964. Jacob Van Staaveren. 1965. 104 pp.
- AI.181 The German Air Force Versus Russia, 1942. Hermann Plocher. 1966. 470 pp.
- AI.182 Strengthening USAF General Purpose Forces, 1961-1964. (TS) George F. Lemmer. 1966. 86 pp.
- AI.183 Strengthening USAF Airlift Forces, 1961-1964. George F. Lemmer. 1966. 68 pp.
- AI.184 The Air Force in Space, 1961. (S) Carl Berger. 1966. 121 pp.
- AI.185 USAF Ballistic Missile Programs, 1962-1964. (TS) Bernard C. Nalty. 1966. 82 pp.
- AI.186 The Air Force and Contract Management, 1961-1965. (FOUO) Marcelle S. Morgan. 1966. 48 pp.
- AI.187 The Air Force in Space, 1962. (S) Carl Berger. 1966. 129 pp.

## AFCHO AND USAFHRC

- AI.188 The Air Force and the Worldwide Military Command and Control System, 1961-1965. (S) Thomas A. Sturm. 1966. 86 pp.
- AI.189 The Quest for an Advanced Manned Strategic Bomber: USAF Plans and Policies, 1961-1966. (S) Bernard C. Nalty. 1966. 62 pp.
- AI.190 USAF Plans and Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965. (TS) Jacob Van Staaveren. 1966. 103 pp.
- AI.191 The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1963. (TS) Gerald T Cantwell. 1966. 118 pp.
- AI.192 The German Air Force Versus Russia, 1943. Hermann Plocher. 1967. 368 pp.
- AI.193 The USAF Scientific Advisory Board: Its First Twenty Years, 1944-1964. Thomas A. Sturm. 1967. 194 pp.
- AI.194 USAF Ballistic Missile Programs, 1964-1966. (TS) Bernard C. Nalty. 1967. 66 pp.
- AI.195 USAF Deployment Planning for Southeast Asia. (TS) Jacob Van Staaveren. 1967.
- AI.196 USAF Logistic Plans and Policies in Southeast Asia, 1965. Herman S. Wolk. 1967. 73 pp.
- AI.197 The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1964. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1967. 112 pp.
- AI.198 The Air Force and the Dominican Crisis. (TS) Bernard C. Nalty. 1967. 70 pp.
- AI.199 The Air Force Command and Control System, 1950-1966. (S) Thomas A. Sturm. 1967. 70 pp.
- AI.200 USAF Logistic Plans and Policies in Southeast Asia, 1966. Herman S. Wolk. 1967. 58 pp.
- AI.201 The Air Force and Strategic Deterrence, 1951-1960. (S) George F. Lemmer. 1967. 87 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- AI.202 Development of the German Air Force, 1919-1939. Richard Suchenwirth. 1968. 259 pp.
- AI.203 USAF Plans and Operations: The Air Campaign Against North Vietnam, 1966. (TS) Jacob Van Staaveren. 1968. 89 pp.
- AI.204 Air Operations in the Six-Day War, June 1967. (S) Bernard C. Nalty. 1968. 56 pp.
- AI.205 The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1965. (S) Gerald T. Cantwell. 1968. 104 pp.
- AI.206 The Air Force Role in Five Crises, 1958-1965: Lebanon, Taiwan, Congo, Cuba, Dominican Republic. (TS) Bernard C. Nalty. 1968. 67 pp.
- AI.207 Chronology of the Korean Crisis, 1968. (TS) Charles H. Hildreth, Bernard C. Nalty, and Anne B. Mascolino. 1968. 113 pp.
- AI.208 USAF Plans and Policies: Logistics and Base Construction in Southeast Asia, 1967. Herman S. Wolk. 1968. 73 pp.
- AI.209 USAF Manpower in Limited War, 1964-1967. George F. Lemmer. 1968. 103 pp.
- AI.210 The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1966. (S) Gerald T. Cantwell. 1968. 100 pp.
- AI.211 U.S. Air Service Victory Credits, World War I. Maurer Maurer. 1969. 178 pp.
- AI.212 Combat Squadrons of the Air Force, World War II. Maurer Maurer, ed. 1969 (reprinted 1983). 841 pp.
- AI.213 Command and Leadership in the German Air Force. Richard Suchenwirth. 1969. 351 pp.
- AI.214 The Air Force Response to the Pueblo Crisis, 1968. (TS) Charles H. Hildreth, Bernard C. Nalty, and Anne B. Mascolino. 1969. 137 pp.
- AI.215 USAF Overseas Forces and Bases, 1947-1967. (S) Thomas A. Sturm. 1969. 126 pp.

AFCHO AND USAFHRC

- AI.216 USAF Plans and Policies: Research and Development for Southeast Asia, 1965-1967. (TS) Herman S. Wolk. 1969. 116 pp.
- AI.217 History of Task Force Alpha, 1 Oct 1967-30 Apr 1968. (S) Jacob Van Staaveren. 1969. 74 pp.
- AI.218 USAF Ballistic Missile Programs, 1967-1968. (TS) Bernard C. Nalty. 1969. 81 pp.
- AI.219 The Air Force in Vietnam: The Search for Military Alternatives, 1967. (TS) Jacob Van Staaveren. 1969. 80 pp.
- AI.220 Operation Freloc: The USAF Withdrawal from France, 1967. (C) Charles H. Hildreth. 1969. 72 pp.
- AI.221 The World War I Diary of Col. Frank P. Lahm. Albert F. Simpson, ed. 1970. 271 pp.
- AI.222 The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1967. 2 parts. (S) Gerald T. Cantwell. 1970. Part I — 104 pp. Part II — 45 pp.
- AI.223 USAF Plans and Policies: R&D for Southeast Asia, 1968. Herman S. Wolk. 1970. 56 pp.
- AI.224 The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Toward a Bombing Halt, 1968. (TS) Jacob Van Staaveren. 1970. 102 pp.
- AI.225 The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1968. (S) 2 parts. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1970. Part I — 65 pp. Part II — 23 pp.
- AI.226 Ideas, Concepts, Doctrine: A History of Basic Thinking in the United States Air Force, 1907-1964. Robert F. Futrell. 1971. 54 pp.
- AI.227 USAF Ballistic Missile Programs, 1969-1970. (TS) Jacob Neufeld. 1971. 68 pp.
- AI.228 The Air Force in Southeast Asia: The Administration Emphasizes Air Power, 1969. (TS) Elizabeth H. Hartsook. 1971. 104 pp.
- AI.229 USAF FAC Operations in Southeast Asia, 1961-1965. Ralph A. Rowley. 1972. 138 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- A1.230 The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Logistic Plans and Policies, 1968-1969. (TS) Doris E. Krudener. 1972. 82 pp.
- A1.231 The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Years 1969-1970. (S) Jacob Neufeld. 1972. 77 pp.
- A1.232 The Air Force in Southeast Asia: The Role of Air Power Grows, 1970. (TS) Elizabeth H. Hartsook. 1972. 112 pp.
- A1.233 Evolution of Command and Control Doctrine for Close Air Support. (S) Riley Sunderland. 1973. 71 pp.
- A1.234 The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Tactics and Techniques of Night Operations, 1961-1970. (S) Victor B. Anthony. 1973. 269 pp.
- A1.235 Evolution of Command and Control Doctrine for Close Air Support. Riley Sunderland. 1973. 71 pp.
- A1.236 Air Power and the Fight for Khe Sanh. Bernard C. Nalty. 1973. 134 pp.
- A1.237 United States Air Force History: A Guide to Documentary Sources. Lawrence J. Paszek, comp. 1973. 255 pp.
- A1.238 U.S. Air Force Combat Victory Credits, Southeast Asia. Charles A. Ravenstein. 1974. 28 pp.
- A1.239 The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Development and Employment of Fixed-Wing Gunships, 1962-1971. (S) Jack S. Ballard. 1974. 418 pp.
- A1.240 The F-15 Eagle: Origins and Development, 1964-1972. (S) Jacob Neufeld. 1974. 105 pp.
- A1.241 Chronology of the Air Force Response to the Mideast Crisis, Oct--Nov 1973. (TS) Roger P. Fox. 1975. 222 pp.
- A1.242 The Air Force in Southeast Asia: FAC Operations, 1965-1970. (S) Ralph A. Rowley. 1975. 297 pp.
- A1.243 The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Tactics and Techniques of Close Air Support Operations, 1961-1973. (S) Ralph A. Rowley. 1976. 211 pp.

## AFCHO AND USAFHRC

- A1.244 *The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Shield for Vietnamization and Withdrawal*, 1971. Elizabeth H. Hartsook. 1976. 136 pp.
- A1.245 *The Army Air Forces in World War II: Combat Chronology, 1941-1945*. Kit C. Carter and Robert Mueller. 1976. 991 pp.
- A1.246 *Aces and Aerial Victories: The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1965-1973*. Robert F. Futrell. 1976. 188 pp.
- A1.247 *The Air Force in Space, 1970-1974*. (S) Jacob Neufeld. 1978. 78 pp.
- A1.248 *The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Tactics and Techniques of Electronic Warfare: Electronic Countermeasures in the Air War against North Vietnam, 1956-1973*. (S) Bernard C. Nalty. 1977. 200 pp.
- A1.249 *The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1961-1973—An Illustrated Account*. Carl Berger. 1977. 381 pp.
- A1.250 *Blacks in the Army Air Forces During World War II: The Problem of Race Relations*. Alan M. Osur. 1977. 227 pp.
- A1.251 *The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Air Power Helps Stop the Invasion and End the War, 1972*. (TS) Elizabeth H. Hartsook. 1978. 208 pp.
- A1.252 *The B-57G—Tropic Moon III, 1967-1972*. Richard A. Pfau and William H. Greenhalgh. 1978. 127 pp.
- A1.253 *USAF Credits for the Destruction of Enemy Aircraft, World War II*. Wesley P. Newton and Calvin F. Senning. 1978. 685 pp.
- A1.254 *The Air Force Integrates, 1945-1964*. Alan L. Gropman. 1978. 384 pp.
- A1.255 *Encyclopedia of United States Air Force Aircraft and Missile Systems. Vol I: Post-World War II Fighters, 1945-1974*. Marcelle S. Knaack. 1978. 358 pp.
- A1.256 *U.S. Air Service in World War I*. 4 vols. Maurer Maurer. 1978-1979. Vol I — 448 pp. Vol II — 460 pp. Vol III — 794 pp. Vol IV — 617 pp.
- A1.257 *The Air Force in Southeast Asia: The RF-101 Voodoo, 1961-1970*. (S) William H. Greenhalgh. 1979. 169 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- A1.258 *An Aerospace Bibliography*. Samuel Duncan Miller, comp. 1979. 289 pp.
- A1.259 *Air Base Defense in the Republic Of Vietnam*. Roger P. Fox. 1979. 278 pp.
- A1.260 *The Air Force in Southeast Asia: The End of the U.S. Involvement, 1973-1975*. (TS) Elizabeth H. Hartsook. 1980. 174 pp.
- A1.261 *Search and Rescue Operations of the United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1961-1975*. Earl H. Tilford, Jr. 1980. 212 pp.
- A1.262 *The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia: The Advisory Years to 1965*. Robert F. Futrell and Martin Blumenson. 1981. 398 pp.
- A1.263 *The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia: Development and Employment of Fixed-Wing Gunships, 1962-1972*. Jack S. Ballard. 1982. 326 pp.
- A1.264 *Operation Ranch Hand: The United States and Herbicides in Southeast Asia, 1961-1971*. William A. Buckingham. 1982. 253 pp.
- A1.265 *Air Superiority in World War II and Korea*. Richard H. Kohn and Joseph P. Harahan, eds. 1983. 116 pp.
- A1.266 *The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia: Tactical Airlift*. Ray L. Bowers. 1983. 600 pp.
- A1.267 *Foulois and the U.S. Army Air Corps, 1931-1935*. John F. Shiner. 1983. 346 pp.

AFCHO AND USAFHRC

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**

HISTORICAL LITERATURE



## B. CHECO REPORTS

The following section contains no classified information.

Project CHECO was an Air Force effort to document aerial operations in Southeast Asia, with emphasis on new forces, tactics and techniques, materials, and methods. The project was established by the Air Force Chief of Staff in June 1962, under the command of Headquarters Pacific Forces and the 2nd Air Division; redesignated 7th Air Force in 1966. In all, 223 reports were generated.

- B1.1 History of the War in Vietnam, Oct 1961–Dec 1963. 6 parts. (TS) Donald F. Martin. 1964. Abstract — 4 pp. Vol I — 85 pp. Vol II — 50 pp. Vol III — 188 pp. Vol IV — 51 pp. Vol V — 105 pp. Vol VI — 74 pp.
- B1.2 Escalation of the War, July–Dec 1964. (TS) Kenneth Sams. 1965. 257 pp.
- B1.3 First Test and Combat Use of AC-47. (S) Kenneth Sams. 1965. 12 pp.
- B1.4 Nguyen Cao Ky. (S) Kenneth Sams. 1965. 21 pp.
- B1.5 The Battle of Binh Gia. (S) Kenneth Sams. 1965. 9 pp.
- B1.6 The Siege at Plei Me. (C) Melvin F. Porter. 1966. 13 pp.
- B1.7 Silver Bayonet. (C) Melvin F. Porter. 1966. 13 pp.
- B1.8 Operation Harvest Moon. (S) Kenneth Sams. 1966. 21 pp.
- B1.9 Yankee Team, May 1964–June 1965. (TS) Robert L. MacNaughton. 1966. 76 pp.
- B1.10 Rolling Thunder, Mar–June 1965. (TS) Project CHECO Team. 1966. 83 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- BI.11 The Fall of A Chau. (S) Kenneth Sams. 1966. 11 pp.
- BI.12 The Defense of Attopeu. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1966. 15 pp.
- BI.13 The Defense of Lima Site 36. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1966. 12 pp.
- BI.14 Operation Birmingham. (S) Kenneth Sams. 1966. 26 pp.
- BI.15 Attack against Tan Son Nhut. Project CHECO Team. 1966. 19 pp.
- BI.16 USAF Operations from Thailand, 1964-1965. (TS) Robert T. Helmka and Beverly Hale. 1966. 165 pp.
- BI.17 Tiger Hound. (TS) Melvin F. Porter. 1966. 54 pp.
- BI.18 Operation Hawthorne. (S) Kenneth Sams. 1966. 24 pp.
- BI.19 Night Interdiction in Southeast Asia. (TS) Melvin F. Porter. 1966. 49 pp.
- BI.20 Operation Masher & White Wing. (S) William E. Bates and Kenneth Sams. 1966. 33 pp.
- BI.21 Evolution of the Rules of Engagement for Southeast Asia, 1960-1965. (S) L. E. Paterson. 1966. 86 pp.
- BI.22 USAF Search and Rescue in Southeast Asia, 1961-1966. (S) B. Conn Anderson. 1966. 107 pp.
- BI.23 USAF Reconnaissance in Southeast Asia, 1961-1966. (TS) Mark E. Smith. 1966. 105 pp.
- BI.24 Operation Tally Ho. (TS) Warren A. Trest. 1966. 45 pp.
- BI.25 Operation El Paso. (C) Warren A. Trest. 1966. 31 pp.
- BI.26 Command and Control, 1965. (TS) Kenneth Sams. 1966. 40 pp.
- BI.27 The War in Vietnam, 1965. (TS) Wesley R. C. Melyan. 1967. 380 pp.
- BI.28 Air Operations in the DMZ Area, 1966. (TS) Gary D. Sheets. 1967. 99 pp.

## CHECO REPORTS

- B1.29 Assault Airlift Operations. (S) B. A. Whitaker and L. E. Paterson. 1967. 129 pp.
- B1.30 Air Tactics Against North Vietnamese Air/Ground Defenses. (TS) Melvin F. Porter. 1967. 67 pp.
- B1.31 Control of Air Strikes in SEA, 1961-1966. (TS) Warren A. Trest. 1967. 119 pp.
- B1.32 Night Close Air Support in RVN (1961-1966). (S) Lawrence J. Hickey. 1967. 86 pp.
- B1.33 Operation Attleboro. (S) Lawrence J. Hickey and James G. Bruce. 1967. 48 pp.
- B1.34 Second Defense of Lima Site 36. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1967. 14 pp.
- B1.35 Operations Thayer/Irving. (S) Lawrence J. Hickey. 1967. 103 pp.
- B1.36 Interdiction in Southeast Asia, 1965-1966. (TS) Melvin F. Porter. 1967. 80 pp.
- B1.37 Special Air Warfare Operations Lucky Tiger. (TS) Warren A. Trest. 1967. 112 pp.
- B1.38 Lucky Tiger Combat Operations. (TS) Warren A. Trest. 1967. 55 pp.
- B1.39 Rolling Thunder, July 1965-Dec 1966. (S) Wesley R. C. Melyan and Lee Bonetti. 1967. 150 pp.
- B1.40 Operation Hickory. (TS) Warren A. Trest, *et al.* 1967. 31 pp.
- B1.41 Operation Paul Revere/Sam Houston. (C) Lawrence J. Hickey. 1967. 110 pp.
- B1.42 Combat Skyspot. (S) Richard A. Durkee. 1967. 33 pp.
- B1.43 USAF Posture in Thailand, 1966. (S) Warren A. Trest, *et al.* 1967. 57 pp.
- B1.44 Arc Light, 1965-1966. (TS) Wesley R. C. Melyan. 1967. 351 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- B1.45 Short Rounds. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1967. 58 pp.
- B1.46 Herbicide Operations in Southeast Asia, July 1961- June 1967. (S) Charles V. Collins. 1967. 76 pp.
- B1.47 The War in Vietnam, 1966. (TS) Wesley R. C. Melyan and Lee Bonetti. 1967. 208 pp.
- B1.48 USAF Operations from Thailand, 1966. (TS) Warren A. Trest and Dale E. Hammons. 1967. 129 pp.
- B1.49 Counterinsurgency in Thailand, 1966. (S) Warren A. Trest and Charles E. Gorland. 1967. 70 pp.
- B1.50 Operation Junction City. (C) Lawrence J. Hickey. 1967. 47 pp.
- B1.51 Air to Air Encounters over North Vietnam, Jan-June 1967. (S) Charles H. Heffron, Jr. 1967. 71 pp.
- B1.52 Air Operations in the Delta. (S) Robert L. Vining. 1967. 49 pp.
- B1.53 Ambush at XT686576. (C) Kenneth Sams and Richard A. Durkee. 1967. 18 pp.
- B1.54 Operation Neutralize. (S) Warren A. Trest and Valentino Castellina. 1968. 59 pp.
- B1.55 USAF Search and Rescue, July 1966-Nov 1967. (S) Richard A. Durkee. 1968. 32 pp.
- B1.56 Arc Light, Jan-June 1967. (TS) Wesley R. C. Melyan. 1968. 137 pp.
- B1.57 USAF Civic Action in Republic of Vietnam. (C) Lee Bonetti. 1968. 81 pp.
- B1.58 The Pueblo Incident. (TS) Edward C. Burtenshaw, *et al.* 1968. 72 pp.
- B1.59 The War in Vietnam, Jan-June 1967. (S) Lee Bonetti. 1968. 129 pp.
- B1.60 The Pueblo Incident. (S) Edward C. Burtenshaw, *et al.* 1968. 54 pp.

## CHECO REPORTS

- BI.61 VC Offensive in III Corps, Oct-Dec 1967. (C) C. William Thorndale. 1968. 22 pp.
- BI.62 Air War in the DMZ, Jan-Aug 1967. (TS) L. E. Paterson. 1968. 81 pp.
- BI.63 Battle for Dak To. (C) C. William Thorndale. 1968. 22 pp.
- BI.64 Single Manager for Air in SVN. (S) Warren A. Trest. 1968. 80 pp.
- BI.65 Kham Duc. A. W. Thompson. 1968. 40 pp.
- BI.66 Igloo White. (TS) Jesse C. Gatlin. 1968. 45 pp.
- BI.67 Riverine Operations in the Delta. (S) Paul W. Clark. 1968. 68 pp.
- BI.68 The Fall of Site 85. (TS) Edward Vallentiny. 1968. 56 pp.
- BI.69 Air Response to the Tet Offensive, 30 Jan-29 Feb 1968. (S) A. W. Thompson and C. William Thorndale. 1968. 93 pp.
- BI.70 Short Rounds, June 1967-June 1968. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1968. 37 pp.
- BI.71 Operation Delaware, 19 Apr-17 May 1968. (S) C. William Thorndale. 1968. 62 pp.
- BI.72 Khe Sanh (Operation Niagara). (S) Warren A. Trest. 1968. 132 pp.
- BI.73 Psychological Operations by USAF/VNAF in SVN. (S) D. R. Smith. 1968. 67 pp.
- BI.74 The EC-47 in Southeast Asia. (S) Alfred F. Hurley. 1968. 61 pp.
- BI.75 Visual Reconnaissance in I Corps. (S) C. William Thorndale. 1968. 42 pp.
- BI.76 Organization, Mission and Growth of the Vietnamese Air Force, 1949-1968. (S) Oakah L. Jones. 1968. 90 pp.
- BI.77 Seventh Air Force Tactical Air Control Center Operations. (S) Thomas D. Wade. 1968. 81 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- B1.78 College Eye. (TS) Carl W. Reddel. 1968. 84 pp.
- B1.79 USAF Operations from Thailand, 1 Jan 1967-1 July 1968. (TS) Edward Vallentiny. 1968. 130 pp.
- B1.80 The War in Vietnam, July-Dec 1967. (S) Lee Bonetti, *det al.* 1968. 148 pp.
- B1.81 The USAF Helicopter in Southeast Asia. (TS) Donald W. Nelson. 1968. 68 pp.
- B1.82 Truscott White. (S) R. A. MacDonald. 1968. 30 pp.
- B1.83 The Defense of Saigon. (S) A. W. Thompson. 1968. 88 pp.
- B1.84 Attack on Udorn, 26 July 1968. (S) E. Vallentiny and D. G. Francis. 1968. 51 pp.
- B1.85 The ABCCC in SEA. (S) Robert M. Burch. 1969. 39 pp.
- B1.86 Operation Thor. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1969. 32 pp.
- B1.87 VNAF FAC Operations in SVN. (S) Edward Vallentiny. 1969. 53 pp.
- B1.88 FAC Operations in Close Air Support Role in SVN. (S) James B. Overton. 1969. 58 pp.
- B1.89 Tactical Electronic Warfare Operations in Southeast Asia, 1962-1968. (S) Robert M. Burch. 1969. 80 pp.
- B1.90 Air Traffic Control in SEA. (S) Robert A. MacDonough. 1969. 35 pp.
- B1.91 Tactical Recon Photography Request/Distribution. (S) C. William Thorndale. 1969. 66 pp.
- B1.92 Impact of Darkness and Weather on Air Operations in SEA. (S) Philip R. Harrison. 1969. 142 pp.
- B1.93 USAF Support of Special Forces in SEA. (S) Kenneth Sams and Bert B. Aton. 1969. 86 pp.

## CHECO REPORTS

- B1.94 Enemy Capture/Release of USAF Personnel in SEA. (S) James B. Overton. 1969. 134 pp.
- B1.95 USAF Civic Action in RVN. (C) A. W. Thompson. 1969. 46 pp.
- B1.96 Single Manager for Air in SVN. (S) Robert M. Burch. 1969. 66 pp.
- B1.97 USAF Civic Action in Thailand. (C) E. H. Ashby and D. G. Francis. 1969. 54 pp.
- B1.98 USAF Posture in Thailand, Jan-Dec 1967. (S) Edward Vallenty. 1969. 64 pp.
- B1.99 COIN in Thailand, Jan 1967-Dec 1968. (S) E. H. Ashby and D. G. Francis. 1969. 53 pp.
- B1.100 Control of Airstrikes, Jan 1967-Dec 1968. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1969. 52 pp.
- B1.101 Interdiction in Route Package One, 1968. (TS) C. William Thorn-dale. 1969. 72 pp.
- B1.102 Interdiction in SEASIA, Nov 1966-Oct 1968. (S) C. William Thorn-dale. 1969. 161 pp.
- B1.103 Tactical Airlift Operations. (S) David R. Mcts. 1969. 149 pp.
- B1.104 7AF Local Base Defense Operations, July 1965-Dec 1968. (C) Richard R. Lee. 1969. 76 pp.
- B1.105 Air Response to Immediate Air Requests in SVN. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1969. 31 pp.
- B1.106 Reconnaissance in Southeast Asia, July 1966- June 1969. (S) Edward P. Brynn. 1969. 62 pp.
- B1.107 USAF Search and Rescue, Nov 1967-June 1969. (S) James B. Over-ton. 1969. 77 pp.
- B1.108 Air War in the DMZ, Sep 1967-June 1969. (S) C. William Thorn-dale. 1969. 67 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- BI.109 Command and Control, 1966-1968. (S) Robert M. Burch. 1969. 45 pp.
- BI.110 III DASC Operations. (S) Louis M. McDermott. 1969. 46 pp.
- BI.111 IV DASC Operations, 1965-1969. (S) Philip D. Caine. 1969. 50 pp.
- BI.112 Arc Light, June 1967-Dec 1968. (S) James B. Pralle. 1969. 69 pp.
- BI.113 Short Rounds, June 1968-May 1969. (S) J. D. Schlatter. 1969. 50 pp.
- BI.114 TACC Fragging Procedures. (S) Russell W. Mank. 1969. 46 pp.
- BI.115 Post-Pueblo USAF Actions Korea/Japan, Jan 1968- Jan 1969. (TS) Maurice L. Griffith and Warren A. Trest. 1969. 190 pp.
- BI.116 Air-to-Air Encounters over North Vietnam, 1 July 1967-31 Dec 1968.
- BI.117 Air Tactics against NVN Air Ground Defenses, Dec 1966- Nov 1968. (S) John C. Pratt. 1969. 57 pp.
- BI.118 The Role of USAF Gunships in SEASIA. (S) Richard F. Kott. 1969. 88 pp.
- BI.119 Defense of Da Nang. (S) C. William Thorndale. 1969. 29 pp.
- BI.120 Direct Air Support Centers in I Corps, July 1965-June 1969. (S) Kenneth J. Alnwick. 1969. 88 pp.
- BI.121 Riverine Operations in the Delta, May 1968-June 1969. (S) Dorrell T. Hanks. 1969. 59 pp.
- BI.122 Rules of Engagement, 1 Jan 1966-1 Nov 1969. (S) John Schlight. 1969. 52 pp.
- BI.123 The DASC's in II Corps Tactical Zone, July 1965-June 1969. (S) Ernie S. Montagliani and John R. Wohsigl. 1969. 35 pp.
- BI.124 Project Red Horse. Derek H. Willard. 1969. 98 pp.

## CHECO REPORTS

- BI.125 OV-10 Operations in SEASIA. Joseph V. Potter. 1969. 26 pp.
- BI.126 Rolling Thunder, Jan 1967-Nov 1968. (S) James B. Overton. 1969. 53 pp.
- BI.127 The Fourth Offensive. (S) Bert B. Aton and Ernie S. Montagliani. 1969. 89 pp.
- BI.128 The Seige of Ben Het. (S) Ernie S. Montagliani. 1969. 39 pp.
- BI.129 A Shau Valley Campaign, Dec 1968-May 1969. (S) Bert Aton and C. William Thorndale. 1969. Vol I — 74 pp. Vol II — 365 pp. Vol III — 380 pp.
- BI.130 Jet Forward Air Controllers in SEASIA. (S) John Schlight. 1969. 48 pp.
- BI.131 Tactical Control Squadron Operations in SEASIA. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1969. 56 pp.
- BI.132 Air Support of Counterinsurgency in Laos, July 1968-Nov 1969. (S) Kenneth Sams, *et al.* 1969. 222 pp.
- BI.133 Airmunitions in SEASIA. (S) Ernie S. Montagliani. 1969. 45 pp.
- BI.134 USAF SAC Operations in Support of SEASIA. (TS) Warren A. Trest. 1969. 57 pp.
- BI.135 Strike Control and Reconnaissance (SCAR) in SEA. (S) A. W. Thompson. 1969. 100 pp.
- BI.136 Igloo White, July 1968-Dec 1969. (S) Philip D. Caine. 1970. 62 pp.
- BI.137 SEASIA Glossary. (S) Richard F. Kott. 1970. 151 pp.
- BI.138 VNAF Improvement and Modernization Program. (S) James T. Bear. 1970. 164 pp.
- BI.139 Rescue at Ban Phanop. (S) John Schlight. 1970. 17 pp.
- BI.140 Air Support in Quang Ngai Province. (S) David I. Folkman. 1970. 72 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- Bl.141 The EC-121 Incident, 15 Apr 1969. (S) William C. Barnes. 1970. 37 pp.
- Bl.142 The Air War in Vietnam, 1968-1969. (S) Kenneth Sams, *et al.* 1970. 141 pp.
- Bl.143 Air Operations in Northern Laos, 1 Nov 1969-1 Apr 1970. (S) Kenneth Sams, *et al.* 1970. 129 pp.
- Bl.144 Impact of Geography on Air Operations in Southeast Asia. (S) Louis Seig. 1970. 66 pp.
- Bl.145 Forward Airfields for Tactical Airlift in Southeast Asia. (C) Richard F. Kott, *et al.* 1970. 74 pp.
- Bl.146 Army Aviation in RVN: A Case Study. (S) Ernie S. Montagliani. 1970. 81 pp.
- Bl.147 USAF Aerial Port Operations in RVN. Jack T. Humphries. 1970. 45 pp.
- Bl.148 The Cambodian Campaign, 29 Apr-30 June 1970. (S) David I. Folkman, Jr., and Philip D. Caine. 1970. 78 pp.
- Bl.149 Second Generation Weaponry in Southeast Asia. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1970. 88 pp.
- Bl.150 The EC-47 in Southeast Asia, Apr 1968-July 1970. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1970. 66 pp.
- Bl.151 The Royal Laotian Air Force, 1954-1970. (S) John C. Pratt. 1970. 184 pp.
- Bl.152 USAF Tactics Against Air and Ground Defenses in SEA, Southeast Asia, Nov 1968-May 1970. (S) Monte D. Wright. 1970. 65 pp.
- Bl.153 The RAAF in Southeast Asia. (S) James T. Bear. 1970. 65 pp.
- Bl.154 Commando Vault. (C) Melvin F. Porter. 1970. 22 pp.
- Bl.155 The Employment of Air by the Thais and Koreans in SEA. (C) James T. Bear. 1970. 37 pp.

## CHECO REPORTS

- BI.156 Interdiction of Waterways and POL Pipelines, SEA. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1970. 35 pp.
- BI.157 The Cambodian Campaign, 1 July-31 Oct 1970. (S) J. F. Loye, Jr., and Philip D. Caine. 1970. 62 pp.
- BI.158 Air Operations in Northern Laos, 1 Apr-1 Nov 1970. (S) Harry D. Blout. 1970. 63 pp.
- BI.159 Interdiction at Ban Bak, 19 Dec 1970-5 Jan 1971. (S) John W. Denison. 1971. 23 pp.
- BI.160 Short Rounds and Related Incidents, 1 June 1969-31 Dec 1970. (S) Project CHECO, 7AF. 1971. 61 pp.
- BI.161 The Defense of Dak Seang. (S) L. J. Johnson. 1971. 44 pp.
- BI.162 Lam Son 719, 30 Jan-21 Mar 1971, The South Vietnamese Incursion into Laos. (S) J. F. Loye, Jr., *et al.* 1971. 166 pp.
- BI.163 USAF Search and Rescue in Southeast Asia, 1 July 1969-31 Dec 1970. (S) Walter F. Lynch. 1971. 120 pp.
- BI.164 Air Operations in Northern Laos, 1 Nov 1970-1 Apr 1971. (S) Harry D. Blout and Melvin F. Porter. 1971. 42 pp.
- BI.165 Aerial Refueling in Southeast Asia. (S) George R. Fessler, Jr. 1971. 51 pp.
- BI.166 USAF Civic Action in the Republic of Vietnam, 1 Jan 1969-31 Mar 1971. W. J. Prout. 1971. 47 pp.
- BI.167 COIN in Thailand, Jan 1969-Dec 1970. (S) Don Smith. 1971. 64 pp.
- BI.168 Ranch Hand: Herbicide Operations in Southeast Asia (S) James R. Clary. 1971. 121 pp.
- BI.169 SEA Glossary, 1961-1971. (S) Eugene J. Alsperger. 1971. 179 pp.
- BI.170 The Royal Thai Air Force. (S) Monty D. Coffin and Ronald D. Merrell. 1971. 160 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- BI.171 Local Base Defense in RVN, Jan 1969-June 1971. (C) John W. Dennison and Melvin F. Porter. 1971. 72 pp.
- BI.172 Aerial Protection of Mekong River Convoys in Cambodia. William A. Mitchell. 1971. 27 pp.
- BI.173 Vietnamization of the Air War, 1970-1971. (S) Drue L. DeBerry. 1971. 104 pp.
- BI.174 Psychological Operations: Air Support in SEA, June 1968-May 1971. (S) Eldon L. Stevens. 1971. 84 pp.
- BI.175 Igloo White, Jan 1970-Sep 1971. (S) Henry S. Shields. 1971. 138 pp.
- BI.176 The VNAF Air Divisions Reports on Improvement and Modernization. (S) David H. Roe, *et al.* 1971. 150 pp.
- BI.177 USAF Tactical Reconnaissance in Southeast Asia, July 1969-June 1971. (S) Robert F. Colwell. 1971. 93 pp.
- BI.178 Fixed Wing Gunships in SEA, July 1969-July 1971. (S) James L. Cole, Jr. 1971. 107 pp.
- BI.179 Attack on Cam Ranh. (S) Thomas G. Abbey. 1971. 65 pp.
- BI.180 SEA Glossary, 1961-1971. Eugene J. Alsperger. 1972. 179 pp.
- BI.181 Evasion and Escape, SEA, 1964-1971. (S) Melvin F. Porter. 1972. 66 pp.
- BI.182 Tactical Airlift in SEA. (S) Ronald D. Merrell. 1972. 94 pp.
- BI.183 Khmer Air Operations, Nov 1970-Nov 1971. (TS) Charles A. Nicholson. 1972. 62 pp.
- BI.184 Commando Hunt VI. (S) Bruce P. Layton. 1972. 141 pp.
- BI.185 Short Rounds. (C) Frank J. Adamcik. 1972. 37 pp.
- BI.186 USAF Control of Airstrikes in Support of Indigenous Lao Ground Forces. (TS) Henry S. Shields. 1972. 161 pp.

## CHECO REPORTS

- BI.187 Proud Deep Alpha. (TS) Melvin F. Porter. 1972. 62 pp.
- BI.188 The USAF Response to the Spring 1972 NVN Offensive: Situation and Redeployment. (C) Charles A. Nicholson. 1972. 83 pp.
- BI.189 OV-1/AC-119 Hunter-Killer Team. Richard R. Sexton and William M. Hodgson. 1972. 74 pp.
- BI.190 Search and Rescue Operations in SEA, 1 Jan 1971-31 Mar 1972. (S) Leroy W. Lowe. 1972. 88 pp.
- BI.191 Kontum: Battle for the Central Highlands, 30 Mar-10 June 1972. Peter A. W. Liebchen. 1972. 118 pp.
- BI.192 Pave Mace/Combat Rendezvous. Richard R. Sexton. 1972. 158 pp.
- BI.193 Air Defense in Southeast Asia, 1945-1971. Guyman Penix and Paul T. Ringenbach. 1973. 98 pp.
- BI.194 The Battle For An Loc, 5 Apr-26 June 1972. Paul T. Ringenbach and Peter J. Melly. 1973. 97 pp.
- BI.195 Pave Aegis Weapon System (AC-130E Gunship). (C) Gerald J. Till and James C. Thomas. 1973. 60 pp.
- BI.196 Base Defense in Thailand. (C) Benjamin H. Barnette, Jr., and James R. Barrow. 1973. 91 pp.
- BI.197 Rules of Engagement, Nov 1969-Sep 1972. (C) Paul W. Elder and Peter J. Melly. 1973. 66 pp.
- BI.198 The 1972 Invasion of Military Region I: Fall of Quang Tri and Defense of Hue. (C) David K. Mann. 1973. 86 pp.
- BI.199 Air War in Northern Laos, 1 Apr-30 Nov 1971. (TS) William W. Lofgren, Jr. and Richard R. Sexton. 1973. 113 pp.
- BI.200 MAP Aid to Laos, 1959-1972. (S) Peter A. W. Liebchen. 1973. 200 pp.
- BI.201 Buffalo Hunter, 1970-1972. (S) Paul W. Elder. 1973. 44 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- B1.202 "Ink" Development and Employment. (C) B. H. Barnette, Jr. 1973. 46 pp.
- B1.203 Linebacker: Overview of the First 120 Days. (C) M. F. Porter. 1973. 83 pp.
- B1.204 Guided Bomb Operations in SEA: The Weather Dimension, 1 Feb-31 Dec 1972. Patrick Breitling. 1973. 47 pp.
- B1.205 Airlift to Besieged Areas, 7 Apr-31 Aug 1972. Paul T. Ringenbach. 1973. 74 pp.
- B1.206 The F-111 in Southeast Asia, Sep 1972-Jan 1973. (S) Hq PACAF/XOAD. 1974. 77 pp.
- B1.207 Air Operations in the Khmer Republic. (S) Paul W. Elder. 1974. 86 pp.
- B1.208 Combat Snap (AIM-9J Southeast Asia Introduction). (S) John W. Siemann. 1974. 39 pp.
- B1.209 The Bolovens Campaign. (C) Donald G. Hukle, *et al.* 1974. 44 pp.
- B1.210 Psychological Operations against North Vietnam, July 1972-Jan 1973. (S) Jack L. Tinius. 1974. 42 pp.
- B1.211 USAF Quick Reaction Forces. (S) David K. Mann and Edward P. Brynn. 1974. 46 pp.
- B1.212 Vietnamization of the Tactical Air Control System. (S) Joseph G. Meeko, IV. 1974. 107 pp.
- B1.213 The Air War in Laos, 1 Jan 1972-22 Feb 1973. (TS) William W. Lofgren, Jr. 1974. 284 pp.
- B1.214 Search and Rescue Operations in SEA, 1 Apr 1972- 30 June 1973. David G. Francis and David R. Nelson. 1974. 63 pp.
- B1.215 VNAF Improvement and Modernization Program, July 1971-Dec 1973. (TS) Thomas D. DesBrisay. 1975. 222 pp.
- B1.216 Drug Abuse in Southeast Asia. Richard B. Garver. 1975. 97 pp.



## CHECO REPORTS

- B1.217 Southeast Asia Tactical Data Systems Interface. (TS) Frank M. Machovec. 1975. 62 pp.
- B1.218 An Overview of Insurgency and Counterinsurgency in Thailand through 1973—A Background Survey for Perspective and a Guide to the Literature. (C) Edward B. Hanrahan. 1975. 155 pp.
- B1.219 Joint Personnel Recovery in Southeast Asia. (S) Edward P. Brynn and Arthur P. Geesey. 1976. 94 pp.
- B1.220 Rules of Engagement, Oct 1972–Aug 1973. (TS) William R. Burditt. 1977. 142 pp.
- B1.221 Short Rounds, Jan 1972–Aug 1973. (C) William R. Burditt. 1977. 110 pp.
- B1.222 Linebacker Operations, Sep–Dec 1972. (S) Calvin R. Johnson. 1978. 106 pp.
- B1.223 USSAG/7AF in Thailand (1973–1975): Policy Changes and the Military Role. (S) Claude G. Morita. 1979. 146 pp.

**C. AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND  
(ADCOM)  
CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE  
COMMAND (CONAD)  
NORTH AMERICAN  
AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND  
(NORAD)**

The following section contains no classified information.

Aerospace Defense Command. Air Defense Command established 21 March 1946; activated as a major command 27 March 1946; became an operational command of Continental Air Command 1 December 1948; discontinued 1 July 1950; reestablished as major command, 1 January 1951; redesignated Aerospace Defense Command, 15 January 1968; became specified command, 1 July 1975; inactivated as major USAF command, 31 March 1980 (specified command remained).

Continental Air Defense Command. Established as joint JCS command, 1 September 1954; inactivated 30 June 1975.

North American Aerospace Defense Command. Established as North American Air Defense Command, a binational (U.S. and Canada) command 12 September 1957; redesignated North American Aerospace Defense Command, 23 March 1981.

- C1.1 The Air Defense of Atomic Energy Installations, Mar 1946-Dec 1952. Thomas A. Sturm. 1953. 101 pp.
- C1.2 The Use of Nuclear Weapons in Air Defense, 1952-1953. (C) Denys Volan. 1953. 11 pp.
- C1.3 The Identification Problem in the Air Defense of the United States, 1946-1954. Denys Volan. 1954. 124 pp.

#### ADCOM, CONAD, AND NORAD

- CI.4 Army Antiaircraft in Air Defense, 1946-1954. Robert L. Kelley. 1954. 119 pp.
- CI.5 Emergency Air Defense Forces, 1946-1954. Lydus H. Buss. 1954. 152 pp.
- CI.6 The Development of Program Control in Headquarters Air Defense Command. Robert L. Kelley. 1954. 35 pp.
- CI.7 All-Weather Interceptor Weapons Training in the Air Defense Command, 1950-1954. Lydus H. Buss. 1954. 94 pp.
- CI.8 Electronic Countermeasures in the Air Defense of the United States, 1948-1955. George L. Montagno. 1955. 116 pp.
- CI.9 Organization and Responsibility for Air Defense, 1946-1955. Thomas A. Sturm. 1955. 131 pp.
- CI.10 Seaward Extension of Radar, 1946-1956. Lydus H. Buss. 1955. 111 pp.
- CI.11 A Decade of Continental Air Defense, 1946-1956. (C) Staff. 1956. 66 pp.
- CI.12 Aircraft in Air Defense, 1946-1960. (C) Richard F. McMullen. 1960. 122 pp.
- CI.13 History of Air Defense Weapons, 1946-1962. (S) Richard F. McMullen. 1962. 439 pp.
- CI.14 The Air Defense Command in the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Dec 1962. (S) Staff. 1962. 326 pp.
- CI.15 A Chronology of Air Defense, 1914-1961; 1914-1966; 1914-1972. (S) Staff. 1962/1966/1973. 136 pp.
- CI.16 Air Defense in Theory and Practice, 1918-1946. Denys Volan. 1963. 25 pp.
- CI.17 Interceptor Missiles, 1962-1963. (S) Richard F. McMullen. 1963. 30 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- C1.18 Nuclear Armament, Its Acquisition, Control, and Application to Manned Interceptors, 1951-1963. (S) Thomas W. Ray. 1963. 147 pp.
- C1.19 Bomarc and Nuclear Armament, 1951-1963. (S) Thomas W. Ray. 1963. 48 pp.
- C1.20 Air Defense and National Policy, 1946-1950. Richard F. McMullen. 1964. 67 pp.
- C1.21 The Air National Guard Manned Interceptor Force, 1946-1964. (S) Thomas W. Ray. 1964. 87 pp.
- C1.22 Air Defense and National Policy, 1951-1957. Richard F. McMullen. 1964. 96 pp.
- C1.23 Interceptor Dispersal, 1961-1964. (S) Thomas W. Ray. 1964. 69 pp.
- C1.24 Air Defense and National Policy, 1958-1964. Richard F. McMullen. 1964. 90 pp.
- C1.25 The Fighter Interceptor Force, 1962-1964. Richard F. McMullen. 1964. 90 pp.
- C1.26 The ADC Airborne Early Warning and Control Program, 1946-1964. (C) Thomas W. Ray. 1965. 83 pp.
- C1.27 A History of Texas Towers in Air Defense, 1952-1964. Thomas W. Ray. 1965. 32 pp.
- C1.28 Interceptor Missiles in Air Defense, 1944-1964. (C) Richard F. McMullen. 1965. 169 pp.
- C1.29 A History of the DEW Line, 1946-1964. Thomas W. Ray. 1965. 64 pp.
- C1.30 History of BMEWS, 1957-1964. (S) Thomas W. Ray. 1965. 30 pp.
- C1.31 The Birth of SAGE, 1951-1958. Richard F. McMullen. 1965. 79 pp.
- C1.32 Command and Control Planning, 1958-1965. Richard F. McMullen. 1965. 77 pp.

## ADCOM, CONAD, AND NORAD

- C1.33 Radar Programs for Air Defense, 1946-1966. (C) Richard F. McMullen. 1966. 287 pp.
- C1.34 The History of the Ground Observer Corps. Denys Volan. 1968. 258 pp.
- C1.35 History of College Eye, 1965-1969. (S) G. C. Jarrett. 1969. 203 pp.
- C1.36 The Air National Guard in Air Defense, 1946-1971. (S) Richard F. McMullen. 1971. 119 pp.
- C1.37 The Aerospace Defense Command and Antibomber Defense, 1946-1972. (S) Richard F. McMullen. 1973. 222 pp.
- C1.38 An Overview of ADC Weapons, 1946-1972. Richard F. McMullen. 1973. 129 pp.
- C1.39 A Handbook of Aerospace Defense Command Organization, 1946-1980. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr., and Mildred Johnson. 1973 (updated and reprinted 1980). 179 pp.
- C1.40 Statistical Data Book Vol I, Budget, Personnel, and Air Bases, 1946-1973; Vol II, Aircraft and Missiles, 1946-1973 (S); Vol III, Radar, 1946-1973. (S) Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr., Mildred Wiley, and John W. Dennison. 1973. Vol II — 159 pp. Vol III — 157 pp.

## NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND/CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

- C2.1 U.S. Air Defense in the Northeast, 1940-1957. Lydus H. Buss. 1957. 37 pp.
- C2.2 Air Defense of Alaska, 1940-1957. (S) Thomas A. Sturm. 1957. 97 pp.
- C2.3 Fifteen Years of Air Defense, 1946-1961. Lydus H. Buss. 1960. 99 pp.
- C2.4 Efforts Toward U.S.-Mexican Air Defense Arrangements. (S) Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1961 (updated to 1965). 67 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- C2.5 Fifteen Years of Air Defense, 1946-1961. Lydus H. Buss. (Update of C2.3). 1962. 103 pp.
- C2.6 NORAD's Quest for Nike Zeus and a Long-Range Interceptor. (S) Staff. 1962. 36 pp.
- C2.7 ECCM (Electronic Counter-Countermeasures) in NORAD. (C) Thomas Wallnutt. 1963. 41 pp.
- C2.8\* NORAD/CONAD Participation in the Cuban Crisis. (TS) Lydus H. Buss. 1963. 63 pp.
- C2.9 Seventeen Years of Air Defense, 1946-1963. (S) Lydus H. Buss. 1963. 102 pp.
- C2.10 Nineteen Years of Air Defense, 1946-1965. (S) Lydus H. Buss. 1965. 83 pp.
- C2.11 NORAD's Underground Combat Operations Center, 1956-1966. (C) David W. Shircliffe. 1966. 68 pp.
- C2.12 Historical Review of North American Aerospace Defense, 1946-1970. (S) Lydus H. Buss. 1970. 71 pp.

---

\*Available only at USAFHRC

ADCOM, CONAD, AND NORAD

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**



## **D. AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND (AFCC)**

The following section contains no classified information.

Constituted as Army Airways Communications System Wing, 13 April 1943; activated as part of Flight Control Command, 26 April 1943; reassigned directly to Army Air Forces, 14 July 1943; redesignated Army Airways Communications System, 16 April 1944; redesignated Air Communications Service and reassigned to Air Transport Command, 13 March 1946; redesignated Airways and Air Communications Service, 11 September 1946; reassigned to Military Air Transport Service, 1 June 1948; relieved from assignment to Military Air Transport Service, elevated to a major command, and redesignated Air Force Communications Service, 1 July 1961; redesignated Air Force Communications Command, 15 November 1979.

### **Subordinate Units:**

Pacific Communications Division. Originated as an "Airways Radio Net," an organization of no definite form, established in 1938 as part of the 19th Composite Wing; Air Corps Detachment, Communications, activated 1 January 1941 absorbed the radio net; assigned to the Army Airways Communications System, June 1941; redesignated 7th Air Corps Squadron, Communications, 5 December 1941; became part of the 7th Army Airways Communications Region, activated 19 February 1942; Region became part of Pacific Airways Communications Area, activated 15 March 1943; Area disbanded and replaced by 7th AACS Wing, constituted and activated 15 May 1944; redesignated 1808th AACS Wing, 1 October 1948; redesignated Pacific AACS Area, 1 November 1957; redesignated Pacific Communications Area, 1 July 1961; redesignated HQ Pacific Communications Division, 1 June 1981.

- DI.1 Development of Ground Controlled Approach and Its Utilization by the U.S. Air Force, 1942-1947. Louis B. Jones. 1948. 34 pp.
- DI.2 History of AFCS/GEEIA Consolidation, 1969-1970. Robert J. Smith. 1971. 186 pp.
- DI.3 Chronology of Air Force Communications Service Supporting During Middle East Crisis, Oct-Nov 1973. (S) Roland W. Doty, Jr. 1973. 20 pp.

**AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND**

**PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION**

- D2.1 Pacific Communications Area's Support to Secretary of Defense Visit to the People's Republic of China, 26 Dec 1979-15 Jan 1980. Joseph I. Muratshuci. 1980. 40 pp.

## **E. AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND (AFLC)**

The following section contains no classified information.

Property, Maintenance and Cost Compilation activity established 14 July 1921; redesignated Field Services Section, 26 January 1924, Materiel Division, 15 Oct 1926, Air Service Command, 17 October 1941, Materiel Center, 16 March 1942. AAF Materiel Command absorbed Materiel Center, 1 April 1943. Air Service Command and AAF Materiel Command combined to form AAF Air Technical Service Command, 31 August 1944; redesignated Air Technical Service Command, 1 July 1945, Air Materiel Command, 9 March 1946, Air Force Logistics Command, 1 April 1961.

### **Subordinate Units:**

Aerospace Guidance and Metrology Center. Health Maintenance Annex established 1 February 1959; redesignated 2802d Inertial Guidance and Calibration Group, 11 June 1962, Aerospace Guidance and Metrology Center, 8 November 1968.

### **Air Logistics Centers and Materiel Areas:**

Ogden Air Logistics Center. Ogden Air Depot established 12 January 1939; redesignated Ogden Air Technical Service Command, 14 November 1944, Ogden Air Materiel Area, 2 July 1946, Ogden Air Logistics Center, 1 April 1974.

Oklahoma City Air Logistics Center. Midwest Air Depot established 21 May 1941; redesignated Oklahoma City Air Depot, 1 March 1942, Oklahoma City Air Depot Control Area Command, 20 January 1943, Oklahoma City Air Service Command, 22 May 1943, Oklahoma City Air Technical Service Command, 14 November 1944, Oklahoma City Air Materiel Area, 2 July 1946,

Oklahoma City Air Logistics Center, 1 April 1974.

Sacramento Air Logistics Center. Rockwell Air Depot established 4 November 1912; redesignated Sacramento Air Depot, 1 February 1937, Sacramento Air Depot Control Area Command, 1 February 1943, Sacramento Air Service Command, 17 May 1943, Sacramento Air Technical Service Command, 14 November 1944, Sacramento Air Materiel Area, 2 July 1946, Sacramento Air Logistics Center, 1 April 1974.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

San Antonio Air Logistics Center. Aviation Section Signal Corps Depot established July 1914; redesignated Aviation General Supply Depot, October 1917, San Antonio Air Intermediate Depot, March 1921, San Antonio Air Depot, 22 June 1927, San Antonio Air Depot Control Area Command, 1 February 1943, San Antonio Air Service Command, 17 May 1943, San Antonio Air Technical Service Command, 14 November 1944, San Antonio Air Materiel Area, 2 July 1946.

Warner Robins Air Logistics Center. Southeast Air Depot established 9 November 1941; redesignated Wellston Air Depot, 14 March 1942, Warner Robins Army Air Depot, 14 October 1942, Warner Robins Air Depot Control Area Command, 1 February 1943, Warner Robins Air Service Command, 22 May 1943, Warner Robins Air Technical Service Command, 16 November 1944, Warner Robins Air Materiel Area, 2 July 1946, Warner Robins Air Logistics Center, 1 April 1974.

Middletown Air Materiel Area. Aviation General Supply Depot established 15 May 1917; redesignated Middletown Air Intermediate Depot, 14 January 1921, Middletown Air Depot, 22 June 1927, Middletown Air Depot Control Area Command, 1 February 1943, Middletown Air Service Command, 22 May 1943, Middletown Air Technical Service Command, 14 November 1944, Middletown Air Materiel Area, 2 July 1946; inactivated September 1967.

Mobile Air Materiel Area. Southeast Air Depot established 27 July 1939; redesignated Mobile Air Depot, 16 July 1941, Mobile Air Depot Control Area Command, 1 February 1943, Mobile Air Service Command, 22 May 1943, Mobile Air Technical Service Command, 14 November 1944, Mobile Air Materiel Area, 2 July 1946; inactivated July 1969.

Rome Air Materiel Area. Rome Air Depot established 1 February 1942; redesignated Rome Air Depot Control Area Command, 1 February 1943, Rome Air Service Command, 17 May 1943, Mobile Air Technical Service Command, 14 November 1944, Rome Air Materiel Area, 9 March 1946; discontinued 25 June 1947; reestablished 9 November 1958; inactivated June 1967.

San Bernardino Air Materiel Area. San Bernardino Air Depot established 17 November 1941; redesignated San Bernardino Air Depot Control Area Command, 1 February 1943, San Bernardino Air Service Command, 27 May 1943, San Bernardino Air Technical Service Command, 14 November 1944, San Bernardino Air Materiel Area, 2 July 1946; inactivated 1 July 1966.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

Air Materiel Force, European Area, Transferred from USAFE, 1 January 1956.

Ground Electronics Engineering Installation Agency. Activated 15 June 1958.

Military Aircraft Storage and Disposition Center. 4105th AAF Base Unit (Aircraft Storage) established 21 October 1946; redesignated 3040th Aircraft Storage Depot, 28 August 1948, 3040th Aircraft Storage Squadron, 5 October 1949, Arizona Aircraft Storage Branch, 1 June 1956, 2704th Air Force Aircraft Storage and Disposition Group, 1 August 1959, Military Aircraft Storage and Disposition Center, 1 February 1965.

2709th AF Vehicle Control Group. Activated 1 May 1960.

2750th Air Base Wing. 4000th Army Air Forces Base Unit (Command) established April 1944; redesignated 4000th Army Air Forces Base Unit (Air Base), 21 February 1945, 4000th Air Force Base Unit, 1947, HQ and HQ Squadron 2750th Air Force Base, 28 August 1948, HQ and HQ Squadron 2750th Air Base Wing, 5 October 1949, 2750th Air Base Wing, 21 May 1951.

- E1.1 History of Basic Refractories, Inc., May 1941–Sep 1943. Staff. 1943. 104 pp.
- E1.2 History of Diamond Magnesium Company, May 1941–May 1943. Staff. 1943. 47 pp.
- E1.3 History of the Dow Chemical Company, Jan 1941–May 1943. Staff. 1943. 62 pp.
- E1.4 History of the Expansion of Facilities for Mathieson Alkali Works, Apr 1941–Nov 1943. Staff. 1943. 77 pp.
- E1.5 History of the Expansion of Facilities for the Production of Magnesium Metal, Feb 1941–Dec 1943. Staff. 1943. 73 pp.
- E1.6 History of International Minerals and Chemical Corporation, May 1941–Nov 1943. Staff. 1943. 77 pp.
- E1.7 History of Permanente Project, San Jose, California, Mar 1941–Sep 1943. Staff. 1943. 38 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E1.8 A-24, June 1940-June 1944. Katie Woods, Nancy Poage, and Margaret Scriven. 1944. 26 pp.
- E1.9 A-25, Nov 1940-Apr 1944. Mary Self and Margaret Scriven. 1944. 19 pp.
- E1.10 V-72, A-31, A-35, July 1940-Sep 1944. Mary Self and C. Gilbert. 1944. 47 pp.
- E1.11 B 26, Mar 1939-May 1944. Anne Fox and Eugene Porter. 1944. 51 pp.
- E1.12 XB-40, June 1941-June 1944. Staff. 1944. 19 pp.
- E1.13 XB-41, Sep 1941-Mar 1944. Staff. 1944. 15 pp.
- E1.14 C-76, July 1941-Oct 1943. C. C. Blackmore and Barbara Horner. 1944. 29 pp.
- E1.15 C-93, July 1941-Aug 1944. Barbara Horner. 1944. 18 pp.
- E1.16 XP-49, Feb 1939-Feb 1944. Jean Condon. 1944. 18 pp.
- E1.17 XP-54, Dec 1939-Oct 1944. Kay Matson, Amy C. Fenwick, and C. Gilbert. 1944. 22 pp.
- E1.18 XP-60, 1940-1944. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1944. 23 pp.
- E1.19 XP-62, Jan 1941-Aug 1944. Eugene Porter and C. Gilbert. 1944. 18 pp.
- E1.20 XP-71, Oct 1940-Oct 1944. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1944. 23 pp.
- E1.21 XP-75, P-75, Sep 1942-Nov 1944. Amy C. Fenwick. 1944. 47 pp.
- E1.22 XP-77, 1941-1944. Kay Matson, C. Gilbert, and Amy C. Fenwick. 1944. 20 pp.
- E1.23 Liaison Aircraft Program, May 1939-July 1944. Beatrice Ackerman, Margaret C. Bagwell, and Irving B. Holley. 1944. 57 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E1.24 XBT-12, BT-12, Oct 1938-Dec 1944. Beatrice Ackerman, *et al.* 1944. 20 pp.
- E1.25 Link Trainers, Apr 1934-Jan 1944. Staff. 1944. 166 pp.
- E1.26 Controlled Missiles - Aircraft - Part I: GMA-1, Aug 1930-Jan 1944. Virginia Baird and Margaret Scriven. 1944. 22 pp.
- E1.27 Controlled Missiles - Glide Bombs - Part I: GB-1, Feb 1941-Sep 1944. Nancy Poage. 1944. 30 pp.
- E1.28 Controlled Missiles - Glide Bombs - Part III: 36-42-51, Apr 1942-June 1944. Staff. 1944. 23 pp.
- E1.29 AGL-2, A Proposed Radar Controlled Gun Laying System, July 1941-June 1944. Virginia Baird and Margaret Scriven. 1944. 15 pp.
- E1.30 XH-2470 Engine, Nov 1937-Aug 1944. Kay Matson and Virginia G. Toole. 1944. 18 pp.
- E1.31 Chrysler XIV-2220 Engine, June 1940-July 1944. Margaret Scriven. 1944. 14 pp.
- E1.32 Whittle Engine, July 1941-June 1944. Staff. 1944. 36 pp.
- E1.33 History of the Airborne Oxygen Generator, Jan 1941-July 1944. Staff. 1944. 24 pp.
- E1.34 History of the Bendix Products Division (Struts), Sep 1940-Oct 1944. Leslie Stratton and Virginia Baird. 1944. 19 pp.
- E1.35 History of Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. (Struts), Oct 1940-Feb 1944. Mary Self and Margaret Scriven. 1944. 37 pp.
- E1.36 History of Hard Aluminum Alloy Propeller Blades, July 1939-May 1944. Margaret C. Bagwell and Amy C. Fenwick. 1944. 26 pp.
- E1.37 History of Oleo Struts, June 1937-Oct 1944. Louis Baer. 1944. 16 pp.
- E1.38 History of Droppable Fuel Tanks, Feb 1939-July 1943. Amy C. Fenwick, *et al.* 1944. 32 pp.



## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E1.39 History of Aluminum Extrusion Shortage, Apr 1939–Jan 1944. Virginia Baird. 1944. 10 pp.
- E1.40 History of the Conversion of Aluminum Extruded Shapes to Rolled Formed Section, July 1941–Jan 1944. Virginia Baird. 1944. 18 pp.
- E1.41 History of Fighter Airplane Range Extension Program, Feb 1942–Apr 1944. Nancy Poage, Barbara Horner, and Eugene Porter. 1944. 52 pp.
- E1.42 History of Aircraft Hardware Warehousing, Oct 1942–July 1944. Kay Matson. 1944. 23 pp.
- E1.43 History of Steel Warehousing Program, Oct 1941–Dec 1944. Kay Matson. 1944. 30 pp.
- E1.44 Procurement and Training of Air Service Command Civilian Personnel Part I: 1939–1941. Imogene Walker. 1944. 85 pp.
- E1.45 History of the Control Function in the Air Service Command, 1942–1944. Duane Smith. 1944. 145 pp.
- E1.46 History of Materials Laboratory, 1940–1944. Frank Ackerman, Edward Purtee, and Lucien Roberts. 1944. 137 pp.
- E1.47 Light Metals and Other Critical Aircraft Materials, 1933–1944. Lucien Roberts. 1944. 549 pp.
- E1.48 A-26, Nov 1940–Oct 1945. Staff. 1945. 33 pp.
- E1.49 XA-41, Apr 1942–Sep 1945. Staff. 1945. 15 pp.
- E1.50 XB-33, B-33, Oct 1940–Nov 1943. H. W. Case. 1945. 35 pp.
- E1.51 C-46, Jan 1940–Aug 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell, *et al.* 1945. 85 pp.
- E1.52 C-62, Aug 1941–Jan 1944. Francis M. Cody and Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 20 pp.
- E1.53 XP-58, Feb 1939–Nov 1944. Staff 1945. 17 pp.
- E1.54 F-7, Feb 1943–July 1945. Staff. 1945. 19 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- EI.55 AT-21, Feb 1941-July 1945. Beatrice Ackerman, *et al.* 1945. 71 pp.
- EI.56 Aircraft Rockets, Apr 1942-Dec 1945. Staff. 1945. 60 pp.
- EI.57 Fighter Bomb Racks and Shackles, Jan 1942-Sep 1945. Staff. 1945. 30 pp.
- EI.58 Fragmentation Bomb Racks, Sep 1939-Nov 1945. Staff. 1945. 33 pp.
- EI.59 Controlled Missiles - Vertical Bombs - Part I: Azon, Nov 1941-May 1945. Staff. 1945. 49 pp.
- EI.60 Controlled Missiles - Vertical Bombs - Part II: Razon, Mar 1943-May 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 26 pp.
- EI.61 Controlled Missiles - Vertical Bombs - Part III: Felix, May 1943-Oct 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 44 pp.
- EI.62 Controlled Missiles - Vertical Bombs - Part IV: Roc, May 1943-Dec 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 22 pp.
- EI.63 Controlled Missiles - Aircraft - Part II: Castor and Weary Willie, Jan 1944-June 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 39 pp.
- EI.64 Controlled Missiles - Glide Bombs - Part II: Hydrobomb, Apr 1941-Apr 1945. Amy C. Fenwick. 1945. 35 pp.
- EI.65 AN/APQ-7 Eagle, Sep 1942-Nov 1945. Staff. 1945. 36 pp.
- EI.66 Fighter Gunsights, July 1931-Sep 1945. Staff. 1945. 45 pp.
- EI.67 H2X Radar Equipment, Feb 1943-Nov 1945. Staff. 1945. 39 pp.
- EI.68 Norden Bombsight and C-1 Automatic Pilot, Mar 1933- Dec 1944. Esther Parr and Nancy Poage. 1945. 72 pp.
- EI.69 S-1 Bombsight and A-5 Automatic Pilot, Jan 1936- May 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 60 pp.
- EI.70 Sperry Central Fire Control System, Mar 1940-Feb 1944. Virginia Baird and Margaret Scriven. 1945. 28 pp.

#### AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- EI.71 IV-1430 (Continental) Engine, Oct 1932-Mar 1945. Staff. 1945. 23 pp.
- EI.72 R-2160 Engine, Apr 1939-June 1945. Staff. 1945. 15 pp.
- EI.73 R-2600 Engine, Oct 1936-Jan 1945. Esther Parr. 1945. 43 pp.
- EI.74 R-2600 Engine: Lackland Investigation, Apr 1943-Sep 1944. Esther Parr. 1945. 23 pp.
- EI.75 R-3350 Engine, Nov 1935-July 1944. C. C. Blackmore, Eugene Porter, and Margaret Scriven. 1945. 27 pp.
- EI.76 V-1650 Engine, Feb 1939-Aug 1945. Staff. 1945. 61 pp.
- EI.77 History of Aircraft Fire Extinguisher System, Sep 1931-June 1945. Staff. 1945. 31 pp.
- EI.78 History of the Brodie Launching and Landing Device, Oct 1943-Sep 1945. Staff. 1945. 27 pp.
- EI.79 History of Buda Chore Boy, Jan 1943-Sep 1944. Staff. 1945. 19 pp.
- EI.80 History of Emergency Kits: Fishing, Apr 1942-Nov 1944. Frank Ackerman. 1945. 17 pp.
- EI.81 Jahn Parachute, Nov 1918-Feb 1945. Staff. 1945. 16 pp.
- EI.82 History of K-22 Camera Project, May 1941-May 1945. (C) Staff. 1945. 31 pp.
- EI.83 History of Night Glasses, May 1941-June 1944. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 25 pp.
- EI.84 History of Night Photography, Part I: Photoflash Bomb; Part II: Electric Flash Photography, Apr 1926-Oct 1945. Staff. 1945. 41 pp.
- EI.85 History of Pressurized Ignition Harness, Jan 1937- Mar 1944. Virginia Baird and C. Gilbert. 1945. 35 pp.
- EI.86 History of Quick Release Parachutes, Mar 1931-May 1945. Staff. 1945. 52 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- EI.87 History of Radar Recording Camera, Sep 1943–Sep 1945. Staff. 1945. 27 pp.
- EI.88 History of Sheep Shearling, Apr 1939–July 1945. Nancy Poage, Anne Fox, and Mary L. McMurtrie. 1945. 74 pp.
- EI.89 History of Spark Plugs, Dec 1938–July 1945. Staff. 1945. 43 pp.
- EI.90 History of T-5 Mapping Camera, Feb 1939–Dec 1944. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 30 pp.
- EI.91 History of the Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, Mar 1941–Sep 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1945. 25 pp.
- EI.92 History of Higgins Aircraft, Inc., Oct 1942–July 1945. Antonio DiNardo, Nancy Poage, and Margaret Scriven. 1945. 45 pp.
- EI.93 History of Hydraulic Oil Development, Apr 1931– July 1945. Staff. 1945. 32 pp.
- EI.94 History of Portable Oil Clarifiers, June 1941–June 1945. Staff. 1945. 46 pp.
- EI.95 History of Triptane: 2, 2, 3 - Trimethylbutane, Feb 1940–Apr 1945. Staff. 1945. 18 pp.
- EI.96 History of Xylidine, Dec 1942–Mar 1945. Staff. 1945. 28 pp.
- EI.97 History of Materials Redistribution, July 1942–Oct 1944. Anne Fox. 1945. 41 pp.
- EI.98 B-29, 1939–1944. Irving B. Holley. 1945. 52 pp.
- EI.99 Development of Bombing Equipment in the Army Air Forces, 1915–1945. Virginia G. Toole. 1945. 147 pp.
- EI.100 History of the Supply and Maintenance of AAF Aircraft Casings and Tubes, 1942–1945. Duane Smith and Wilbur Clemmer. 1945. 75 pp.
- EI.101 Procurement and Training of Air Service Command Civilian Personnel: Part II, 1942. Imogene Walker. 1945. 134 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- EI.102 Procurement and Training of Air Service Command Civilian Personnel: Part III, 1943-1944. Imogene Walker. 1945. 235 pp.
- EI.103 Development of AAF Clothing and Other Personal Equipment Peculiar to Air Operations, 1942-1944. Edward Purtee. 1945. Vol I — 72 pp. Vol II — 29 pp. Vol III — 51 pp.
- EI.104 The Expansion of Industrial Facilities under the Army Air Forces' Auspices, 1940-1945. Robert R. Russel. 1945. 268 pp.
- EI.105 Development of Gliders in the Army Air Forces, 1941-1944. Paul M. Davis. 1945. 225 pp.
- EI.106 Development of Aircraft Gun Turrets in the Army Air Forces, 1918-1944. Irving B. Holley. 1945. 291 pp.
- EI.107 History of AAF Activities During World War II in the Field of Industrial Manpower, 1941-1945. Staff. 1945. 275 pp.
- EI.108 Puddle Jumpers—The Evolution of Liaison Aircraft, 1918-1944. Irving B. Holley. 1945. 135 pp.
- EI.109 The Maintenance of Army Aircraft in the United States, 1921-1939. Robert W. Ackerman. 1945. 67 pp.
- EI.110 Supply of AAF Organizational Equipment to the Army Air Forces, 1941-945. Edwin H. Spengler. 1945. 88 pp.
- EI.111 History of the Army Aircraft Repair Ship Project, Nov 1943-Sep 1944. Roger McDonough. 1945. 82 pp.
- EI.112 Estimating Requirements for AAF Equipment, Supplies, and Spare Parts: Part I, AAF Equipment and Miscellaneous Supplies, 1940-1945. Edwin H. Spengler. 1945. 163 pp.
- EI.113 The Evolution of the Storage System of the Air Technical Service Command: Part I, 1918-1940. Dorothy Bruce. 1945. 377 pp.
- EI.114 Supplying Air Forces of United Nations, Mar 1941- Nov 1944. John Gersting. 1945. 201 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- EI.115 The Disposal of Surplus Army Air Forces Property, 1944-1945. Staff. 1945.
- EI.116 Development of Survival and Rescue Equipment for the Army Air Forces, 1942-1945. Raymond Snodgrass. 1945. 193 pp.
- EI.117 History of Technical Publishing by Air Technical Service Command, 1923-1944. Keach Johnson. 1945. 219 pp.
- EI.118 History of McCook and Wright Field. Staff. 1945. 7 pp.
- EI.119 XB-35, Nov 1941-July 1946. Kay Matson and Eugene Porter. 1946. 30 pp.
- EI.120 C-69, May 1941-Feb 1946. Staff. 1946. 28 pp.
- EI.121 XP-56, July 1939-Jan 1946. Staff. 1946. 26 pp.
- EI.122 XP-67, May 1940-Jan 1946. Staff. 1946. 25 pp.
- EI.123 Hughes D-2, D-5, F-11: Dec 1939-Aug 1946. Wolfe, *et al.* 1946. 74 pp.
- EI.124 XF-12, Jan 1943-Jan 1946. Staff. 1946. 34 pp.
- EI.125 Radar Gunsights, Feb 1943-Feb 1946. Staff. 1946. 30 pp.
- EI.126 Radar Range Finders, June 1942-Apr 1946. Staff. 1946. 36 pp.
- EI.127 XJ30-WE, XJ32-WE and XJ34-WE (X19B, X19XB, X9.5 and X24C Series) Turbo-Jet Engines, Mar 1943-July 1946. Staff. 1946. 33 pp.
- EI.128 The L-1000 (XJ37-1) Jet Propulsion Engine, Mar 1942-May 1946. Staff. 1946. 13 pp.
- EI.129 XJ41-V-1, XJ41-V-3, XJ49-V-1 (PT-4000-3, PT-4000-5, PT-205) Turbo-Jet Engines, Apr 1944-May 1946. Staff. 1946. 13 pp.
- EI.130 History of Assisted Take-Off Devices System, Dec 1922-Feb 1946. Staff. 1946. 55 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- EI.131 History of Color Photography, Aug 1932-Mar 1946. Staff. 1946. 23 pp.
- EI.132 History of Toss Bombing, Oct 1942-Feb 1946. Staff. 1946. 44 pp.
- EI.133 History of China Aircraft Corp., Apr 1943-May 1946. Staff. 1946. 25 pp.
- EI.134 History of Tetraethyl Lead, Sep 1941-Apr 1945. Staff. 1946. 20 pp.
- EI.135 History of the AAF Discharge Emblem, Apr 1945-Mar 1946. Staff. 1946. 19 pp.
- EI.136 History of Beryllium, Apr 1930-Aug 1945. Staff. 1946. 30 pp.
- EI.137 History of Bulova Fuel Injection Program, Sep 1943- Oct 1946. Staff. 60 pp.
- EI.138 History of Fuel Injection Development Program, July 1928-July 1946. Staff. 1946. 60 pp.
- EI.139 History of Spitfire Airplane Range Extension, Jan- Sep 1944. Staff. 1946. 16 pp.
- EI.140 History of IFF Radar Equipment, Sep 1940-Mar 1946. Staff. 1946. 42 pp.
- EI.141 History of the Supply, Maintenance, and Training for the B-29, 1939-1945. Roger McDonough. 1946. 111 pp.
- EI.142 The Development of Light and Medium Bombers, 1918-1946. Edward Purtee. 1946. 127 pp.
- EI.143 History of AAF Technological Participation in Operation Crossroads, 1946. Franklin Walker. 1946. 162 pp.
- EI.144 History of the Acquisition of Facilities for the Air Service Command, 1939-1944. Edwin H. Spengler. 1946. 162 pp.
- EI.145 The AAF Helicopter Program, 1938-1946. Raymond Snodgrass. 1946. 103 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E1.146 Development and Adaptation of Aircraft Instruments for Military Use, 1917-1945. Edward Purtee. 1946. 188 pp.
- E1.147 The Maintenance of Army Aircraft in the United States, 1939-1945. Robert W. Ackerman. 1946. 140 pp.
- E1.148 The Development of AAF Maintenance and Servicing Equipment for Theaters of Operations, 1941-1945. Wilbur Clemmer. 1946. 95 pp.
- E1.149 The Development of Guided Missiles, 1940-1945. Mary Self. 1946. 112 pp.
- E1.150 History of the Supply and Maintenance of Air Force Radio and Radar, and of the Training of Signal Personnel by the Air Service Command, 1940-1 Sep 1944. Robert W. Ackerman. 1946. 121 pp.
- E1.151 Reconnaissance Aircraft and Aerial Photographic Equipment, 1915-1945. Mary Self. 1946. 191 pp.
- E1.152 Estimating Requirements for AAF Equipment Supplies and Spare Parts: Part II, Aircraft Spares, Components, and Parts, 1930-1945. Edwin H. Spengler. 1946. 176 pp.
- E1.153 The Evolution of the Storage System of the Air Technical Service Command: Part II, 1941-1945. Dorothy Bruce. 1946. 377 pp.
- E1.154 AAF Supply of the Overseas Air Force, 1942-1945. Imogene Walker. 1946. 272 pp.
- E1.155 The Organization and Training of Tactical Service Units for Overseas Air Forces: Part I, 1935-1942; Part II, 1942-1945. John Coleman. 1946. Part I — 172 pp. Part II — 293 pp.
- E1.156 The Modification and Development of Training Aircraft for AAF Use, 1918-1945. Edward Purtee. 1946. 93 pp.
- E1.157 Development of Transport Airplanes and Air Transport Equipment, 1917-1945. Genevive Brown. 1946. 248 pp.
- E1.158 History of the Operation of the Unsatisfactory Report System in the Army Air Forces, 1939-1945. Keach Johnson. 1946. 288 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- EI.159 XP-59, XP-59A, YP-59A, P-59A, P-59B, and XP-59B, Sep 1940-May 1946. Edna Jensen. 1947. 62 pp.
- EI.160 Turbo-Jet Engine: The Halford DeHavilland H-1, Sep 1941-Feb 1947. Mary Self and C. Gilbert. 1947. 28 pp.
- EI.161 J33 (I-40) Series Turbo-Jet Engines, Oct 1942-May 1946. Amy C. Fenwick and Wilbur Clemmer, 1947. 62 pp.
- EI.162 J35 (TG-180) Series Turbo-Jet Engines, Oct 1942- May 1946. Amy C. Fenwick. 1947. 79 pp.
- EI.163 History of Airborne Odograph, Sep 1942-Nov 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell and C. Gilbert. 1947. 32 pp.
- EI.164 History of Camouflage Paint, Nov 1917-Oct 1945. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1947. 46 pp.
- EI.165 History of Solar Stills, Jan 1943-Sep 1946. Leslie Stratton, Barbara Horner, and Irving S. Holley. 1947. 60 pp. EI.166 History of Boeing Aircraft Co.: Renton, Washington, Aug 1942-Sep 1946. Staff. 1947. 44 pp.
- EI.167 History of Boeing Aircraft Co.: Seattle, Washington, June 1935-Oct 1946. Staff. 1947. 80 pp. EI.168 History of Jack and Heintz Inc., Mar 1941-July 1946. Staff. 1947. 46 pp.
- EI.169 History of Airborne Radar Antenna, Sep 1942-Aug 1946. Staff. 1947. 34 pp.
- EI.170 History of AAF Navigational Aids (Ground Controlled Approach): XT-1, Mark 1 GCA, AN/MPN-1 Series, Jan 1943-Jan 1947. Florence Meyer. 1947. 113 pp.
- EI.171 The AAF Glider Program, Nov 1944-Jan 1947. Raymond Snodgrass. 1947. 138 pp.
- EI.172 The Modification of Aircraft: Procedures, Policies, and Problems, 1941-1945. Virginia G. Toole. 1947. 129 pp.
- EI.173 Development of Training Equipment for the Army Air Forces, 1939-1947. Mary Self. 1947. 130 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- EI.174 XA-42, XB-42, XB-42A, May 1943-Aug 1947. Raymond Snodgrass. 1948. 26 pp.
- EI.175 XB-43, June 1943-May 1948. Amy C. Fenwick. 1948. 79 pp.
- EI.176 XP-75, P-75, 1944-1947. (Supplement), Amy C. Fenwick. 1948. 47 pp.
- EI.177 XP-80, XP-80A, YP-80A, P-80A-1, P-80A-5, P-80B-1, P-80B-5, P-80N, and P-80R, June 1943-July 1947. Edna Jensen. 1948. 126 pp.
- EI.178 History of Assisted Take-Off Devices (Supplement), Jan 1946-Sep 1948. Ethel M. DeHaven. 1948. 73 pp. EI.179 History of the Emerson Electric Manufacturing Co., Mar 1941-Aug 1947. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1948. 59 pp.
- EI.180 History of the Ford Engine Plant at River Rouge, Aug 1940-Feb 1948. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1948. 115 pp.
- EI.181 The Allocation and Control of Aircraft Production Materials, 1939-1945. Wilbur Clemmer. 1948. 124 pp.
- EI.182 History of AAF Participation in Project Paperclip: Exploitation of German Scientists, May 1945-Mar 1947. Edna Jensen. 1948. 55 pp.
- EI.183 History of AAF Participation in Project Paperclip: Exploitation of German Scientists, Sep 1946-Apr 1948. Edna Jensen. 1948. 150 pp.
- EI.184 Inspection of AAF Materiel, 1890-1939. Edward Purtee. 1948. 68 pp.
- EI.185 History of Air Materiel Command Intelligence: T-2, July 1945-June 1947. Doris Canham. 1948. 94 pp.
- EI.186 The Development and Procurement of Parachutes for the Army Air Forces, 1920-1947. Virginia G. Toole. 1948. 73 pp.
- EI.187 History of the Army Air Service, 1907-1926. Edward Purtee. 1948. 160 pp.
- EI.188 B-36, Apr 1941-May 1948. Staff. 1949. 266 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- EI.189 XB-52, Nov 1945-Nov 1948. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1949. 34 pp.
- EI.190 XF-92, 1945-1949. Ardath Morrow. 1949. 48 pp.
- EI.191 Convair 240, T-29, T-32, May 1948-Jan 1949. Mary Self. 1949. 4 pp.
- EI.192 Whittle Engine: Whittle, Types I, I-16 (J31), I-18, I-20 (J39) Turbo-Jet Engines: 1944-1948. Amy C. Fenwick. 1949. 52 pp.
- EI.193 History of King County Airport (Boeing Field), Seattle, Wash., 1922-1947. Helen Schulz. 1949. 86 pp.
- EI.194 History of Wing Engineering Corp., Feb 1946-June 1949. Staff. 1949. 19 pp.
- EI.195 History of Air-to-Air Refueling, Aug 1939-July 1948. Edward Purtee. 1949. 38 pp.
- EI.196 Development and Production of Fighter Aircraft for the United States Air Force, 191-1949. Doris Canham. 1949. 124 pp.
- EI.197 Inspection of AAF Materiel, 193-1948. Edward Purtee and Annabel Olson. 1949. 70 pp.
- EI.198 History of the USAF Five Year Aircraft Procurement Program, 1 Jan 1948-1 July 1949. Mary Self. 1949. 67 pp.
- EI.199 Security Organizations and Policies in the Materiel and Air Service Commands, 1939-1944. Eleanor Waterman and Annabel Olson. 1949. 130 pp.
- EI.200 YB-35, YB-49, May 1946-May 1949. Ardath Morrow. 1950. 69 pp.
- EI.201 XB-47, B-47, Nov 1943-Feb 1950. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1950. 128 pp.
- EI.202 XB-48, Aug 1944-Jan 1950. Martin J. Miller. 1950. 79 pp.
- EI.203 F-84, 1944-1950. Dorothy Miller. 1950. 78 pp.
- EI.204 X-87, 1945-1949. Helen Schulz. 1950. 103 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E1.205 T-31, May 1946–Nov 1949. Amy C. Fenwick. 1950. 76 pp.
- E1.206 VDT Engine, Feb 1946–Aug 1949. Ethel M. DeHaven. 1950. 90 pp.
- E1.207 J47 Turbo-Jet Engine, Oct 194–Feb 1950. Ruth Vorce. 1950. 121 pp.
- E1.208 XT35 Turbo-Prop Engine, July 1944–Feb 1950. Amy C. Fenwick. 1950. 165 pp.
- E1.209 History of Track Landing Gear, Jan 1941–June 1950. Ardath Morrow. 1950. 75 pp.
- E1.210 History of the Development and Production of USAF Heavy Bombardment Aircraft, 1917–1949. Mary Self. 1950. 101 pp.
- E1.211 History of Air Materiel Command Support of the Far East Air Force in the Korean Conflict, June–Nov 1950. Frederick Alling, *et al.* 1950. 58 pp.
- E1.212 History of the USAF Five Year Aircraft Procurement Program, 1 July–31 Dec 1949. Ethel M. DeHaven. 1950. 96 pp.
- E1.213 Procurement in the United States Air Force, 1938–1949, Vol 1: Purchasing Phases; Vol 2: Production Phases. Sarah Zimmerman. 1950. Vol 1 — 254 pp. Vol 2 — 198 pp.
- E1.214 History of USAF Supply Programs and Problems, 1945–1949. E. Clifford Snyder. 1950. 268 pp.
- E1.215 F-82E, F&G Airplanes and Related Engines (V-1710-145), Aug 1945–Nov 1950. Martin J. Miller and Margaret C. Bagwell. 1951. 23 pp.
- E1.216 History of Selected Turbo-Superchargers, Jan 1919–Sep 1950. Dorothy Miller. 1951. 106 pp.
- E1.217 History of Crash Fire Trucks, Sep 1942–Mar 1951. Louis Baer. 1951. 10 pp.
- E1.218 History of Pressure Suits, Oct 1940–May 1950. Helen Schulz. 1951. 88 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E1.219 History of Heller Associates Study of USAF Materiel Management Organizations, Aug 1948–Feb 1951. Ardath Morrow. 1951. 29 pp.
- E1.220 History of Use of Letter Contracts and the Effect thereof on Budget and Fiscal Activities, 1940–1951. Robert L. Perry. 1951. 14 pp.
- E1.221 History of USAF Surplus Property Disposal, 1 July 1949–30 June 1950. Dorothy Miller. 1951. 48 pp.
- E1.222 History of the Development of Guided Missiles, 1946–1950. Mary Self. 1951. 118 pp.
- E1.223 History of USAF Activities in Support of the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Pt. 1, 4 Apr 1949–1 July 1950. Maurer Maurer. 1951. 61 pp.
- E1.224 History of USAF Activities in Support of the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Pt. 2, 1 July–31 Dec 1950. Maurer Maurer. 1951. 106 pp.
- E1.225 History of USAF Experimentation with Substitute Materials, 1940–1950. Sarah Zimmerman. 1951. 118 pp.
- E1.226 History of the Silverplate Project, Dec 1943–Jan 1947. Amy C. Fenwick. 1952. 23 pp.
- E1.227 History of Project Chickenpox, Dec 1945–Mar 1950. Clifford Morrison. 1952. 16 pp.
- E1.228 C-123, Apr 1945–Sep 1951. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1952. 20 pp.
- E1.229 F-89, 1945–1951. Helen Schulz. 1952. 32 pp.
- E1.230 History of the Blue Uniform, Jan 1946–Apr 1951. William Luttmer. 1952. 13 pp.
- E1.231 History of Project Build-Up, Dec 1950–June 1951. Warren Green. 1952. 15 pp.
- E1.232 History of Economical Repair Limitations for Air Force Equipment, June 1943–Sep 1951. Robert L. Perry. 1952. 24 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E1.233 History of the Elimination of Green Run and Teardown on the J33 Engine, June 1948-Dec 1951. Delmer J. Trester. 1952. 14 pp.
- E1.234 History of the Supply of Multiplace Life Rafts, 1937-1951. Louis Baer. 1952. 23 pp.
- E1.235 History of Reciprocal Purchasing of Military Equipment with Canada, 1940-1951. (S) William Luttmer. 1952. 32 pp.
- E1.236 History of USAF World-Wide Stock Reporting System, 1942-1952. Louis Baer. 1952. 22 pp.
- E1.237 History of the Aircraft Control and Warning System, 1945-1950. Margaret C. Bagwell and Martin J. Miller. 1952. 262 pp.
- E1.238 Atomic Bomb Handling Equipment, 1944-Apr 1951. Mary Self. (S) 1952. 33 pp.
- E1.239 History of Air Force Participation in the Biological Warfare Program, 1944-1951. Dorothy Miller. 1952. 100 pp.
- E1.240 History of the College Recruitment of Engineers, 1949-1951. Richard Knopf and Marsha MacClellan. 1952. 39 pp.
- E1.241 History of AMC Maintenance Programs and Problems, 1945-1950. Sarah Zimmerman. 1952. 203 pp.
- E1.242 History of USAF Activities in Support of the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Pt. 3, 1 Jan-20 June 1951. (S) Maurer Maurer. 1952. 262 pp.
- E1.243 History of the USAF Five Year Aircraft Procurement Program, 1 Jan-30 June 1950. Ethel M. DeHaven. 1952. 53 pp.
- E1.244 History of the Saddletree Project, May 1947-May 1950. Amy C. Fenwick. 1953. 69 pp.
- E1.245 Special Weapons Supplement to the History of the B-47, Oct 1945-May 1952. (S) Margaret C. Bagwell. 1953. 51 pp.
- E1.246 Special Weapons Supplement to the History of the B-57, Sep 1950-Sep 1952. (S) Helen Schulz. 1953. 32 pp.



#### AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- EI.247 C-119, 1946-1953. Royal Frey. 1953. 67 pp.
- EI.248 J47 Turbo-Jet Engine, Jan 1950-Apr 1953. Ethel M. DeHaven, *et al.* 1953. 81 pp.
- EI.249 YJ65 and J65 (Americanized Sapphire) Turbo-Jet Engines, Apr 1950-Dec 1951 (S) Helen Schulz. 1953. 59 pp.
- EI.250 History of Hubbard, Dilley & Hamilton, Inc. Contract for a Maintenance Engineering Manual, May 1951-Mar 1953. Maurer Maurer. 1953. 69 pp.
- EI.251 History of the Operation of Procurement Controls (Form 265 Procedure), and the Effects thereof on Budget and Fiscal Activities, 1948-1951. Delmer J. Trester. 1953. 11 pp.
- EI.252 History of Air Materiel Command Participation in the Atomic Energy Program, Apr-Dec 1951. (S) Frederick Alling. 1953. 106 pp.
- EI.253 History of the USAF Cataloging System, 1918-1951. Robert M. Myers. 1953. 103 pp.
- EI.254 History of Air Industrial Preparedness Planning, 1916-1950. Clifford Morrison. 1953. 182 pp.
- EI.255 History of the Newark Transportation Control Depot, Sep 1945-Nov 1951. Delmer J. Trester. 1953. 91 pp.
- EI.256 History of USAF Packaging and Deterioration Control, 1942-1952. Sarah Zimmerman. 1953. 165 pp.
- EI.257 B-47 Production Program, 1949-1953. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1954. 72 pp.
- EI.258 B-57, 1950-1953. Helen Schulz. 1954. 36 pp.
- EI.259 J65 Series Engine (Supplement), 1 Jan 1952-1 July 1954. Mary Self. 1954. 108 pp.
- EI.260 History of the AMC's Use of Contract Management Engineering Services, 1942-1952. Maurer Maurer. 1954. 134 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- EI.261 AMC Top Management Control, 1944-1951. Maurer Maurer. 1954. 266 pp.
- EI.262 History of the USAF Heavy Press and Forgings Program, 1942-1954. E. Clifford Snyder. 1954. 143 pp.
- EI.263 History of the Separation of Research and Development from the Air Materiel Command, 1945-1951. Ethel M. DeHaven. 1954. 124 pp.
- EI.264 History of the AF Storage and Withdrawal Program, 1945-1952. Delmer J. Trester. 1954. 88 pp.
- EI.265 History of AMC Supply Support of the Strategic Air Command, 1946-1952. (C) Mary Self. 1954. 160 pp.
- EI.266 History of Air Force Participation in the Biological Warfare Program, 1951-1954. (S) Dorothy Miller. 1954. 256 pp.
- EI.267 F-84F, 1949-1954. John C. Brassell and Robert A. Smith. 1955. 80 pp.
- EI.268 J65 Series Engine (Supplement), 1 July 1954-1 Jan 1955. Mary Self. 1955. 44 pp.
- EI.269 History of the Supply of Overseas Air Forces, 1947-1954. Dorothy Miller. 1955. 182 pp.
- EI.270 History of the Modification of USAF Aircraft for Atomic Weapon Delivery, 1948-1954. (S) Frederick Alling. 1955. 116 pp.
- EI.265 History of AMC Supply Support of the Strategic Air Command, 1946-1952. (C) Mary Self. 1954. 160 pp.
- EI.266 History of Air Force Participation in the Biological Warfare Program, 1951-1954. (S) Dorothy Miller. 1954. 256 pp.
- EI.267 F-84F, 1949-1954. John C. Brassell and Robert A. Smith. 1955. 80 pp.
- EI.268 J65 Series Engine (Supplement), 1 July 1954-1 Jan 1955. Mary Self. 1955. 44 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E1.269 History of the Supply of Overseas Air Forces, 1947-1954. Dorothy Miller. 1955. 182 pp.
- E1.270 History of the Modification of USAF Aircraft for Atomic Weapon Delivery, 1948-1954. (S) Frederick Alling. 1955. 116 pp.
- E1.271 B-52, 1945-1953. Warren E. Greene. 1956. 175 pp.
- E1.272 History of the AMC Contract Airlift System (LOGAIR), 1945-1955. Robert M. Kipp. 1956. 56 pp.
- E1.273 Allocation and Control of the Materials for Aircraft Production, 1948-1955. Wilbur Clemmer. 1956. 199 pp.
- E1.274 History of AMC Field Organization, 1917-1955. Doris Baker. 1956. 102 pp.
- E1.275 Headquarters USAF and Air Materiel Command Relations, 1926-1954. Maurer Maurer. 1956. 204 pp.
- E1.276 History of Headquarters AMC—Field Relations, 1926-1955. Doris Baker. 1956. 157 pp.
- E1.277 History of Foreign Procurement of Air Materiel, 1917-1955. (S) Ethel M. DeHaven. 1956. 287 pp.
- E1.278 History of Production Problems During the Air Force Buildup, 1950-1954. E. Clifford Snyder. 1956. 259 pp.
- E1.279 History of Air Force Participation in the Small Business Program, 1940-1952. Martin J. Miller. 1956. 98 pp.
- E1.280 History of Atomic Logistics, 1948-1955. (S) Frederick Alling. 1956. 128 pp.
- E1.281 The Case of the Exploding Rockets: A Study in Public Relations. Staff. 1956. 10 pp.
- E1.282 The Case of the Aluminum Foil: A Study in Public Relations. Staff. 1956. 10 pp.
- E1.283 Wright-Patterson AFB. Staff. 1956. 5 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E1.284 B-47 Procurement, Production and Modification, 1953-1956. (S) Robert M. Kipp. 1957. 72 pp.
- E1.285 History of the J67-W-1 Engine, Oct 1950-Nov 1955. John C. Brassell. 1957. 40 pp.
- E1.286 History of the T-37 Weapon System, Jan 1952-Apr 1956. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1957. 53 pp.
- E1.287 History of Air Force Industrial Readiness Concepts, 1945-1957. (C) Ethel M. DeHaven. 1957. 92 pp.
- E1.288 The VooDoo Story, 1945-1957. (S) Ethel M. DeHaven. 1957. 232 pp.
- E1.289 The F-102A Airplane, 1950-1956. Frederick Alling. 1957. 67 pp.
- E1.290 Historical Data on Aircraft Development But Not Procured, 1945-Present (1956): Bombers, Fighters and Cargos. Staff. 1957. 146 pp.
- E1.291 History of Selected AMC Management Systems, 1951-1957. Staff. 1958. 223 pp.
- E1.292 History of the USAF Heavy Press Program, 1955-1957. John C. Brassell. 1958. 68 pp.
- E1.293 History of the B-57 Airplane, July 1953-Jan 1958. Frederick Alling. 1958. 55 pp.
- E1.294 History of the Matador and Mace Guided Missiles, 1951-1957. Bernard T. Termena. 1958. 83 pp.
- E1.295 History of the Bomarc Weapon System, 1953-1957. (S) Margaret C. Bagwell. 1959. 98 pp.
- E1.296 History of the KC-135A Airplane, 1953-1958. John C. Brassell. 1959. 86 pp.
- E1.297 History of the Rascal Weapon System, 1952-1958. Bernard J. Termena. 1959. 72 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E1.298 Directorate of Procurement and Production, AMC: Problems and Accomplishments, 1958. Dorothy Miller. 1959. 115 pp.
- E1.299 Flight Test, Incident, and Accident Data on Selected Multi-Engine Bombers. Staff. 1959. 338 pp.
- E1.300 History of the B/R-66 Weapon System, 1952-1959. Frederick Alling. 1960. 37 pp.
- E1.301 History of Logsea, 1956-1959. Margaret C. Bagwell. 1960. 60 pp.
- E1.302 Air Force Care of Deceased Personnel, 1951-1959. Dorothy Miller. 1960. 80 pp.
- E1.303 Evolution of Maintenance Engineering, 1907-1920. Royal Frey. 1960. 200 pp.
- E1.304 Missile Logistics, 1951-1959. Bernard J. Termena. 1960. 70 pp.
- E1.305 Creation of the Contract Management Regions, 1953-1960. Martin J. Miller. 1960. 30 pp.
- E1.306 AMC Financial Management, 1950-1959. Barr Braman. 1961. 30 pp.
- E1.307 Logair Modernization Program, 1958-1961. Margaret C. Bagwell and Hannah Massie. 1961. 46 pp.
- E1.308 The Engineering Aspects of AFLC Maintenance Responsibility: Deficiency Detection and Correction, Vol 1, 1921-1962. Frederick Alling. 1962. 44 pp.
- E1.309 Application of the Electronic Digital Computer to Military Logistics: Staff Education for Data Automation, Vol 1, 1954-1961. Dorothy Miller. 1962. 56 pp.
- E1.310 Impact of the Development of a Common Supply System Upon AFLC: The Trend Leading Toward the DSA Decision, Vol 2, 1958-1961. Barr Braman. 1962. 77 pp.
- E1.311 Air Force Logistics Command Participation in the Cuban Crisis: A Chronology, 14 Oct-10 Dec 1962. (S) Staff. 1963. 192 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- EI.312 Logair Chronology. Staff. 1963. 8 pp.
- EI.313 Air Force Logistics Command Support of USAF Actions in Vietnam, 1961-1963. (C) Wilbur Clemmer. 1964. 70 pp.
- EI.314 The Cuban Crisis Aftermath in AFLC, Oct 1962-Nov 1963. (S) Barr Braman and Dorothy Miller. 1964. 39 pp.
- EI.315 Competitive Procurement of Replenishment Spare Parts, 1961-1964. Dorothy Miller. 1964. 68 pp.
- EI.316 Impact of the Development of a Common Supply System Upon AFLC: History of Military Supply Centralization, Vol 1, 1903-1957. Barr Braman. 1964. 70 pp.
- EI.317 The Problem of Organizing for Weapon System Management. Paul M. Davis. 1964. 11 pp.
- EI.318 The Engineering Aspects of AFLC Maintenance Responsibility: Service Engineering, Vol 2, 1951-1964. Frederick Alling. 1965. 56 pp.
- EI.319 The Distribution of Air Force Technical Orders, 1945-1965. Frederick Alling. 1965. 19 pp.
- EI.320 Procurement of Automatic Circuit Analyzers for Organizational and Field Maintenance, Jan 1962-Oct 1965. Dorothy Miller. 1965. 32 pp.
- EI.321 Overseas Depot Closures. Staff. 1965. 5 pp.
- EI.322 Phase-Out of the Atlas E and F, and Titan I Weapon Systems, Nov 1964-June 1966. Wilbur Clemmer. 1966. 139 pp.
- EI.323 Phase-Out of the Rome Air Materiel Area, 1963-1966. Dorothy Miller. 1966. 132 pp.
- EI.324 Procurement of Double Wall, Air Supported Shelters in Support of Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965-1966. Dorothy Miller. 1967. 62 pp.
- EI.325 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Communications-Electronics-Meteorological Support, 1966. (S) Kenneth Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1967. 171 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E1.326 History of McCook Field. Vernon D. Burk. 1967. 2 pp.
- E1.327 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Transportation Support, 1964-1966. Wilbur Clemmer. 1968. 119 pp.
- E1.328 Phase-Out of the Middletown, Mobile, San Bernardino Air Materiel Areas: The Rationale and the Plan, Vol I, 1945-1964. Frederick Alling. 1968. 34 pp.
- E1.329 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Supply Support, Base Buildup, Vol I, 1964-1966. (S) Bernard T. Termena. 1968. 97 pp.
- E1.330 AFLC Participation in the Korean Contingency, 1968. Frederick Alling, *et al.* 1968. 100 pp.
- E1.331 Phase-Out of the Middletown, Mobile and San Bernardino Air Materiel Areas. Vol II: The Realignment (documents only), 1964-1967. Frederick Alling. 1968. 7 vols.
- E1.332 Phase-Out of the Middletown, Mobile and San Bernardino Air Materiel Areas: Vol III: Disposing of the Bases, 1964-1967. 3 vols (documents only). (S) Frederick Alling. 1968.
- E1.333 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Procurement Support, 1964-1966. Vernon D. Burk. 1968. 112 pp.
- E1.334 History of the Commander's Quarters. Staff. 1968. 10 pp.
- E1.335 Key Dates for Bombers, Fighters, and Cargos. (S) Staff. 1968. 3 pp.
- E1.336 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Munitions Support, 1964-1967. Wilbur Clemmer. 1969. 89 pp.
- E1.337 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Procurement Support, 1967. Vernon D. Burk. 1969. 83 pp.
- E1.338 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Communications-Electronics-Meteorological Support, 1967-1968. (S) Bill B. Stacy. 1969. 136 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E1.339 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Supply Support, Vol III, Photographic Activities, 1964-1967. 4 vols (documents only). Paul M. Davis. 1969.
- E1.340 The Equal Employment Opportunity Program at Wright-Patterson AFB, 1965-1968. 6 vols (documents only). Barr Braman. 1969.
- E1.341 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: The Development of a Maintenance Capability, 1964-1967. (C) Bernard T. Termena. 1970. 76 pp.
- E1.342 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Transportation Support, 1967-1968. (S) Wilbur Clemmer. 1970. 79 pp.
- E1.343 Logistics and Management Philosophies of AFLC Commanders. Staff. 1970. 22 pp.
- E1.344 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Cargo Aircraft Support, 1965-1968. Wilbur Clemmer. 1971. 52 pp.
- E1.345 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Special Aircraft Projects, 1965-1968. (S) Vernon D. Burk. 1971. 161 pp.
- E1.346 Events of Possible Interest to W-PAFB and Visiting Personnel. Staff. 1971. 16 pp.
- E1.347 Phase-Out of Air Materiel Areas. Staff. 1971. 29 pp.
- E1.348 AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Support of Specified Fighter Aircraft: The F-4, F-105, and F-100, 1961-1972. (S) Bernard T. Termena. 1972. 88 pp.
- E1.349 Air Force Contributions to the Civil Sector. Staff. 1972. 8 pp.
- E1.350 Air Force Care of Deceased Personnel, 1960-1972. Joseph Ventolo. 1973. 97 pp.
- E1.351 Air Force Logistics Command, 1917-1976. Frederick Alling and Stephen Stieritz. 1973. 41 pp.
- E1.352 Quality Assurance in AFLC and its Predecessor Organizations. Staff. 1974. 12 pp.



## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E1.353 AMC/AFLC Depot Structure from World War II to Present. Staff. 1974. 12 pp.
- E1.354 Depot Plant Modernization. Stephen Stieritz. 1974. 117 pp.
- E1.355 AFLC Support of Project Nickel Grass/9DD, 10 Oct-14 Nov 1973; A Chronology. Staff. 1974. 168 pp.
- E1.356 The Air Force Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program, 1963-1980. Layne B. Peiffer. 1983. 47 pp.

## AEROSPACE GUIDANCE AND METROLOGY CENTER

- E2.1 Historical Data on Southeast Asia, 1965-1968. Michael J. Amato. 1969. 2 pp.
- E2.2 Support to the Southeast Asia Conflict, 1968. M. G. Mattingly. 1969. 5 pp.
- E2.3 From Missile Base to Gold Watch: A History of the Aerospace Guidance and Metrology Center and Newark AFS. George W. Bradley. 1982. 162 pp.

## OGDEN AIR LOGISTICS CENTER

- E3.1 The F-101 Voodoo, Aug 195-June 1962. Harry L. Bonnell. 1962. 161 pp.
- E3.2 Chronology of Cuban Crisis, Mar-Nov 1962. (C) Helen Rice and Harry L. Bonnell. 1962. 83 pp.
- E3.3 Southeast Asia Support, 1964-1966. (C) Helen Rice. 1966. 109 pp.
- E3.4 Southeast Asia Support, 1966. (C) Helen Rice and Donna R. Walker. 1967. 135 pp.
- E3.5 Ogden Air Materiel Area Support of Combat Fox, Jan-Mar 1968. (C) Helen Rice and Donna R. Walker. 1968. 69 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E3.6 Southeast Asia Support, 1967 (162 pp); and Southeast Asia Support, 1968 (145 pp). (C) Helen Rice and Donna R. Walker. 1968/1969.
- E3.7 History of Hill AFB. Helen Rice, Kenneth Patchin, Susan Weathers, Scott Frishknecht, and David Kendziora. 1981. 282 pp.
- E3.8 F-4G Wild Weasel. (S) David R. Kendziora. 1983. 204 pp.

## OKLAHOMA CITY AIR LOGISTICS CENTER

- E4.1 Development and Progress of Weapon System Supply Management, B-52, KC-135, July 1955-July 1957. John K. Carney. 1957. 39 pp.
- E4.2 Project Milk Bottle, Mar 1958-Feb 1959. (C) Kenneth L. Patchin. 1959. 81 pp.
- E4.3 B-52/KC-135 Fuel Heater Retrofit, 1957-1960. Philip H. Pollock. 1960. 20 pp.
- E4.4 Mach II, J79 Engine, Mar 1952-Mar 1961. James N. Eastman. 1961. 86 pp.
- E4.5 B-52 Management, 1952-1961. Kenneth L. Patchin and James N. Eastman. 1961. 84 pp.
- E4.6 B-52 Logistics, 1952-1961. (C) Kenneth L. Patchin and James N. Eastman. 1961. 214 pp.
- E4.7 B-52 Deficiencies, 1955-1961. (C) Kenneth L. Patchin and James N. Eastman. 1961. 167 pp.
- E4.8 20th Anniversary of OCAMA, 1941-1961. Kenneth L. Patchin and James N. Eastman. 1962. 4 pp, plus photos.
- E4.9 Chronology of Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962. (S) Kenneth L. Patchin and James N. Eastman. 1962. 106 pp.
- E4.10 Engine Management and Overhaul, 1963. Kenneth L. Patchin and James N. Eastman. 1963. 83 pp.

#### AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E4.11 The Starter and Small Engine Product Improvement Program, Dec 1961–June 1963. James N. Eastman. 1963. 73 pp.
- E4.12 Southeast Asia Logistics Support, July 1961–Mar 1966. (C) Kenneth L. Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1966. 356 pp.
- E4.13 Project Bitter Wine SEA Support, 1966. Kenneth L. Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1967. 56 pp.
- E4.14 SEA Turbojet Engine Support, 1966. (C) Kenneth L. Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1967. 82 pp.
- E4.15 SEA Turbojet and Gas Turbine Engine Support, 1966. (C) Kenneth L. Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1967. 122 pp.
- E4.16 SEA C/KC135 Logistics Support, 1966. (S) Kenneth L. Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1967. 47 pp.
- E4.17 SEA Accessories Support, 1966. Kenneth L. Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1967. 112 pp.
- E4.18 SEA Jet Engine SRA Support, 1966. Kenneth L. Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1967. 72 pp.
- E4.19 Chronology of the Korean Crisis, Jan–Mar 1968. (S) Staff. 1968. 196 pp.
- E4.20 SEA Aircraft Support, 1967. Kenneth L. Patchin, Bill B. Stacy, and Jill LaForge. 1968. 78 pp.
- E4.21 SEA Accessories Support, 1967. Kenneth L. Patchin, Bill B. Stacy, and Jill LaForge. 1968. 45 pp.
- E4.22 SEA Overall Logistics Support, 1967. Kenneth L. Patchin, Bill B. Stacy, and Jill LaForge. 1968. 109 pp.
- E4.23 SEA Engines Support, 1967. Kenneth L. Patchin, Bill B. Stacy, and Jill LaForge. 1968. 97 pp.
- E4.24 The C-135 Structural Integrity Programs: Project Pacer Fin. Kenneth L. Patchin and Bill B. Stacy. 1968. 103 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E4.25 Engine Task Group, Jan-Apr 1969. Staff. 1969. 56 pp.
- E4.26 SEA Overall Logistics Support, 1968. Staff. 1969. 201 pp.
- E4.27 B-52 Logistics Support, 1960-1971. 4 vols. (S) Staff. 1971. 593 pp.
- E4.28 C/KC-135 Logistics Support, 1955-1971. 4 vols. (C) Staff. 1971. 494 pp.
- E4.29 The A-7 Turbine Spacer Problem, Oct 1971-Apr 1972. (S) Ming Wong. 1972. 25 pp.
- E4.30 Project Bullet Shot. (S) Staff. 1972. 170 pp.
- E4.31 Union-Management Negotiations at OC-ALC. Jack Reise. 1976. 59 pp.
- E4.32 Tinker AFB—A Pictorial History. Jack Reise, Thomas M. Brewer, and James L. Crowder, Jr. 1983. 169 pp.

## SACRAMENTO AIR LOGISTICS CENTER

- E5.1 Aircraft Auxiliary Fuel Tanks Packaging, 1952-1954. Fenton L. Williams. 1954. 15 pp.
- E5.2 Financial Inventory Accounting, 1953-1955. Fenton L. Williams. 1955. 12 pp.
- E5.3 SMAMA Maintenance Management Project, Ernst & Ernst, Apr 1953-Apr 1954. Fenton L. Williams. 1955. 49 pp.
- E5.4 Technical Associate Concept, 1946-1955. Bonnie A. Olson. 1955. 23 pp.
- E5.5 Project Hop Up: The F-86D Modification Program, 1954-1955. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 29 pp.
- E5.6 Project Pull Out: The F-94C Modification Program, 1954-1955. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 26 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E5.7 McClellan AFB Emergency Flood Operation, Dec 1955–Jan 1956. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 17 pp.
- E5.8 Operation Teenager, 1956. Bonnie A. Olson. 1956. 16 pp.
- E5.9 Support of AC&W C–E Equipment, 1955–1956. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 14 pp.
- E5.10 The SMAMA Printing Plant Workload Problem, 1956. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 22 pp.
- E5.11 McClellan AFB Activities in Support of Community Relations, 1955–1956. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 21 pp.
- E5.12 The B–47 Drop Tank Modification Project, 1955–1956. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 19 pp.
- E5.13 McClellan AFB Aluminum Sweater, 1953–1955. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 20 pp.
- E5.14 Project Bad Boy, 1952–1954. Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 12 pp.
- E5.15 AF Reserve Officers Training Corps, 1956. Bonnie A. Olson. 1956. 58 pp.
- E5.16 McClellan AFB Post–War Warehousing, 1951–1955. Bonnie A. Olson and Fenton L. Williams. 1956. 80 pp.
- E5.17 The 2902nd Air Depot Group: An Experiment in Mobile Logistics, 1954–1956. Fenton L. Williams. 1957. 29 pp.
- E5.18 A Community Integration Project, 1954–1956. Staff. 1957. 7 pp.
- E5.19 AMC Maintenance Engineering Management Improvement Project, 1955–1957. Fenton L. Williams. 1957. 34 pp.
- E5.20 Grass Roots Improvement Program, 1953–1957. Fenton L. Williams. 1957. 33 pp.
- E5.21 How SMAMA Softened the Boom, 1950–1957. Bonnie A. Olson. 1957. 45 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E5.22 Copra Pine, Communications System for PACAF, Hawaii. Fenton L. Williams. 1958. 16 pp.
- E5.23 McClellan AFB Zoning Problems, 1950-1957. Fenton L. Williams. 1958. 16 pp.
- E5.24 C-130 Production and Support, 1952-1957. Bonnie A. Olson. 1958. 137 pp.
- E5.25 Project Money Saver, 1957-1958. Fenton L. Williams. 1958. 25 pp.
- E5.26 F-104 Upseat Modification Problem. Fenton L. Williams. 1959. 34 pp.
- E5.27 SMAMA's Growing C-E Workload and GEEIA Activation, 1955-1958. Fenton L. Williams. 1959. 32 pp.
- E5.28 SMAMA Support of WS-117L, 1958-1959. Fenton L. Williams. 1959. 32 pp.
- E5.29 Mechanization of Stock Control and Distribution, 1958-1959. Fenton L. Williams. 1959. 24 pp.
- E5.30 SMAMA's Role in Project Milk Bottle, 1958-1959. Bonnie A. Olson. 1959. 77 pp.
- E5.31 Family Service Program at McClellan AFB, Jan-June 1959. Bonnie A. Olson. 1959. 51 pp.
- E5.32 Adjusting to the Fiscal Year 1960 Funds Reduction. Fenton L. Williams. 1960. 22 pp.
- E5.33 Mechanization in Transportation Reporting and Billing at SMAMA, 1958-1960. Fenton L. Williams. 1960. 17 pp.
- E5.34 Procurement Mechanization, 1958-1960. Bonnie A. Olson. 1960. 38 pp.
- E5.35 SMAMA's Growing C-E Responsibility, 1959-1960. Fenton L. Williams. 1960. 21 pp.

#### AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E5.36 Arthur S. Dudley and His Contribution to U.S. Air Defense, 1934-1939. Fenton L. Williams. 1961. 18 pp.
- E5.37 Foreign Nationals Training at McClellan AFB, 1951-1960. Fenton L. Williams. 1961. 31 pp.
- E5.38 SMAMA's F-106 Experience, 1959-1961. Fenton L. Williams. 1962. 22 pp.
- E5.39 SMAMA's Manpower Dilemma, 1962. Fenton L. Williams. 1962. 15 pp.
- E5.40 AMFPA Phase-out, Nov 1962. Fenton L. Williams. 1962. 15 pp.
- E5.41 Cuban Crisis, Apr-Nov 1962. Bonnie A. Olson. 1962. 66 pp.
- E5.42 Evolution of SMAMA's Space Mission, 1955-1961. (C) Bonnie A. Olson. 1962. 161 pp.
- E5.43 History on Display: Model Planes and Aerial Cameras, 1962. Fenton L. Williams. 1963. 17 pp.
- E5.44 MILSTRIP History, 1962. Fenton L. Williams. 1963. 20 pp.
- E5.45 Generator Management and Standardization, 1952-1962. Dunlap Castle. 1963. 39 pp.
- E5.46 SMAMA Participation in the Southeast Asia Build-up, 1964-1966. (C) Bonnie A. Olson. 1966. 136 pp.
- E5.47 The Equal Employment Opportunity Program at McClellan AFB, 1965-1966. Truman L. Grandy. 1966. 67 pp.
- E5.48 SMAMA Participation in the Southeast Asia Build-up, 1966. (S) Bonnie A. Olson. 1967. 180 pp.
- E5.49 SMAMA Operations Pertaining to the 1968 Korean Crisis, Jan-Apr 1968. (S) Bonnie A. Olson and Truman L. Grandy. 1968. 70 pp.
- E5.50 SMAMA Participation in Southeast Asia Operations, 1965-1967. (S) Bonnie A. Olson and Truman L. Grandy. 1969. 299 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E5.51 Peace Rampart, 1964-1968. Bonnie A. Olson. 1969. 46 pp.
- E5.52 SMAMA Participation in Southeast Asia Operations: F-111 Support, July 1967-Nov 1968. (S) Truman L. Grandy. 1969. 73 pp.
- E5.53 F-4D Workload Shift from the Ogden ALC to the Sacramento ALC (Project Pacer Support). Raymond S. Oliver. 1980. 27 pp.
- E5.54 Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyl Wastes. Samuel J. Lewis. 1982.
- E5.55 History of McClellan AFB - A Pictorial History. Maurice A. Miller, Samuel J. Lewis, Raymond S. Oliver, and Norbert E. Sopolsky. 1983. 186 pp.
- E5.56 Rancho Del Paso. Raymond S. Oliver. 1983. 49 pp.
- E5.57 Why is the Colonel Called "Kernal"? Raymond S. Oliver. 1983. 26 pp.

## SAN ANTONIO AIR LOGISTICS CENTER

- E6.1 Conclusion of the B-36 Aircraft Phase-out, July 1957- May 1959. Jessie C. Scott. 1960. 34 pp.
- E6.2 Small Business Program, HQ SAAMA, Dec 1952-Feb 1960. Willie Rae Martin. 1960. 48 pp.
- E6.3 F-102 Aircraft Depot-level Maintenance, Fixed-Site, July 1956-Mar 1960. Edna S. McGaffey. 1960. 106 pp.
- E6.4 The F-106 Fighter-Interceptor, July 1958-Mar 1960. Jessie C. Scott. 1960. 94 pp.
- E6.5 The Fiscal 1960 Funds Management, HQ SAAMA, July 1959-June 1960. Edna S. McGaffey. 1960. 64 pp.
- E6.6 J57 Engine Management, July 1957-June 1960. Willie Rae Martin. 1960. 78 pp.
- E6.7 The Civil Engineering Management System at HQ SAAMA, 1956-1960. Jessie C. Scott. 1961. 26 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E6.8 Turboprop Engine Overhaul Program, Feb 1955–Dec 1960. Willie Rae Martin. 1961. 75 pp.
- E6.9 The Universal Clip-In Bomb Suspension System for B-47 and B-52 Aircraft, Dec 1958–Mar 1961. Edna S. McGaffey. 1961. 105 pp.
- E6.10 The B-58 and the SAAMA Mission, July 1959–Mar 1961. Jessie C. Scott. 1962. 99 pp.
- E6.11 SAAMA Program for Prevention of Foreign Object Damage, Sep 1961–May 1962. Willie Rae Martin. 1962. 37 pp.
- E6.12 Cuban Crisis Chronology, HQ SAAMA, Oct–Nov 1962. Staff. 1962. 91 pp.
- E6.13 Progress of B-52 Modernization at SAAMA, July 1959– June 1961. Willie Rae Martin. 1963. 76 pp.
- E6.14 The Struggle for Survivability: The F-106, Apr 1960–Feb 1962. Jessie C. Scott. 1963. 107 pp.
- E6.15 Profile of SAAMA Workforce, 1963. Edna S. McGaffey. 1963. 138 pp.
- E6.16 SAAMA Support of Forces in Southeast Asia, Jan 1960– Dec 1965. Grover Lee Hardison. 1966. 114 pp.
- E6.17 SAAMA's Support to F/TF-102A Aircraft Committed to Southeast Asia, 1966. Edna S. McGaffey. 1967. 68 pp.
- E6.18 SAAMA Support to Korean Contingency, 1968, Jan–Mar 1968. (C) Edna S. McGaffey. 1968. 222 pp.
- E6.19 Logistic Support to Southeast Asia by the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, 1966. Edna S. McGaffey. 1968. 91 pp.
- E6.20 Logistic Support to Southeast Asia by the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, 1967. Edna S. McGaffey. 1969. 165 pp.
- E6.21 Logistic Support to Southeast Asia by the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, 1968. Edna S. McGaffey. 1970. 242 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E6.22 The Evolvement of the Air Force DOD Dog Program and Detachment 37. Robert D. Laird. 1979. 31 pp.
- E6.23 Project Pave Deuce: The Droning of the F-102 Interceptor, May 1971-Nov 1977. Benedict D. La Rosa. 1982.

## WARNER ROBINS AIR LOGISTICS CENTER

- E7.1 The Campaign for More Adequate Housing at Robins AFB and Vicinity in 1962. Richard E. Maltais. 1962. 58 pp.
- E7.2 Chronology of the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962. (S) Staff. 1962. 147 pp.
- E7.3 The Cuban Crisis, 1962. (S) Richard E. Maltais, 1963. 174 pp.
- E7.4 The Civil Rights Controversy in Middle Georgia, 1962-1963. Richard E. Maltais. 1963. 67 pp.
- E7.5 Redistribution and Marketing at Robins AFB, Ga., 1941-1964. Richard E. Maltais. 1964.
- E7.6 Robins AFB Almanac and Book of Facts, 1941-1964. Richard E. Maltais. 1964. 203 pp.
- E7.7 Retirement Data: Military and Civilian, 1963-1964. Richard E. Maltais. 1964. 12 pp.
- E7.8 Highlights, Warner Robins Air Materiel Area, Jan-Aug 1966. Robert W. Barnwell. 1966. 8 pp.
- E7.9 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia: Project Red Horse, Oct 1965-Dec 1966. Richard E. Maltais and Robert W. Barnwell. 1967. 49 pp.
- E7.10 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia: Project Bitter Wine, May 1965-Dec 1966. Richard E. Maltais. 1967. 87 pp.
- E7.11 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia: A General Examination, Jan 1961-Dec 1966. Richard E. Maltais. 1967. 134 pp.

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E7.12 The Korean Crisis, Project Combat Fox, Jan-Mar 1968; A Chronology. (S) Richard E. Maltais. 1968. 136 pp.
- E7.13 The Korean Crisis, Project Combat Fox, Jan-Mar 1968, Test. (S) Richard E. Maltais. 1968. 86 pp.
- E7.14 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia: Management Aspects, 1967. Richard E. Maltais. 1968. 89 pp.
- E7.15 Work Measurement, 1941-1956, Richard E. Maltais. 1969. 60 pp.
- E7.16 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia: Armor Plating Flare Box (C-47 Aircraft), 1967-1968. Richard E. Maltais. 1970. 28 pp.
- E7.17 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, AC-47 Gunship (Project Big Shoot). Richard E. Maltais. 1970. 25 pp.
- E7.18 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, AC-119G/K Gunship Program (Project Combat Hornet) (A Summary Report, 1967-1970). Richard E. Maltais. 1970. 30 pp.
- E7.19 WRAMA's Weapon Systems: The C-130 Hercules: Logistical Support, 1958-1969. Patillo A. Finlayson. 1970. 220 pp.
- E7.20 A Commentary of the Homefront During the Vietnam Conflict: The Impact of Social, Political, and Economic Forces on the Armed Services, 1968-1970. Richard E. Maltais. 1970. 144 pp.
- E7.21 The H-3 Helicopter Manifold Problem, Aug-Sep 1970. Patillo A. Finlayson. 1970. 40 pp.
- E7.22 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, AC-47 Gunship (Project Big Shoot) Jan 1960-Apr 1970. (S) Richard E. Maltais. 1971. 157 pp.
- E7.23 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, AC-119G/K Gunship Program (Project Combat Hornet) 1967-1970. (S) Richard E. Maltais. 1971. 197 pp.
- E7.24 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, EC-47 Aircraft. (S) Robert W. Barnwell. 1971. 60 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E7.25 WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia: Tropic Moon III, The B-57G Canberra, 1968-1971. (S) Patillo A. Finlayson. 1971. 140 pp.
- E7.26 WRAMA's Weapon Systems: The AC-130E Aircraft (Gunship)—Project Pave Spectre—1970-1971. (S) Patillo A. Finlayson. 1972. 106 pp.
- E7.27 C-133 Cargomaster, 1953-1971. Richard E. Maltais. 1972. 217 pp.
- E7.28 Personnel and Product Evaluation Program (PPEP), Jan-Oct 1972. Richard E. Maltais. 1973. 36 pp.
- E7.29 Impact of Snow Storm on WRAMA and Robins AFB, 9-12 Feb 1973. W. G. Oster. 1973. 13 pp.
- E7.30 Vietnamization Projects 981 and 982, 18 Aug 1971- 1 May 1972. (S) W. G. Oster. 1973. 44 pp.
- E7.31 The Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Program in Action at WRAMA, 1967-1974. R. Reid, T. E. Rawls, and J. Bohannon. 1974. 411 pp.
- E7.32 Project Enhance Plus, 21 Oct -13 Nov 1972. Richard E. Maltais. 1973.

## MIDDLETOWN AIR MATERIEL AREA

- E8.1 Snow Rescue Operations, Feb-Mar 1958. Lloyd S. Spancake. 1958. 6 pp.
- E8.2 The Middle East - Far East Crisis Impact on Petroleum Directorate, July-Dec 1958. Staff. 1959. 11 pp.
- E8.3 Cuban Crisis: A Chronology, Oct-Nov 1962. (C) Bernard T. Termena. 1962. 77 pp.

## MOBILE AIR MATERIEL AREA

- E9.1 F-105 Historical Data, 1954-1956. (S) Emanuel E. Criminale. 1957. 30 pp.

#### AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

- E9.2 MOAMA Actions in the Cuban Crisis, Oct–Nov 1962. (S) Staff. 1962. 20 pp.
- E9.3 Jupiter: Development Aspects/Deployment, 1955–1959. (S) John C. Brassell. 1962. 73 pp.
- E9.4 A Chronology of the F-105 Weapon System, 1951–1963. (S) John C. Brassell. 1963. 174 pp.
- E9.5 Maintenance Engineering Management Project, 1941–1956. Richard E. Maltais. 1969. 60 pp.

#### ROME AIR MATERIEL AREA

- E10.1 ROAMA's and GEEIA's Participation in the Cuban Crisis: A Chronology, June–Nov 1962. (C) R. H. Marvin. 1962. 54 pp.

#### SAN BERNARDINO AIR MATERIEL AREA

- E11.1 Decentralization: A General Review, 1951–1952. Gabrielle I. Kaffan. 1956. 14 pp.
- E11.2 Participation in the Cuban Contingency: A Chronology, Oct–Nov 1962. (C) Staff. 1962. 65 pp.
- E11.3 Phase-Out of the Atlas E and F, and Titan I Weapon Systems, Sep 1964–June 1967. Gabrielle I. Kaffan. 1967. 110 pp.

#### AIR MATERIEL FORCE EUROPEAN AREA

- E12.1 Brassioux: Anatomy of the USAF Housing Inheritance at Chateauroux, France. (C) Paul E. Ruley. 1962. 29 pp.

#### GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY

- E13.1 GEEIA's Support to Southeast Asia, July 1961–May 1966. R. H. Marvin. 1966. 161 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- E13.2 GEEIA's Support to Southeast Asia, Jan-Dec 1966. R. H. Marvin. 1967. 164 pp.
- E13.3 GEEIA's Support to the Korean Emergency Situation, Jan-Mar 1968. R. H. Marvin. 1968. 9 pp.
- E13.4 GEEIA's Support to Southeast Asia, Jan-Dec 1967. R. H. Marvin. 1968. 139 pp.
- E13.5 GEEIA's Support to Southeast Asia, Jan-Dec 1968. R. H. Marvin. 1969. 158 pp.

## MILITARY AIRCRAFT STORAGE AND DISPOSITION CENTER

- E14.1 Participation in Cuban Contingency, Apr-Oct 1962. John W. Rathgeber. 1962. 26 pp.
- E14.2 Logistic Support to Southeast Asia Operations through Dec 1965. Staff. 1966. 3 pp.
- E14.3 Southeast Asia Special Study, to Dec 1966. Larry A. Helmerick. 1967. 11 pp.
- E14.4 Documentation of the Current Korean Situation, Jan-Mar 1968. Larry A. Helmerick. 1968. 2 pp.
- E14.5 Southeast Asia Support History, Jan-Dec 1967. John R. Conner. 1968. 11 pp.
- E14.6 Profile History of MASDC—and Predecessor Organizations, 1946-1974. Lawrence C. Railing. 1975. 73 pp.
- E14.7 MASDC Aircraft. Staff. 1977. 115 pp.

## 2709TH AF VEHICLE CONTROL GROUP

- E15.1 Participation in the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962. Staff. 1962. 9 pp.
- E15.2 Phase-out Documentation, 1963. Staff. 1963. 7 pp.

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

2750TH AIR BASE WING

- E16.1 Aircraft Noise and Sonic Boom, 1957-1958. Ebert C. Smith. 1959. 10 pp.
- E16.2 Cuban Crisis: A Chronology, Oct-Nov 1962. Josephine L. Janis. 1963. 31 pp.
- E16.3 Southeast Asia Support Study, Aug 1964-Dec 1966. Ebert C. Smith. 1967. 16 pp.
- E16.4 Korean Situation Study, Jan-Mar 1968. Ebert C. Smith. 1968. 39 pp.
- E16.5 Southeast Asia Support Study, Jan-Dec 1968. Ebert C. Smith. 1969. 15 pp.
- E16.6 Wilbur Wright Field, 1917-1948. Ebert C. Smith. 1974. 18 pp.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE

ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

## **F. AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS (AFOSI)**

The following section contains no classified information.

The Office of Special Investigations was established as a staff position within the Office of the Inspector General, 2 January 1948; Eleventh Air Force Base Unit (IG) redesignated 1005th Inspector General Special Investigations Unit, 28 August 1948, 1005th Inspector General Special Investigations Squadron, 10 May 1951, 1005th Inspector General Special Investigations Group, 20 November 1951, 1005th Special Investigation Group (Inspector General), 1954. Air Force Office of Special Investigations activated as separate operating agency, 31 December 1971; 1005th Special Investigations Group (Inspector General) inactivated 1 April 1972.

- FI.1 History of Detachment No. 1, 1005th Special Investigations Unit, Task Group 3.4, Aug 1950-1 Mar 1951. (C) Paul M. Nold and Anthony Horick. 1951. 13 pp.
- FI.2 History of Detachment No. 1, 1005th (IG) Special Investigations Unit, Task Force 3.4, (Part II), 1 Mar-1 June 1951. (C) Paul M. Nold. 1951. 7 pp.
- FI.3 History of Project Stigmatic, Mar 1950-Apr 1953. (C) Staff. 1956. 158 pp.



## **G. AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER**

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Established as the Air Force Test and Evaluation Center, and activated as a separate operating agency, 1 January 1974; redesignated Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center, 4 April 1983.

- G1.1 A History of Kirtland Air Force Base, 1928-1982. Don E. Alberts and Allan E. Tutman. 1982. 100 pp.
- G1.2 The Evolution of Policy Affecting Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation, 1909-1981. Terence R. St. Louis. 1983. 136 pp.

## **H. AIR FORCE RESERVE (AFRES)**

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Headquarters Air Force Reserve (AFRES) constituted, organized, and activated 1 August 1968, replacing Headquarters Continental Air Command, which was inactivated 1 August 1968.

- H1.1 The Evolving Air Force Reserve Management Structure, 1948-1971. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1971. 15 pp.
- H1.2 The Air Force Reserve Associate Program: Origin, Rationale, and Evolution. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1973. 6 pp.
- H1.3 Project Enhance Plus. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1973. 28 pp.
- H1.4 Air Force Reserve—ANG Merger Proposals of the Past. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1974. 12 pp.
- H1.5 Air Force Reserve Participation in Mideast Crisis of Oct 1973. (S) Gerald T. Cantwell. 1974. 13 pp.
- H1.6 The Air Force Reserve: Component and Command. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1974. 19 pp.
- H1.7 The Air Force Reserve and the National Censorship Programs, 1950-1974. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1974. 16 pp.
- H1.8 AFRES' Boy Scouts of America Liaison Mission. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1974. 5 pp.
- H1.9 The Air Reserve Technician Program: Its Antecedents and Evolution, 1948-1978. Gerald T. Cantwell and Victor B. Summers. 1979. 88 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- H1.10 The Air Force Reserve in the Vietnam Decade: 1965-1975. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1979. 82 pp.
- H1.11 The Evolution and Employment of the Air Force Reserve as a Mobilization Force, 1946-1980. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1981. 310 pp.

## I. AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Research and Development Command established 23 January 1950; re-designated Air Research and Development Command, 16 September 1950; Air Force Systems Command, 1 April 1961.

### Subordinate Units:

Aeronautical Systems Division. Air Development Force, Provisional, designated 23 March 1951; Headquarters Air Development Force, designated and organized 1 April 1951; redesignated Wright Air Development Center, 8 June 1951; discontinued 15 December 1959. Wright Air Development Division constituted and activated 15 December 1959; discontinued 1 April 1961. Aeronautical Systems Division constituted and activated 1 April 1961.

Aerospace Medical Division. Constituted and activated 1 November 1961.

Air Force Flight Test Center. Established 25 June 1951.

Air Force Geophysics Laboratory. Cambridge Field Station established 20 September 1945; redesignated Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, 5 July 1949, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, 28 June 1951; discontinued 1 July 1960. Detachment No. 2 Air Force Research Directorate formed 2 May 1960; discontinued 1 August 1960. Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories constituted and activated 1 August 1960; redesignated Air Force Geophysics Laboratory, 15 January 1967.

Air Force Missile Development Center. Alamogordo Army Air Field 4145th Air Force Base Unit activated 16 March 1947; redesignated Holloman Air Force Base, 4145th Air Force Base Unit, 17 February 1948; HQ & HQ Sq, 2754th Air Force Base, 28 August 1948; HQ & HQ Sq, 2754th Experimental Wing, 5 October 1949; 6540th Missile Test Wing, 30 June 1951; 6580th Missile Test Wing, 1 September 1952. HQ 6560th Missile Test Wing redesignated Holloman Air Development Center, 10 October 1952; Air Force Missile Development Center, 1 September 1957; inactivated 1 August 1970.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory. Constituted, activated, and organized 25 October 1963.

Air Force Satellite Control Facility. Field Office of Air Force Ballistic Missile Division activated 15 August 1958. Headquarters 6594th Test Wing designated and organized 6 April 1959. Field Office of Air Force Ballistic Missile Division disestablished 1 June 1959. 6594th Test Wing redesignated 6594th Test Wing (Satellite), 15 January 1960; Aerospace Test Wing, 1 November 1961; discontinued 1 July 1965. Air Force Satellite Control Facility designated and organized 1 July 1965.

Air Force Special Weapons Center. Special Weapons Command established 1 December 1949; redesignated Air Force Special Weapons Center, 1 April 1952; inactivated 1 April 1976.

Air Force Weapons Laboratory. Constituted, activated, and organized 1 May 1963.

Armament Division. Established as Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics (AAAFSAT), 27 October 1942; redesignated AAF Tactical Center, 16 October 1943; AAF Center, 1 June 1945; AAF Proving Ground Command, 8 March 1946; Air Proving Ground Command, 10 July 1946; Air Proving Ground, 20 January 1948; Air Proving Ground Command, 20 December 1951; Air Proving Ground Center, 1 December 1957; Armament Development and Test Center, 15 July 1968; and Armament Division, 1 October 1979.

Arnold Engineering Development Center. Air Engineering Development Division established as a separate operating agency, 1 January 1950; redesignated Arnold Engineering Development Center, 2 August 1951.

Ballistic Systems Division. (See Space Division)

Contract Management Division. Constituted and activated 4 January 1965.

Deputy Commander for Aerospace Systems. (See Space Division)

Eastern Space and Missile Center. Advance Headquarters of Joint Long Range Proving Ground established 1 October 1949; redesignated Long Range Proving Division, 16 May 1950; Air Force Missile Test Center, 30 June 1951; Air Force Eastern Test Range, 15 May 1964; East Space and Missile Center, 1 October 1979.

## AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

Electronic Systems Division. Headquarters Air Force Command and Control Development Division constituted, activated, and organized 16 November 1959; discontinued 1 April 1961. Electronic Systems Division constituted, activated, and organized 1 April 1961.

Foreign Technology Division. Air Technical Intelligence Center established 21 May 1951; redesignated Aerospace Technical Intelligence Center, 21 September 1959; discontinued 1 July 1961. Foreign Technology Division constituted, activated, and organized 1 July 1961.

Rome Air Development Center. Established 12 June 1951.

Space Division. Western Development Division designated and organized 1 July 1954; redesignated Air Force Ballistic Missile Division, 1 June 1957; discontinued 1 April 1961. Ballistic Systems Division and Space Systems Division established 1 April 1961 (both assigned to Deputy Commander for Aerospace Systems). Space and Missile Systems Organization established 1 July 1967; redesignated Space Division, 1 October 1979.

Space Systems Division. (See Space Division).

Office of Aerospace Research. Air Force Research Division constituted, activated, and organized 15 January 1960. Relieved of assignment to AFSC, redesignated Office of Aerospace Research, and designated as a separate operating agency, 1 April 1961; inactivated 1 July 1970.

- 11.1 Integration of the Holloman-White Sands Missile Test Ranges, 1947-1952. Kent C. Redmond. n.d. 74 pp.
- 11.2 Buying the USAF Aerospace Force. Margaret C. Bagwell. n.d. 118 pp.
- 11.3 The B-70 Story: The Evolution of Weapon System 110A. (S) Donald R. McVeigh and Cecil H. Uehara. n.d. 85 pp.
- 11.4 The Genesis of the Air Force Systems Command. Ernest G. Schwiebert. 1961. 58 pp.
- 11.5 The Proposal for Man-in-Space (1957-1958). (S) Ernest G. and Joye T. Schwiebert. n.d. 275 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- 11.6 Air Force Response to the Soviet Threat. (S) Ernest G. Schwiebert. n.d. 194 pp.
- 11.7 Current ARDC Technical Effects: Project Cate. Spiro C. Manolas. 1961. 85 pp.
- 11.8 The Intercontinental Ballistic Missile and Vandenberg Air Force Base. (S) Margaret C. Bagwell. 1961. 43 pp.
- 11.9 Administrative History of the European Office of Aerospace Research and Development: 1952-1975. Robert F. Phillips. 1977. 150 pp.
- 11.10 An Air Force Command for R & D, 1949-1976: The History of ARDC/AFSC. Capts. Dennis J. Stanley and John J. Weaver. 1977. 345 pp.
- 11.11 The A-X Specialized Air Support Aircraft: Origins and Concept Phase, 1961-1970. (S) Edward C. Mishler. 1977. 117 pp.
- 11.12 The A-10 Close Support Aircraft: From Development to Production, 1970-1976. George M. Watson. 1979. 136 pp.
- 11.13 The Development and Acquisition of the GAU-8/A: The A-10's "Tank Buster." (S) Malcolm D. Wall. 1981. 92 pp.
- 11.14 The Advanced Medium Short-Take-Off-and-Landing Transport (AMST) and the Minimum Engineering Development Program. George M. Watson. 1982. 115 pp.

## AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

- 12.1 The Establishment of WADC. Margaret A. Kennedy and Robert L. Perry. 1953. 140 pp.
- 12.2 History of Project Brass Ring. (S) Delmer J. Trester. 1953. 144 pp.
- 12.3 Atomic Weapon Delivery Developments for Fighter Aircraft. (S) Delmer J. Trester. 1954. 202 pp.
- 12.4 Development of the Snark Guided Missile. (S) Robert L. Perry. 1956. 160 pp.

## AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

- 12.5 Development of the Bomarc Guided Missile. (S) Donald R. McVeigh. 1956. 104 pp.
- 12.6 Development of the Navaho Guided Missile, 1945-1953. (S) J. Allen Neal. 1956. 95 pp.
- 12.7 Development of the Rascal Guided Missile. Julius King. 1956. 95 pp.
- 12.8 The Development of the B-52 Aircraft, 1945-1953. (S) Warren E. Greene. 1956. 211 pp.
- 12.9 Development of the Matador Guided Missile. (S) Max Rosenberg. 1956. 180 pp.
- 12.10 Development of the F-102 Aircraft. (S) Warren E. Greene, Donald R. McVeigh, and Robert L. Perry. 1957. 183 pp.
- 12.11 Special Weapons Effects on Aircraft. (S) Julius King. 1957. 177 pp.
- 12.12 History: Development of Methods for Escape from High Speed Aircraft. J. Allen Neal. 1958. 416 pp.
- 12.13 The Development of Nuclear Propulsion for USAF Aircraft. (S) Julius King, Donald R. McVeigh, and Robert L. Perry. 1958. 241 pp.
- 12.14 WADC Support of Project Wex Val., 1957-1958. (S) Donald R. McVeigh. 1959. 98 pp.
- 12.15 Development of the X-15 Research Aircraft, 1954-1959. (S) Robert S. Houston. 1959. 215 pp.
- 12.16 The Structural Integrity Program. (S) Donald R. McVeigh. 1959. 134 pp.
- 12.17 Turbofan Engine Developments, 1953-1960. (C) Donald R. McVeigh. 1960. 61 pp.
- 12.18 The Development of Armament Subsystems for the B-70. (C) Gary P. Baden. 1960. 127 pp.
- 12.19 Development of the SM-64 Navaho Missile, 1954-1958. (S) Staff. 1961. 136 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- 12.20 Development of Airborne Armament, 1910-1961. 4 vols. (S) Gary P. Baden. 1961. 722 pp.
- 12.21 Development of the GAM-77 Hound Dog Missile, 1957-1961. (S) Albert E. Misenko. 1961. 334 pp.
- 12.22 History of the Development of the GAM-72 Quail Missile, 1953-1962. (S) Charles G. Worman. 1962. 211 pp.
- 12.23 History of the X-20A Dyna-Soar. Clarence J. Geiger. 1963. 159 pp.
- 12.24 Termination of the X-20A Dyna-Soar. Clarence J. Geiger. 1964. 55 pp.
- 12.25 History of the GAM-87 Skybolt Air-to-Surface Ballistic Missile. (S) Charles G. Worman. 1967. 245 pp.
- 12.26 History of the Development of the B-58 Bomber, Nov 1965-June 1970. Richard D. Thomas. n.d. 403 pp.
- 12.27 Personnel Data Sourcebook, 1927-1971: ASD-AFLC-WPAFB. Charles E. Brooks, Celestine A. Furia, and Albert E. Misenko. 1971. 136 pp.
- 12.28 F-16, Prototype to Air Combat Fighter: 1971-1975. (S) Clarence J. Geiger. 1975. 75 pp.
- 12.29 C-5A "Galaxy," 1961-65. (S) Michael H. Levy. 1978. 200 pp.
- 12.30 Engineering History from McCook Field to the Aeronautical Systems Division, 1917-1978. Albert E. Misenko and Philip H. Pollock. 1979. (updated periodically). 270 pp.
- 12.31 AGM-69A SRAM. (S) Clarence J. Geiger. 1980. 132 pp.

## AEROSPACE MEDICAL DIVISION

- 13.1 Fifty Years of Aerospace Medicine, 1918-1968. Green Peyton. 1968. 284 pp.
- 13.2 Chronology of the USAF School of Aerospace Medicine. John W. Bullard. 1976. 56 pp.

## AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

- 13.3 Chronology of the Aerospace Medical Division. John W. Bullard. 1980. 51 pp.

## AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER

- 14.1 The Rocket Research Aircraft Program, 1946-1962. C. V. Eppley. 1963. 32 pp.
- 14.2 History of the USAF Experimental Flight Test Pilot School, 4 Feb 1951-12 Oct 1961. C. V. Eppley. 1963. 40 pp.
- 14.3 The Testing of the A-7D. James T. Bear. 1973. 185 pp.
- 14.4 Flight Test Programs, 1952-1974. Lucille Zacardi. 1979. 55 pp.
- 14.5 Index to All Aircraft Mentioned in Edwards AFB Histories, 1942-1974. Lucille Zacardi. 1981. 105 pp.

## AIR FORCE GEOPHYSICS LABORATORY

- 15.1 Solar Terrestrial Research at the Geophysics Research Directorate. Staff. 1960. 35 pp.
- 15.2 Terminal History of the Air Force Cambridge Research Center, 1 July 1959-30 June 1960. Harry C. Jordan. 1962. 52 pp.
- 15.3 New Technologies and Knowledge: A Survey of the Early Emergence at AFCRL. L. E. Woods. 1970. 28 pp.

## AIR FORCE MISSILE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

- 16.1 GAPA: Holloman's First Missile Program, 1947-1950. David Bushnell. n.d. 6 pp.
- 16.2 History of Project Home Front, 1954-1957. David Bushnell. n.d. 175 pp.
- 16.3 History of Flight Support, 1946-1957. David Bushnell. n.d. 154 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- 16.4 History of Water Use and Resources. David Bushnell. 1955. 160 pp, plus appendix.
- 16.5 History of Holloman Housing, 1942-1957. David Bushnell. 1957. 147 pp, plus appendix.
- 16.6 The Beginnings of Research in Space Biology at the Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1946-1952. James S. Hanrahan. 1958. 28 pp.
- 16.7 Major Achievements in Space Biology of the AF Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex. David Bushnell. 1958. 61 pp.
- 16.8 History of Research in Subgravity and Zero-g at the AF Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1948-1958. David Bushnell. 1958. 40 pp.
- 16.9 Major Achievements in Biodynamics: Escape Physiology at the AF Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1953-1958. David Bushnell. 1958. 56 pp.
- 16.10 Administrative History of the Aeromedical Field Laboratory 1951-1958, at the Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex. David Bushnell. 1958. 36 pp.
- 16.11 Research Accomplishments in Biodynamics Deceleration and Impact at the Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1955-1958. David Bushnell. 1958. 67 pp.
- 16.12 History of Research in Space Biology and Biodynamics, 1946-1958. David Bushnell. 1958. 114 pp.
- 16.13 AFMDC Origin and Operation of the First Holloman Track, 1949-1956. David Bushnell. 1959. 120 pp.
- 16.14 The Beginnings of Guidance System Testing at the Air Force Missile Development Center, 1955-1959. David Bushnell. 1960. 51 pp.
- 16.15 Development of the Nation's Leading Test-Track Facility, 1956-1960. David Bushnell. 1960. 168 pp.

## AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

- 16.16 Human Scientific and Technical Capabilities at Holloman AFB: Their Origins and Development. Theodore Saloutos. 1960. 130 pp.
- 16.17 Contributions of Balloon Operations to Research and Development at the Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1947-1958. David Bushnell. 1961. 140 pp.
- 16.18 The Aeromedical Field Laboratory Mission, Organization, and Track-Test Programs, 1958-1960. David Bushnell. 1961. 64 pp.
- 16.19 Guidance Testing at the AF Missile Development Center, 1960. David Bushnell. 1961. 57 pp.
- 16.20 The Air Force Missile Development Center Guidance Test Complex, 1961. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1962. 412 pp.
- 16.21 Holloman High Speed Track Testing, July 1961-Dec 1962. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1962. 217 pp, plus appendix.
- 16.22 History of the 6571st Aeromedical Research Laboratory, July-Dec 1962. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1963. 187 pp.
- 16.23 Development of the Nation's Leading Test-Track Facility, 1948-1964. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1964. 12 pp.
- 16.24 Recoverable Orbital Launch System (ROLS). Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1965. 27 pp.
- 16.25 Holloman and Southeast Asia, July 1964-Dec 1965. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1966. 79 pp.
- 16.26 History of the 6571st Aeromedical Research Laboratory, Jan 1964-Dec 1965. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1966. 296 pp, plus appendix.
- 16.27 Holloman and Southeast Asia, Jan-June 1966. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1966. 55 pp.
- 16.28 Holloman and Southeast Asia, July-Dec 1966. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1967. 60 pp.
- 16.29 Holloman and Southeast Asia, Jan-June 1967. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1967. 79 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- 16.30 Efforts to Extend the Holloman High Speed Test Track, 1953-1967. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1967. 29 pp, plus appendix.
- 16.31 The Facet Eye Camera System, 1958-1966. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1968. 106 pp, plus appendix.
- 16.32 Horizontal Takeoff and Horizontal Landing. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1968. 28 pp.
- 16.33 Blast Effects Testing, 1962-1967. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1968. 62 pp, plus appendix.
- 16.34 Holloman and Southeast Asia, July-Dec 1967. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1968. 95 pp.
- 16.35 Holloman High Speed Track Testing, Jan 1963-Dec 1967. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1968. 241 pp, plus appendix.

## AIR FORCE ROCKET PROPULSION LABORATORY

- 17.1 Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory Systems Support through 1965. L. F. Herzberg. 1966. 149 pp.
- 17.2 Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory Achievements, FY 1966: "A Chronology." L. F. Herzberg. n.d. 131 pp.
- 17.3 Cap Pistol. Samuel R. Spencer. 1968. 50 pp.

## AIR FORCE SPECIAL WEAPONS CENTER—AIR FORCE WEAPONS LABORATORY

- 18.1 History of Air Force Atomic Cloud Sampling. (S) Ward A. Minge. 1963. 343 pp.
- 18.2 Project Jason; Air Force Special Weapons Center's Role in the Argus Experiments. (S) Ward A. Minge. 1964. 130 pp.
- 18.3 Origin of the Air Force Weapons Laboratory. (S) Ward A. Minge. 1964. 207 pp.

## AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

- 18.4 History of Air Force Participation in Operation Dominic, Sep 1961-Mar 1962. (S) Harrell Roberts. 1966. 192 pp.
- 18.5 Project Orion: An Air Force Bid for Strategic Role in Space. (S) Ward A. Minge. 1968. 135 pp.
- 18.6 Combat Trap: Development of an Instant Helicopter Landing Zone Clearing Device: 1964-1968. (S) Jose M. Matheson. 1975. 103 pp.
- 18.7 MAFFS: Modular Airborne Fire Fighting Systems. Robert W. Duffner, in *History of AFWL*, Vol III, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1974. 1979. 71 pp.
- 18.8 Laser Armed B-1 Study. (S) Lt. Mark Richardson, in *History of AFWL*, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1977. 1981. 16 pp.
- 18.9 Laser Armed F-15 Concept, Development and Progress. (S) Lt. Mark Richardson, in *History of AFWL*, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1976. 1981. 22 pp.
- 18.10 Laser Application and Analysis: From Laser Weapons Mission Analysis to Short Range Applied Technology to Heltas, 1973-1978. (S) Capt. James T. Stensvaag, in *History of AFWL*, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1978. 1981. 16 pp.

## ARMAMENT DIVISION

- 19.1 Operation New Arrivals, Phase I (Parts I, II, III), Apr-Sep 1975. Melvin M. Kessler and Russel Roth. 1976. Part I - 13 pp, II - 19 pp, III - 15 pp.
- 19.2 Hurricane Eloise, A Log of Events, 19-26 Sep 1975. Russel Roth. 1976. 18 pp.
- 19.3 Forest Transformed 1913-1942, Background of the Establishment of the Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, 1 Apr 1942. Russel Roth. 1976. 51 pp.
- 19.4 Operation Red, White, and Blue, 1 May-26 Sep 1980. Melvin M. Kessler. 1980. 96 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

### **ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

- 110.1 First Phase Service Funding, FY 1969. Herbert H. Kissling. 1970. 90 pp.
- 110.2 Chronology of the Arnold Engineering Development Center, 10 Aug 1944-30 June 1970. Staff. n.d. 138 pp.
- 110.3 Compressor Blade Failure and Replacement Efforts. Herbert H. Kissling. 1974. 190 pp.

### **CONTRACT MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

- 111.1 DOD Project 60 and the Activation of the Air Force Contract Management Division. Fred E. Bartlett. 1966. 88 pp.
- 111.2 Sixty Years of Contract Management. Robert D. Bickett, Lloyd S. Spancake, John M. Weidman, Fred E. Bartlett. 1967. 115 pp.
- 111.3 PIC: A Quest for Management Information. Fred E. Bartlett. 1967. 96 pp.
- 111.4 Origin of the F-16 Multinational Program: 1970-1977. (S) Kenneth Rogers and Charles R. Janson. 1983. 148 pp.

### **EASTERN SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER**

- 112.1 Summary of Pan American Contract History, 1954-1958. Marven R. Whipple. 1959. 64 pp.
- 112.2 Atlantic Missile Range/Eastern Test Range Index of Missile Launchings, 1950-1974. 14 documents. Marven L. Whipple. 1960-1971 (issued periodically by fiscal year). 793 pp.
- 112.3 AFMTC/AFETR Index of Military Units Assigned and Attached. 1949-1973. 8 documents. Marven L. Whipple, Mary S. Touchstone, and Kathryn A. Lansdowne. 1961-1974 (issued periodically). 656 pp.



## AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

- 112.4 Evolution of AFMTC/AFETR Staff Offices, 1949-1967. 4 documents. Mary S. Touchstone and William T. Callaway. 1961-1968 (issued periodically). 438 pp.
- 112.5 Growth and Development of the Atlantic Missile Range, July 1950-June 1960. Marven R. Whipple. 1961. 27 pp.
- 112.6 Major Reorganizations and Functional Changes AFMTC/AFETR, 1954-1964. Mary S. Touchstone. 1964. 62 pp.
- 112.7 An Index to Missile Launchings from AFETR: July 1974- July 1975. (S) Marven R. Whipple. 1975. 40 pp.
- 112.8 Chronology of the Atlantic Missile Range and Air Force Missile Test Center 1938-1959. 1975. 163 pp.
- 112.9 Chronology of the Atlantic Missile Range and Air Force Eastern Test Range 1960-1969. 1976. 173 pp.
- 112.10 Index of Missile Launchings (From AFETR), July 1975- June 1976. (S) Marven R. Whipple. 1976. 50 pp.
- 112.11 Index of Missile Launchings (From AFETR), July-Dec 1976. (S) Marven R. Whipple. 1977. 23 pp.
- 112.12 Index of Missile Launchings (From AFETR), CY 1977. (S) Kathryn A. Lansdowne. 1978. 63 pp.
- 112.13 Index of Missile Launchings (From AFETR), CY 1978. (S) Kathryn A. Lansdowne. 1979. 50 pp.

## ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

- 113.1 History of the Air Force Command and Control Development Division, 18 Nov 1959-31 Mar 1961. Howard R. Murphy. 1964. 71 pp.
- 113.2 SAGE: Background and Origins. Charles J. Smith. 1964. 72 pp.
- 113.3 Meeting the Challenge: ESD and the Cobra Dane Construction Effort on Shemya Island. E. Michael Del Papa. 1979. 52 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- 113.4 A Historical Chronology of the Electronic Systems Division: 1947-1980. E. Michael Del Papa. 1981. 74 pp.
- 113.5 Of Missiles and Microwaves: ESD and the Pave Paws Radar Systems. E. Michael Del Papa. 1981. 81 pp.
- 113.6 Development of the Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) and the E-3A Brassboard: 1961-1972. (S) Vincent C. Breslin. 1983. 35 pp.
- 113.7 The Air Force Goes to Southeast Asia: ESD and the Cobra Judy Program. (S) E. Michael Del Papa. 1983. 55 pp.
- 113.8 Of Missile and Microwaves: ESD and the Pave Paws System. E. Michael Del Papa. 1983. 62 pp.

## FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

- 114.1 PNUTS: FTD's Interaction with the United States Scientific and Intelligence Community, 1963-1974. (TS) Bill B. Stacy. 1976. 130 pp.

## ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER

- 115.1 Administrative and Technical Chronology of Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss AFB, New York: Feb 1942-June 1975. Leland R. Jones. 1976. 33 pp.

## SPACE DIVISION

- 116.1 Site Activation Chronology, Atlas E and Titan I Sites: From Site Selection through Dec 1960. Robert L. Perry. n.d. 23 pp.
- 116.2 The Development of the SM-80 Minuteman. (S) Robert F. Piper. 1962. 210 pp.
- 116.3 History of DCAS, 1961. William D. Putnam. 1962. 110 pp.
- 116.4 The Development of the SM-68 Titan. (S) Warren E. Greene. 1962. Vol I — 161 pp. Vol II — 267 pp. Vol III — 230 pp.

## AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

- 116.5 Aerospace—The Evolution of USAF Weapons Acquisition Policy, 1945-1961. Ethel M. DeHaven. 1962. Vol I — 183 pp. Vol II — 400 pp. Vol III — 400 pp. Vol IV — 200 pp.
- 116.6 Origins of the USAF Space Program, 1945-1956. Robert L. Perry. 1962. 68 pp.
- 116.7 The Site Program 1961. Clyde R. Littlefield. 1962. 104 pp.
- 116.8 Site Activation: Policies, Plans, Decisions, 1954-1961. Doris E. Kru-dener. 1963. 171 pp.
- 116.9 The Space Systems Division Background, 1957-1962. (S) Robert F. Piper. 1963. 110 pp.
- 116.10 History of Titan III, 1961-1963. Robert F. Piper. 1964. 172 pp.
- 116.11 Chronology of Early Air Force Man-In-Space Activity, 1955-1960. Staff. 1965. 44 pp.
- 116.12 Summary History: Air Force Missile and Space Development Facili-ties, Los Angeles, Calif., 1954-1964. Staff. 1965. 36 pp.
- 116.13 History of the Mobile Mid-Range Ballistic Missile, Phase I: Defini-tion. (S) Warren E. Greene. 1966. 224 pp.
- 116.14 History of the START Program and the SV-5 Configuration. John Vitelli. 1967. 240 pp.
- 116.15 Creation of the Space and Missile Systems Organization. Fred E. Bart-lett. 1969. 110 pp.
- 116.16 Loss and Recovery of the First DMSP Block 5D Spacecraft, Sep 1976 to May 1977: A Case Study. (S) Timothy C. Hanley. 1979. 41 pp.
- 116.17 Space and Missile Organization: A Chronology 1954-1979. John Green-wood, Thomas S. Snyder, and Timothy C. Hanley. 1980. 472 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

### OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RESEARCH

- 117.1 A Summary View of the AFOSR Solid State Sciences Program. Herbert C. Winnik. 1961. 42 pp.
- 117.2 Project Cat Eye: A History of Light Amplification Research at the Aeronautical Research Laboratory 1952-1960. Gare P. LeCompte. 1962. 96 pp.
- 117.3 The Sacramento Peak Observatory 1947-1962. David Bushnell. 1962. 77 pp.
- 117.4 A Decade of Chemical Research: History of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research Chemistry Program. Nick A. Komons. 1962. 134 pp.
- 117.5 Office of Aerospace Research Chronology. Staff. 1962. 32 pp.
- 117.6 History of Mathematical Statistics Research at the Aeronautical Research Laboratories. Harry J. Eisenman. 1962. 52 pp.
- 117.7 Development of the Air Force Research Grant Program. Nick A. Komons. 1963. 94 pp.
- 117.8 History of the Office of Research Analyses. David Bushnell and Nick A. Komons. 1963. 120 pp.
- 117.9 The Air Force and Nuclear Physics: A History of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research Nuclear Physics Program. Nick A. Komons and David Bushnell. 1963. 142 pp.
- 117.10 Cadmium Sulfide: A History of Semiconductor Research at the Aerospace Research Laboratories. Nick A. Komons. 1964. 77 pp.
- 117.11 The Churchill Research Range: A History of Its Acquisition and Management by the Air Force. Robert F. Phillips. 1964. 96 pp.
- 117.12 Science and the Air Force: A History of the Office of Scientific Research. Nick A. Komons. 1966. 175 pp.
- 117.13 Office of Aerospace Research Chronology 1945-1968. Staff. 1968. 93 pp.

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**

HISTORICAL LITERATURE

## J. AIR TRAINING COMMAND (ATC)

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Army Air Forces Training Command established 31 July 1943; redesignated Air Training Command, 1 July 1946.

- J1.1 The Role of Civilian Contractors in the Training of Military Pilots. Richard F. McMullen. 1955. 103 pp.
- J1.2 Liaison and Helicopter Training for Army Aviation: Personnel Programs and Controversies, 1945-1955. William R. Porretto. 1955. 135 pp.
- J1.3 Background and Development of Mobile Training, 1917-1955. Raymond C. Hufford. 1955. 100 pp.
- J1.4 A Historical Synopsis of Lackland AFB Activities, Feb 1941-Dec 1957. Andrew T. Garza and Juan M. Rivera. 1958. 82 pp.
- J1.5 ATC Activity During the Cuban Crisis. (C) Staff. 1962. 49 pp.
- J1.6 ATC Support of the F/RF-4C Weapon System, 1962-1964. (S) William T. Hitchings. 1968. 287 pp.
- J1.7 Air Training Command Organization: A 30-Year View, 1943-1974. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1974. 75 pp.
- J1.8 Bases, Bosses, and Budgets of the Air Training Command, 1943-1974. Lloyd H. Cornett, Jr. 1974. 71 pp.
- J1.9 Gateway to the Air Force. Lawrence R. Benson and SSgt Robert D. Jones. 1975. 58 pp.
- J1.10 Chanute Field: The Hum of the Motor Replaced the Song of the Reaper, 1917-1921. Thomas S. Snyder. 1975. 95 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- J1.11 The USAF Special Treatment Center and Rehabilitation of Drug Abusers, 1971-1974. Lawrence R. Benson. 1975. 119 pp.
- J1.12 Concepts and Programs for Future Undergraduate Pilot Training. David W. Shircliffe. 1975. 89 pp.
- J1.13 A History of Fire Protection Training at Chanut Air Force Base, 1964-1976. George Y. Coats. 1977. 65 pp.
- J1.14 Air Training Command's Support of Forces in Southeast Asia, 1961-1973. Warren A. Trest and Jay E. Hines. 1978. 167 pp.
- J1.15 History of Foreign Training in ATC, 1941-1976. Jay E. Hines. 1979. 128 pp.
- J1.16 Tornado 1979. Kenneth Rogers. 1979. 35 pp.
- J1.17 Major Changes in Undergraduate Pilot Training, 1939-1979. David W. Shircliffe. 1980. 22 pp.
- J1.18 Student Flow Management in Air Training Command, 1943-1979. Wayne W. Thompson. 1980. 65 pp.
- J1.19 Contract Flying Training in Air Training Command, 1939-1980. Barry H. Nickle. 1981. 58 pp.
- J1.20 Keesler Field: Inception to Pearl Harbor, 1939-1941. Dale M. Titler and Gary M. Murphy. 1981. 101 pp.
- J1.21 Major Changes in Undergraduate Navigator Training, 1940-1980. Barry H. Nickle. 1981. 15 pp.

**AIR TRAINING COMMAND**

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**



## K. AIR UNIVERSITY (AU)

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Air Service School established 25 February 1920; redesignated Air Service Field Officers' School, July 1920, Air Service Tactical School, November 1922, Air Corps Tactical School, 1926, Army Air Forces School, 29 November 1945, Air University, 12 March 1946.

- K1.1 Role of Air University in the Development of Air Force Doctrine. George N. Dubina. 1956. 54 pp.
- K1.2 Chronology: Maxwell Field-Maxwell AFB, Including Principal Operating Units and the Air University. 1910-1957. George N. Dubina. 1964. 575 pp.
- K1.3 Compendium of Positive Statements. George N. Dubina. 1965. 64 pp.
- K1.4 Air University and the Arkansas Matter. George N. Dubina. 1965. 27 pp.
- K1.5 Air University and Principal Units: Their Anniversaries and Designations, 1946-1965. George N. Dubina. 1965. 56 pp.
- K1.6 Doctoral Program, School of Engineering, Air Force Institute of Technology, July 1965. Howard W. Barlow. 1965. 22 pp.
- K1.7 Past Air University Commanders and Succession Lists Concerning the Command and Principal Operating Units, 1945-1965. George N. Dubina. 1965. 54 pp.
- K1.8 Memorialization in the Air University, 1946-1966. George N. Dubina. 1966. 41 pp.
- K1.9 History of the USAF Hospital, Maxwell. Foye O. Stacey. 1966. 22 pp.

## AIR UNIVERSITY

- K1.10 The Air University Award, 1958-1965. George N. Dubina. 1966. 22 pp.
- K1.11 History of the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps. Linwood Smith and Ileana Brown. 1966. 37 pp.
- K1.12 History of the Aerospace Studies Institute. Albert F. Simpson. 1966. 26 pp.
- K1.13 History of the Extension Course Institute. Jane Hooker. 1965. 32 pp.
- K1.14 History of the Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School. Ronald R. Craig. 1966. 18 pp.
- K1.15 History of the Warfare Systems School. R. K. Parsons. 1966. 37 pp.
- K1.16 History of the Squadron Officer School. Stanton R. Jensen. 1966. 37 pp.
- K1.17 History of the 3825th Support Group: Academic. David S. Salver. 1966. 45 pp.
- K1.18 History of the Air Command and Staff College. Marvin I. Cohen and R. H. Jackson. 1966. 30 pp.
- K1.19 Air University Calendar, 1946-1966. George N. Dubina. 1966. 23 pp.
- K1.20 Air University and Command Units' Coats of Arms, 1929-1966. George N. Dubina. 1966. 50 pp.
- K1.21 History of the 3800th Air Base Wing. John M. Burns II, Eugene J. Kovarik, and Charles Morgensen. 1966. 41 pp.
- K1.22 History of the Air Force Institute of Technology. Barbara A. Wechsler. 1966. 31 pp.
- K1.23 History of the Air University Library. John K. Cameron. n.d. 34 pp.
- K1.24 Mission and History of the Air University, 1946-1966. George N. Dubina. 1966. 27 pp.
- K1.25 History of the Air War College. Robert W. Schmidt. n.d. 74 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- K1.26 Air University Allied Officers. George N. Dubina. 1968. 109 pp.
- K1.27 Air University Statistics, 1946-1966. George N. Dubina. 1968. 10 pp.
- K1.28 Maxwell: The Man and the Installation. Juliette D. Pearce. 1968. 19 pp.
- K1.29 Air University Historical Program (AUOI-H). George N. Dubina. 1968. 11 pp.
- K1.30 Air University Board of Visitors: A Brief Analytical History, 1946-1968. George N. Dubina. 1968. 85 pp.
- K1.31 DCS/Comptroller, Headquarters Air University: Today and Yesterday. Juliette D. Pearce. 1969. 33 pp.
- K1.32 Distaff Members of the Air University. Juliette D. Pearce. 1970. 43 pp.
- K1.33\* DeWeerd Photographic Collection (Early Aviation). George N. Dubina. 1970. 64 pp.
- K1.34 Tokens of Appreciation: Air University Museum Properties. George N. Dubina. 1970. 18 pp.
- K1.35 Mission and Lineage. George N. Dubina. 1970. 42 pp.
- K1.36 Dedication and Significant Events. George N. Dubina. 1970. 49 pp.
- K1.37 Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps College Scholarship Program, 1965-1970. Clair Mechtell. 1970. 17 pp.
- K1.38 Squadron Officer Course Facilities: A Pictorial, 1952. George N. Dubina. 1970. 55 pp.
- K1.39 History of the Air Force Chaplain School: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Marjorie Baker. 1971. 20 pp.

---

\*Available only at USAFHRC

## AIR UNIVERSITY

- K1.40 History of the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Ilcana S. Brown. 1971. 36 pp.
- K1.41 History of the Aerospace Studies Institute: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Donald M. Bishop. 1971. 29 pp.
- K1.42 History of the Air University Institute for Professional Development: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. William McFarland. 1971. 45 pp.
- K1.43 History of the USAF Regional Hospital, Maxwell: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Fred C. Statzer. 1971. 26 pp.
- K1.44 History of the Air Command and Staff College: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Michael Burke. 1971. 79 pp.
- K1.45 History of the Squadron Officer School: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Clarence Savelle. 1971. 57 pp.
- K1.46 History of the Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Ruth K. Werfel. 1971. 29 pp.
- K1.47 History of the 3800th Air Base Wing: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Sara V. Greer. 1971. 36 pp.
- K1.48 History of the 3825th Support Group, Academic: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. William A. Addison, Jr. 1971. 27 pp.
- K1.49 History of the 3826th Command and Control Group: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Ronald Bridston. 1971. 11 pp.
- K1.50 History of the Air Force Institute of Technology: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Madelyn M. Stem. 1971. 38 pp.
- K1.51 History of Extension Course Institute—Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Jane Hooker. 1971. 19 pp.
- K1.52 Air University Silver Anniversary, Mar 1946-1971. George N. Dubina. 1971. 70 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- K1.53 History of the Air University Library: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Marjorie Atkinson. 1971. 44 pp.
- K1.54 Commanders, the Air University, 1946-1971. George N. Dubina. 1971. 43 pp.
- K1.55 Air University's Austin Hall. George N. Dubina. 1971. 14 pp.
- K1.56 History of the Air War College: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971. Robert W. Schmidt. n.d. 43 pp.
- K1.57 AAF/USAF Educational Conferences. George N. Dubina. 1972. 37 pp.
- K1.58 Air University Forges Education and Leadership Roles. George N. Dubina. 1972. 139 pp.
- K1.59 Operation Homecoming. George N. Dubina. 1973. 36 pp.
- K1.60 Professional Update Program for Returned Prisoners of War: The Overall Program, 30 Apr-27 July 1973. Robert W. Schmidt. 1973. 26 pp.
- K1.61 The AFIT/SL CREATE Story. JoAnne Robinson. 1974. 41 pp.
- K1.62 Flying with Orville Wright, Montgomery, Ala., 1910: A Chronology. George N. Dubina. 1974. 13 pp.
- K1.63 Years of the Tiger. Russell V. Ritchey. 1974. 83 pp.
- K1.64 A Brief History of Gunter Air Force Station, 1940-1980. Jerome A. Ennels. 1981. 84 pp.

AIR UNIVERSITY

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**

## L. ALASKAN AIR COMMAND (AAC)

The following section contains no  
classified information.

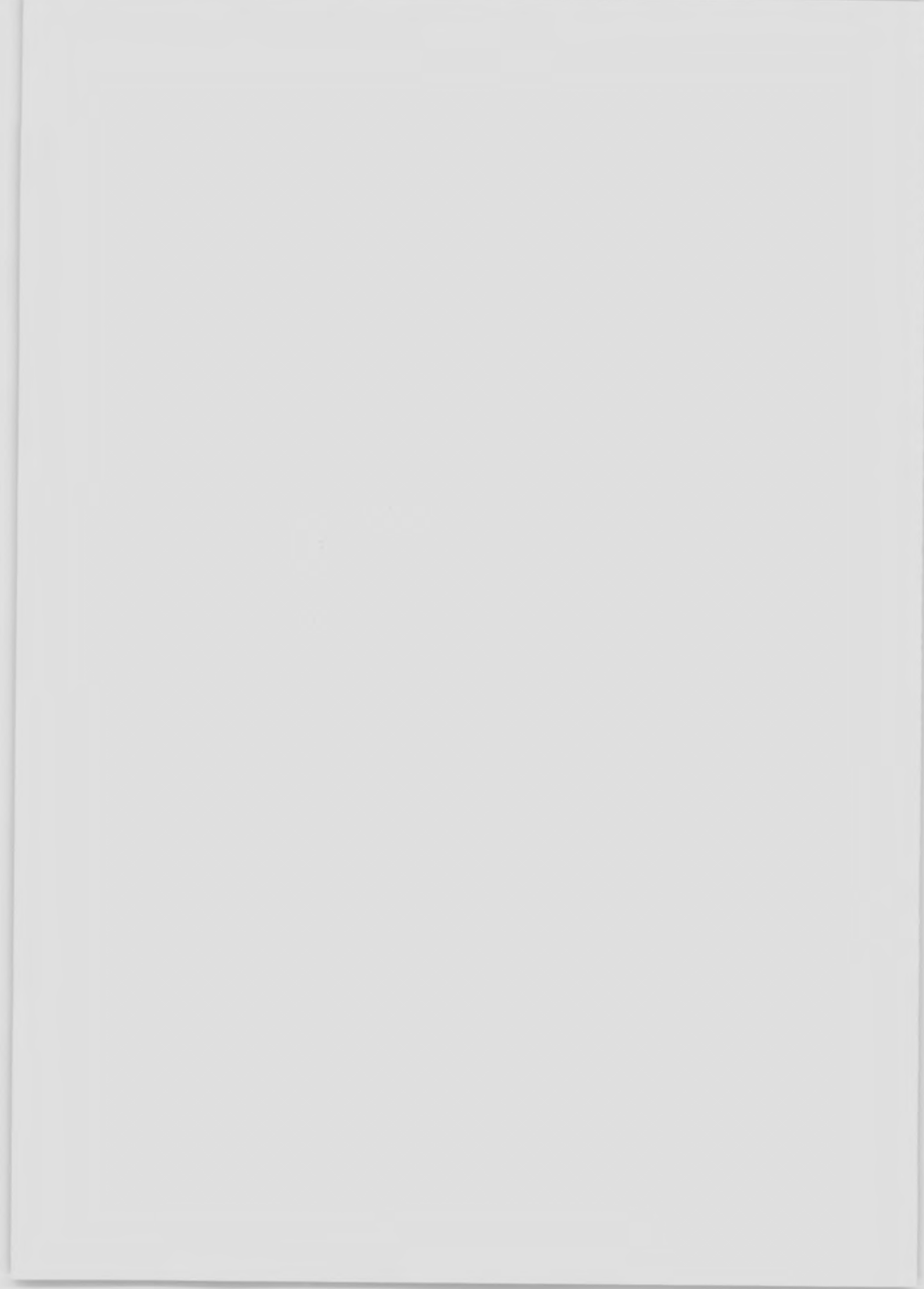
Alaskan Air Force established 15 January 1942; redesignated Eleventh Air Force, February 1942, Alaskan Air Command, 21 December 1945.

- L1.1 Cold Weather Operations, 57th Fighter Group, Winter of 48-49. Harry B. Bailey. 1949. 45 pp.
- L1.2 History of Aircraft Control and Warning System, 1945-1950. Staff. 1951. 140 pp.
- L1.3 Concept and Status of Forward Fighter Bases in the Alaskan Air Command. Staff. 1952. 13 pp.
- L1.4 ALCANUS CPX: Lost Weekend II. Staff. 1953. 19 pp.
- L1.5 Development of Aircraft Control and Warning in Alaska. Staff. 1953. 136 pp.
- L1.6 Evolution of the Fighter-Bomber Concept in Alaska. Ira E. Chart. 1953. 45 pp.
- L1.7 Background to Communications in Alaskan Air Defense. Ira E. Chart. 1954. 113 pp.
- L1.8 Construction and Operation of a World War II Army and Air Force Forward Base: Shemya, Alaska, May 1943-Dec 1945. Capt. James L. Ross. 1969. 111 pp.
- L1.9 Highlights of History: The Alaskan Air Command and its Predecessors, 1901-1970. (Update of 1967 ed). E. Marie Salley and Duane Meslon. 1971. 59 pp.

## ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

- LI.10 Mustangs to Phantoms: A Capsule History of the 21st Composite Wing, Alaskan Air Command. Charles E. Lockhart. 1973. 7 pp.
- LI.11 The First Year of Operations of the 21st Organizational Maintenance Squadron. Michael E. Monaghan. 1974. 58 pp.
- LI.12 Special Report, Joint Field Training Exercise, Jack Frost 75. John H. Cloe. 1975. 75 pp.
- LI.13 Chronology of the 21st Composite Wing and Its Antecedents, 21 Apr 1944-30 June 1975. John H. Cloe. 1976. 38 pp.
- LI.14 Sixty Years in the Defense of America, History of the 43rd Tactical Fighter Squadron, 1917-1977. Capt. John E. Norvell. 1977. 51 pp.
- LI.15 C-130D Support of the Greenland Ice Cape DYE Sites. John H. Cloe. 1978. 66 pp.
- LI.16 Ice Islands of the Arctic, Alaskan Air Command's Arctic Experience. Michael Wise. 1979. 118 pp.

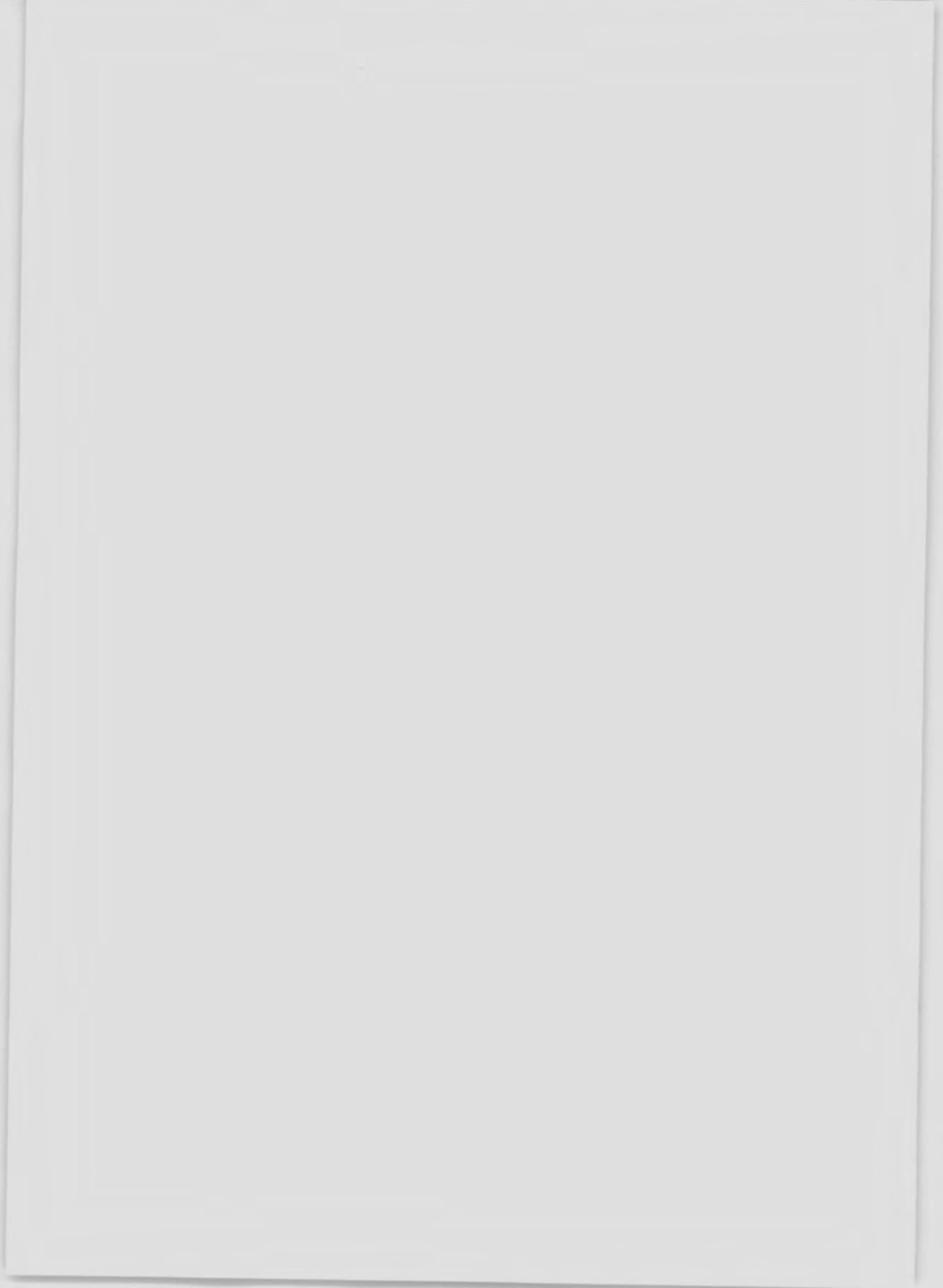




~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(C) The following section is confidential in accordance with USAFINTEL 201 6. The collective grouping of titles and information reveals confidential information. Individual titles are unclassified.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## M. ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND (ESC)

United States Air Force Security Service established 20 October 1948; redesignated Electronic Security Command, 1 August 1979.

- M1.1 Air Force Security Service and Korea. (TS) Russell Harriger. 1952. 103 pp.
- M1.2 USAFSS in Korea, 1950-52. (TS) O. D. Dickey. 1954. 192 pp.
- M1.3 Armed Forces Security Agency (AFSA) and USAFSS Relations, May 1949-Dec 1952. (TS) O. D. Dickey. 1955. 80 pp.
- M1.4 USAFSS-NSA Relations, Oct 1952 to Sep 1954. (TS) O. D. Dickey. 1955. 64 pp.
- M1.5 Development and Implementation of the Field Unit Analysis Program, 1953-1954. (TS) O. D. Dickey. 1955. 156 pp.
- M1.6 The Application of Radar Surveillance Techniques to the Soviet Guided Missile Problem, 1954-1956. (TS) O. D. Dickey. 1957. 185 pp.
- M1.7 History of Project Penn: The Establishment of a USAFSS Capability in Turkey, Sep 1951 to Apr 1953. (TS) William Dacko and Arthur Lagenkamp. n.d. 60 pp.
- M1.8 History of USAFSS Operations, FY 56. (TS) Staff. n.d. 409 pp.
- M1.9 History of USAFSS Operations, FY 57. (TS) Staff. n.d. 470 pp.
- M1.10 History of USAFSS Electronic Intelligence (ELINT) Operations, FY 58. (TS) Staff. n.d. 125 pp.
- M1.11 History of Special Intelligence Processing and End-Product Reporting, FY 58. (TS) Staff. n.d. 119 pp.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- MI.12 U.S. Special Intelligence Production on ICBM/ESV Activities, FY 58. (TS) O. D. Dickey. n.d. 84 pp.
- MI.13 Communications and Communications Security (COMSEC) Operations, FY 58. (TS) Staff. n.d. 281 pp.
- MI.14 Changes in National Communications Intelligence (COMINT) Concepts, FY 58. (TS) O. D. Dickey and Bob W. Rush. n.d. 88 pp.
- MI.15 COMINT Collection Operations, FY 58. (TS) Staff. n.d. 212 pp.
- MI.16 Achievement of Coherency in the National Intelligence Organization, FY 58. (TS) O. D. Dickey and Bob W. Rush. 1958. 40 pp.
- MI.17 USAFSS Intelligence Interaction Operations, FY 58. (TS) Staff. n.d. 88 pp.
- MI.18 Implementation and Expansion of the USAF Electronic Intelligence (ELINT) Program, 1952-1955. (TS) Richard Ferry. n.d. 103 pp.
- MI.19 Development and Expansion of USAFSS Capabilities in the Pacific Area, 1949-57. (TS) Bob W. Rush. n.d. 19 pp.
- MI.20 The Development and Reorganization of USAFSS Special Intelligence Production Facilities, FY 59. (TS) Bob W. Rush. n.d. 32 pp.
- MI.21 SI Processing and End-Product Reporting, FY 59. (TS) Staff. n.d. 127 pp.
- MI.22 Development and Expansion of the Command Evaluation Program, Fy 59. (TS) Bob W. Rush. n.d. 33 pp.
- MI.23 USAFSS Participation in the SAC System III Program, FY 59. (TS) Bob W. Rush. n.d. 14 pp.
- MI.24 Special Intelligence Collection Operations, FY 59. (TS) O. D. Dickey and Bob W. Rush. n.d. 197 pp.
- MI.25 Application of Radar Surveillance Techniques to Intelligence Collection Requirements, 1954-1956. (TS) O. D. Dickey. n.d. 76 pp.

[REDACTED]

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND

- M1.26 USAFSS ELINT Operations, 1960-1961. (TS) Richard Ferry. n.d. 127 pp.
- M1.27 Development of the U.S. COMINT Effort, 1949-1959. (TS) O. D. Dickey. n.d. 22 pp.
- M1.28 USAFSS Airborne Operations, FY 1960-1961. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1961. 188 pp.
- M1.29 Development of the U.S. Electronic Intelligence (ELINT) Effort: Policies and Doctrines. (S) O. D. Dickey. n.d. 20 pp.
- M1.30 Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) History of the Alaskan Theatre. (S) Staff. 1962. 148 pp.
- M1.31 Development and Implementation of the Integrated Command Concept in USAFSS. (S) James E. Pierson. 1962. 57 pp.
- M1.32 Intelligence Systems Development. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1962. 181 pp.
- M1.33 Development of the Three-Echelon Reporting Concept, 1949-1952. (TS) Bob W. Rush. n.d. 10 pp.
- M1.34 The Soviet Operational Surface-to-Surface Missile Problem. (TS) Burleigh Scammon. 1963. 13 pp.
- M1.35 Organizational Development of USAFSS, 1948-1962. (S) Richard Ferry. 1963. 89 pp.
- M1.36 History of Automatic Data Processing in USAFSS. (S) Harvey Yale. 1963. 39 pp.
- M1.37 USAFSS Performance During the Cuban Crisis: Airborne Operations, Apr-Dec 1962, Vol I. (TS) T. N. Thompson. n.d. 75 pp.
- M1.38 USAFSS Performance During the Cuban Crisis: Ground-based Operations, Oct-Dec 1962, Vol II. (TS) T. N. Thompson. n.d. 48 pp.
- M1.39 USAFSS Performance During the Cuban Crisis: The Aftermath - Permanent Operations, Jan-Dec 1963, Vol III. (TS) T. N. Thompson. n.d. 80 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- M1.40 Growth of USAFSS Airborne Operations in Terms of Aircraft, 1954-1963. (TS) Bob W. Rush. n.d. 6 pp.
- M1.41 The Development of a USAFSS Capability in Southeast Asia, 1962-1964. (TS) T. N. Thompson. n.d. 173 pp.
- M1.42 Reorganization of the Air Force Cryptologic Depot. (S) Robert Pierce. 1964. 120 pp.
- M1.43 The USAFSS Airborne Program: The Arctic Program, Vol I. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1964. 100 pp.
- M1.44 The USAFSS Airborne Program: Europe and Pacific, Vol II. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1965. 215 pp.
- M1.45 Development of an Airborne Tactical Intelligence Capability. (TS) Bob W. Rush. n.d. 11 pp.
- M1.46 The United States Intelligence Board (USIB) Warning System, 1963-1964. (TS) Staff. n.d. 16 pp.
- M1.47 USAFSS Support in Southeast Asia, July 1964-Dec 1965. (TS) Jack Jamison. n.d. 136 pp.
- M1.48 The Advisory Support Program, July 1961-Dec 1964. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. 1965. 173 pp.
- M1.49 Securing Air Force Communications: The USAFSS Communications Security (COMSEC) Story, 1948-1958. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1966. 165 pp.
- M1.50 History of Operation Bolo. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1967. 28 pp.
- M1.51 Organizational Development of USAFSS, 1948-1966. (S) Josh Chapman. 1967. 89 pp.
- M1.52 USAFSS Airborne Operations and Related Projects, Jan 1965-June 1966. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. 1967. 282 pp.
- M1.53 Reorganization of the HQ USAFSS Engineering and Comm-Electronics Staff. (S) T. N. Thompson. 1967. 128 pp.

[REDACTED]

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND

- M1.54 Project Goatley (Tethered Balloons). (S) T. N. Thompson. 1967. 51 pp.
- M1.55 The Minuteman ICBM COMSEC Program, 1960-1966. (S) T. N. Thompson. 1967. 175 pp. M1.56 Project Corona Harvest: A Report on Airborne Operations, Mar 1964-Aug 1967. (TS) Joseph Dean. 1967. 88 pp.
- M1.57 Project Comfy Coat: Electronic Warfare Evaluation. (TS) Harvey Yale. 1967. 33 pp.
- M1.58 Project Drill Press: Airborne Tactical Support Operation, Southeast Asia, July 1965-May 1966. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1967. 37 pp.
- M1.59 Project Corona Harvest Input. (TS) Ernest Arthur. 1968. 39 pp.
- M1.60 The Pueblo Incident, 23 Jan-1 Mar 1968. (TS) LeBaron Anderson. 1968. 67 pp.
- M1.61 Commando Express: Reporting to Pacific Air Defense Analysis Facility (PADAF). (TS) James E. Pierson. 1968. 69 pp.
- M1.62 The Emergency Reaction Unit (ERU) Deployment to South Korea as a Result of the Pueblo Incident, 23 Jan-19 Feb 1968. (TS) Virgil Hansen. 1968. 97 pp.
- M1.63 The Joint Service Cryptologic Agency (SCA) Staff Action on Roles, Objectives, and Course of Action. (TS) Bob W. Rush. 1968. 71 pp.
- M1.64 European Security Region Participation in Exercise Deep Furrow, 1968. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. 1969. 80 pp.
- M1.65 Development of USAFSS Capability at Tan Son Nhut, 1965-1966. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. n.d. 13 pp.
- M1.66 USAFSS Airborne Operations. (TS) Virgil Hansen. 1969. 91 pp.
- M1.67 The Organization and Growth of the 6990th Security Squadron, July-Dec 1967. (TS) Stanley G. Burkinshaw. 1969. 157 pp.
- M1.68 USAFSS in Korea, Jan 1968-Apr 1969. Vols I-IV. (TS) Robert Buchanan and Bob W. Rush. 1969 and 1970. 446 pp.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- MI.69 The Organization and Development of the 6993d Security Squadron, July 1964-June 1968. (TS) Mary Park. 1969. 65 pp.
- MI.70 USAFSS Response to World Crises, 1949-1969. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1970. 159 pp.
- MI.71 The USS Pueblo vs. the Alpha Three. (TS) Bob W. Rush. 1970. 33 pp.
- MI.72 History of ARDF in Southeast Asia, 1961-1968. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1970. 160 pp.
- MI.73 USAFSS Airborne Operations in Southeast Asia, 1967-1969. (TS) Stanley G. Burkinshaw. 1970. 79 pp.
- MI.74 Close-out of the 6937th Communications Group, Peshawar, Pakistan. (TS) Harvey Yale. 1970. 20 pp.
- MI.75 USAFSS Airborne Operations and Developments. (TS) Stanley G. Burkinshaw. 1970. 79 pp.
- MI.76 Project Little Cloud, 1963-1969: Airborne Operations. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1970. 35 pp.
- MI.77 Project Comfy Moss: An Intelligence Processing System. (TS) Stanley G. Burkinshaw. 1970. 37 pp.
- MI.78 The Closure of Trabzon and Samsum Air Stations, Turkey. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1971. 139 pp.
- MI.79 Project Adrenalin, 30 Oct-23 Nov 1970: Son Tay Prison Camp Raid. (TS) John Hamm, Jr. 1971. 58 pp.
- MI.80 The Peacetime Advisory Support Program, 1964-1970. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. 1971. 341 pp.
- MI.81 USAFSS Operations in Southeast Asia, 1960-1970. (TS) Stanley G. Burkinshaw. 1971. 329 pp.
- MI.82 The Organizational Developments of USAFSS, 1966-1970. (S) Harvey Yale. 1971. 143 pp.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND

- MI.83 The Hue/Phu Bai Air Drop Test, July 1968-July 1971. (S) Stanley G. Burkinshaw. 1971. 31 pp.
- MI.84 Development of Family Housing at Karamursel, Turkey, and Iraklion, Crete, Air Stations. (S) Kenneth Rogers. 1971. 165 pp.
- MI.85 The Production and Use of Special Intelligence During World Contingencies, 1950-1970. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. 1972. 119 pp.
- MI.86 The Creek Grass Augmentation, 8 June 1970-13 Jan 1971: Airborne Operations. (TS) William Douglas. 1972. 40 pp.
- MI.87 Combat Dawn, 1969-1971: Airborne Operations. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1972. 120 pp.
- MI.88 Organizational Trends and the Impact of Austerity on USAFSS, 1948-1971. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. 1972. 121 pp.
- MI.89 Special Intelligence Support to Air Operations in Southeast Asia; 1965-1971. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1972. 105 pp.
- MI.90 Historical Resume of the Teaball Weapons Control Center, July-Dec 1972. (TS) Kyle Emerson. 1972. 73 pp.
- MI.91 ARDF/Special Intelligence in Southeast Asia, 1965-1971, Vol I. (TS) Kyle Emerson. 1972. 217 pp.
- MI.92 ARDF/SI Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965-71, Vol II. (TS) Kyle Emerson. 1973. 237 pp.
- MI.93 Project Cobra Mist: Over the Horizon Radar. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. 1973. 120 pp.
- MI.94 The National Security Agency/Central Security Services (NSACSS) Organization and its Impact on USAFSS. (TS) Bob W. Rush. 1973. 93 pp.
- MI.95 ARDF/SI Command and Control in Southeast Asia, 1965-69. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1973. 101 pp.
- MI.96 Electronic Warfare in Southeast Asia, 1964-68. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1973. 175 pp.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

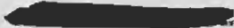
## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- M1.97 A Pictorial History of the USAFSS: The Silver Anniversary, 1948-1973. Frank Whitacre. n.d. 70 pp.
- M1.98 USAFSS Involvement in the Oct 1973 Arab/Israeli War, Vol I. (TS) Kyle Emerson. 1974. 161 pp.
- M1.99 Mini-Manned Airborne Operations in Southeast Asia, 1971-1972. (TS) Kyle Emerson. 1974. 201 pp.
- M1.100 USAFSS Involvement in Project Nice Dog: Airborne Operations. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1974. 79 pp.
- M1.101 Testing and Improvement of the URC-53 System, 1966-1972. (TS) Kenneth Rogers. 1974. 149 pp.
- M1.102 USAFSS SI Support to the Teaball Weapons Control Center. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1974. 69 pp.
- M1.103 The Closure of the Pacific Security Region and the Impact Upon USAFSS Operations in Southeast Asia. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1974. 197 pp.
- M1.104 USAFSS Airborne Operations, Jan 1970-June 1973. (TS) Kyle Emerson. 1974. 165 pp.
- M1.105 USAFSS Involvement in the Oct 1973 Arab/Israeli War, Vol II. (TS) Kyle Emerson. 1974. 350 pp.
- M1.106 The Organizational Development of USAFSS, 1970-1974. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1974. 127 pp.
- M1.107 Drawdown of USAFSS Operations in Southeast Asia. (TS) Frank Whitacre. 1974. 115 pp.
- M1.108 USAFSS Reactions to and Involvement in the Cypriot-Cretan Crisis. (TS) Kyle Emerson. 1974. 111 pp.
- M1.109 A History of the Iron Horse System, 1965-1974. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1974. 119 pp.
- M1.110 The Development of an Integrated Tactical Support Planning System, 1967-1973. (S) T. N. Thompson. 1975. 61 pp.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND

- MI.111 USAFSS Support to the Recovery of the SS Mayaguez, April 1975. (TS) Bob W. Rush. 1975. 59 pp.
- MI.112 USAFSS Support to Operation Frequent Wind, April 1975. (TS) Bob W. Rush, James E. Pierson, and T. N. Thompson. 1975. 129 pp.
- MI.113 General Smith's Arctic Expedition, July 1975. (S) James E. Pierson. 1975. 45 pp.
- MI.114 Development of the Management Information Summary (SIGMIS), 1950-1974. (S) Bob W. Rush and Kyle L. Emerson. 1975. 219 pp.
- MI.115 Special Support by USAFSS in the Spanish Sahara Incident. (S) T. N. Thompson. 1976. 17 pp.
- MI.116 Status of USAFSS Operations in Turkey. (TS) T. N. Thompson. 1976. 57 pp.
- MI.117 Peacetime Advisory Support Program, 1971-1975. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1977. 117 pp.
- MI.118 History of the 1976 Korean DMZ Incident. (S) James E. Pierson. 1977. 29 pp.
- MI.119 The USAFSS Airborne Program, 1950-1977. (TS) Bob W. Rush. 1977. 131 pp.
- MI.120 The Soviet TU-95 Penetration of the U.S. ADIZ on 14 April 1977. (TS) Mary V. Holub. 1977. 41 pp.
- MI.121 History of Thunderpeal Comfy Sleet. (TS) James E. Pierson. 1978. 45 pp.
- MI.122 History of Exercise Team Spirit 78. (S) James E. Pierson. 1978. 121 pp.
- MI.123 Development and Growth of the USAFSS Total Force Augmentation Program, 1956-1978. (S) Mary V. Holub. 1979. 198 pp.
- MI.124 A Historical Brochure, "31 Years of Vigilance," 1948-1979. (U) Mary V. Holub. 1979. 45 pp.

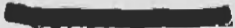


HISTORICAL LITERATURE

M1.125 Development of the ESC Emblem and Logo. Bob W. Rush. 1980. 43 pp.

M1.126 Libyan Reactions to U.S. Airborne Reconnaissance Missions, 1972-1980. (TS) Mary V. Holub and Jo Ann Himes. 1981. 75 pp.

M1.127 Development and Demonstration of the ESC C3CM Mission and Capabilities. (S) James E. Pierson. 1981. 63 pp.

  
ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**

## **N. HEADQUARTERS COMMAND (HQC)**

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Bolling Field Command established 15 December 1946; redesignated  
Headquarters Command, 17 March 1948; inactivated 1 July 1976.

NI.1 History of Bolling Field, Anacostia, D.C., 1917-1948. Charles R.  
Rowdybush. 1957. 138 pp.

## O. MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND (MAC)

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Air Corps Ferrying Command activated 29 May 1941; redesignated Air Transport Command, 20 June 1942; Military Air Transport Service established 1 June 1948; redesignated Military Airlift Command, 1 January 1966.

### Subordinate Units:

Aerospace Audiovisual Service. Established as Air Pictorial Service, 1 April 1951; redesignated Air Photographic and Charting Service, 16 April 1952, Aerospace Audio-Visual Service, 1 January 1966.

Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service. Established as Air Rescue Service, 13 March 1946; redesignated Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service, 8 January 1966.

Air Weather Service. Established as Weather Wing, Flight Control Command, 13 April 1943; redesignated Army Air Forces Weather Wing, 6 July 1943, Army Air Forces Weather Service, 1 July 1945, Air Weather Service, 13 March 1946.

Twenty-first Air Force. Established as Eastern Transport Air Force, 1 July 1958; redesignated Twenty-first Air Force, 8 January 1966.

Twenty-second Air Force. Established as Western Transport Air Force, 1 July 1958; redesignated Twenty-second Air Force, 8 January 1966.

- 01.1 Early History of the Air Transportation Training Program, Sep 1942–Oct 1944. Harrison Riddleberger. n.d. 55 pp.
- 01.2 Women Pilots in the Air Transport Command. Staff. 1946. 175 pp.
- 01.3 Reconditioning of the C54 Fleet, 1 Jan–30 Nov 1947. Staff. 1947. 88 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- O1.4 Historical Monograph of Project Resupply, 15 Mar-28 Apr 1949. Staff. n.d. 106 pp.
- O1.5 MATS Participation in the Korean Crisis/Pacific Airlift, June-Dec 1950. Staff. 1950. Vol I —207 pp. Vol II — 266 pp.
- O1.6 MATS and New Tape, 8 July-30 Sep 1960. Gerald T. Cantwell. 1960. 41 pp.
- O1.7 MAC Support of Project Gemini, 1963-1966. Mary L. Whittington, James N. Eastman, W. E. Alford, and Charles W. Dickens. 1967. 51 pp.
- O1.8 Development of Strategic Airlift for the Armed Forces of the United States, 1941-1965. Roland D. Hinds. 1968. 27 pp.
- O1.9 Highlights of Military Airlift, 1963-1969. (S) Staff. 1969. 110 pp.
- O1.10 Eagle Thrust, Nov-Dec 1967. (C) Staff. 1969. 65 pp.
- O1.11 Strategic Airlift: Response to a Crisis: Korea, 1968. (S) Mary L. Whittington. 1971. 200 pp.
- O1.12 MAC Aeromedical Airlift Support of U.S. Southeast Asia Operations, 1964-1971. Cecil L. Reynolds. 1972. 161 pp.
- O1.13 The C-141 Starlifter. Walter L. Kraus and Jose M. Matheson. 1973. 110 pp.
- O1.14 Strategic Airlift to Israel: A Chronology. (S) Kenneth L. Patchin, Zohrab Hanisian, and Charles W. Dickens. 1973. 181 pp.
- O1.15 Flight to Israel. (S) Kenneth L. Patchin. 1974. 366 pp.
- O1.16 The Military Airlift Command—A Brief History. Staff. 1977. 55 pp.

## AEROSPACE RESCUE AND RECOVERY SERVICE

- O2.1 A History of the Air Rescue Service. John L. Vandegrift and Charles H. Hildreth. 1959. 194 pp.

## MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

- O2.2 The Son Tay Raid. (TS) William R. Karsteter. 1972. 72 pp.
- O2.3 Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service, 1946-1981, An Illustrated Chronology. Donald D. Little. 1983. 94 pp.

## AIR WEATHER SERVICE

- O3.1 Weather and Ninth Bombardment Division. Staff. 1945. 46 pp.
- O3.2 Utilization of WASPS in AAF Weather Service. Staff. 1945. 6 pp.
- O3.3 History of the Office of Director of Weather Services, HQ U.S. Strategic Air Forces in Europe. Staff. 1945. 72 pp.
- O3.4 The Air Weather Service Reorganization, FY 1952. Samuel Milner. 1952. 31 pp.
- O3.5 Inspections and Surveys, FY 1952. Samuel Milner. 1953. 30 pp.
- O3.6 History of T-3, Fletcher Ice Island. Jack A. Kain. 1953. 148 pp.
- O3.7 Measuring the Wind: The AN/GMD-1A. Samuel Milner. 1954. 72 pp.
- O3.8 Weather Support of the Normandy Invasion. Philip M. Flammer. 1958. 37 pp.
- O3.9 History of Weather Support to the U.S. Army. Charles A. Ravenstein. 1958. 42 pp.
- O3.10 Weather Reconnaissance: Its Role in the Modern AWS, 1942-1959. Charles A. Ravenstein. 1959. 147 pp.
- O3.11 Background of Air Weather Service: 700 B.C.-1948 A.D. Charles A. Ravenstein. 1959. 76 pp.
- O3.12 Background of the 9th Weather Squadron. Charles W. Dickens. 1960. 4 pp.
- O3.13 A Chronology of AWS Participation in the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962. (C) Charles W. Dickens. 1962. 21 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- O3.14 Historical Brief: 20th Weather Squadron. Charles W. Dickens. 1964. 2 pp.
- O3.15 Historical Background of the Military Weather Warning Facility, Kansas City, Mo. Charles W. Dickens. 1964. 3 pp.
- O3.16 Brief History of AWS Pilot-to-Forecaster Service (PFSV). Charles W. Dickens. 1964. 10 pp.
- O3.17 History of AWS CAT (Clear Air Turbulence) Activities. Charles W. Dickens. 1965. 7 pp.
- O3.18 Chronology of the Hurricane Hunters, Air Weather Service. Charles W. Dickens. 1965. 12 pp.
- O3.19 Origins of the AWS Consultant Program. Charles W. Dickens. 1966. 5 pp.
- O3.20 Air Weather Service Aircraft Accidents: 1956-1966. Charles W. Dickens. 1966. 6 pp.
- O3.21 Air Weather Support to Project Gemini. 1966. Charles W. Dickens. 1967. 4 pp.
- O3.22 A Chronology of Forecasting. Charles W. Dickens. 1967. 3 pp.
- O3.23 Air Weather Service Accomplishments and Highlights, 1937-1967. Charles W. Dickens. 1968. 6 pp.
- O3.24 Military Flight Service Centers, 1945-1961. Charles W. Dickens. 1968. 21 pp.
- O3.25 Weather Support to the Headquarters Eighth Air Force (SAC): 1 Nov 1946-16 Sep 1951. John F. Fuller. 1968. 4 pp.
- O3.26 The Air Weather Service in Southeast Asia. (S) Allan B. Milloy and John F. Fuller. 1968. 520 pp.
- O3.27 Origins of Detachment 11, 33rd Weather Squadron, O'Hare International Airport, Park Ridge, Ill. John F. Fuller. 1969. 3 pp.
- O3.28 History of AWS on Kwajalein. John F. Fuller. 1969. 5 pp.

## MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

- O3.29 The Military Weather Service: 1870-1970. Charles W. Dickens. 1969. 39 pp.
- O3.30 Major Aircraft Accidents, 54th and 514th Recon Squadrons: Guam, 1947-1956. John F. Fuller. 1969. 3 pp.
- O3.31 End-of-Tour Report: Southeast Asia. (S) Staff. 1970. (147 reports).
- O3.32 AWS Chronology, 1937-1969. Staff. n.d. 6 pp.
- O3.33 Organizational History of the 26th Weather Squadron, 1943-1970. John F. Fuller. 1970. 22 pp.
- O3.34 Organizational History of the 24th Weather Squadron, 1943-1971. Margaret C. Faulbaum. 1971. 9 pp.
- O3.35 AFGWC Chronology, 1949-1973. John F. Fuller. n.d. 3 pp.
- O3.36 Air Weather Service and Meteorological Satellites, 1950-1960. Charles W. Dickens and Charles A. Ravenstein. 1973. 164 pp.
- O3.37 Weather and War. John F. Fuller. 1974. 27 pp.
- O3.38 The Yom Kippur War, 1973: A Case History of AWS Contingency Support. (S) John F. Fuller. 1975. 42 pp.
- O3.39 Air Weather Service, 1937-1977, An Illustrated Chronology. John F. Fuller. 1977. 73 pp.
- O3.40 Keith R. Grimes, Special Operations Weatherman: An Oral Autobiography. (Draft) John F. Fuller. 1978. 351 pp.
- O3.41 Air Weather Service in Southeast Asia, 1961-1976: A Pictorial Account. Margaret C. Faulbaum. 1979. 156 pp.
- O3.42 Air Weather Service Support to the United States Army, Tet and the Decade After. John F. Fuller. 1979. 299 pp.

## TWENTY-FIRST AIR FORCE

- O4.1 Travis Air Force Base: 40 Years on Active Duty. Chesleigh Snow. 1983. 92 pp.

**HISTORICAL LITERATURE**

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**

## **P. PACIFIC AIR FORCES (PACAF)**

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Established 1 July 1957.

Subordinate Units:

Fifth Air Force established 20 September 1941.

Thirteenth Air Force established 14 December 1942.

- P1.1 Far East Air Forces Support of French Indo-China Operations, 1 July 1952-30 Sep 1954. Maynard O. Edwards. 1954. Vol I — Narrative, 316 pp. Vol II — Supporting Documents.
- P1.2 Aeromedical Evacuation Operations in PACAF. (S) Eric M. Solander. 1967. 76 pp.
- P1.3 Rules of Engagement in Southeast Asia 1957-1965. (TS) Paul E. Ruley. 1968. 234 pp.
- P1.4 The U.S. Air Force in the Pacific. William D. Richerson. 1969. 32 pp.
- P1.5 Commando Ranger. (S) Wayne G. Peterson. 1971. 261 pp.
- P1.6 Commando Ranger, 1 July 1970-30 June 1971. (S) Wayne G. Peterson. 1972. 334 pp.
- P1.7 Southeast Asia Air Augmentation, 1972. (TS) Tony Koura. 1972. 86 pp.
- P1.8 Implications of Modern Air Power in a Limited War: An Interview with General John W. Vogt, Jr., Commander, Seventh Air Force. Claude G. Morita. 1973. 44 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- P1.9 Okinawa Reversion and U.S. Force Restructure in the Western Pacific. (TS) Wayne G. Peterson. 1973. Vol I -- 534 pp. Vol II -- 182 pp.
- P1.10 The Cambodia Airlift. (S) Tony Koura. 1976. 160 pp.
- P1.11 The Fall and Evacuation of South Vietnam. (S) Peterson, Myers, Bradshaw. 1978. 322 pp.
- P1.12 Combat Turnaround in PACAF. (S) Steven G. Bradshaw. 1979. 124 pp.
- P1.13 Air Augmentation in Korea. (S) Emmitt H. Aldridge. 1980. 171 pp.
- P1.14 The History of John Hay AB (Baquio, R.P.). Sanders Laubenthal. 1981. 212 pp.
- P1.15 Military Base Negotiations and the USAF in the Philippines, 1975-1979. (S) Tony Koura. 1981. 242 pp.

## FIFTH AIR FORCE

- P2.1 Fifth Air Force in Formosa, 25 Jan-1 June 1955. (S) Richard D. Burns. 1955. 107 pp.
- P2.2 Fifth Air Force in Taiwan: Second Phase—1 June-31 Dec 1955. (S) Richard D. Burns. 1956. 41 pp.
- P2.3 Sado Shima—A Troublesome Site in the Japan Radar Net. Walter K. Miles. 1956. 38 pp.
- P2.4 Fifth Air Force and the Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission, 27 July 1953-31 Dec 1955. Richard D. Burns. 1956. 25 pp.
- P2.5 Headquarters Relocation Program: The Movement of Air Force Units from the Metropolitan Areas of Nagoya, Japan. Walter K. Miles. 1956. 95 pp.
- P2.6 USAF Industrial Planning with the Japanese Air Self Defense Force. L. M. Garrett. 1957. 92 pp.

## PACIFIC AIR FORCES

- P2.7 Technical Representatives with Fifth Air Force in War and Peace, 25 June 1950-30 June 1958. Walter K. Miles. 1958. 139 pp.
- P2.8 Fifth Air Force in the Taiwan Straits Crisis of 1958. (S) Arthur C. O'Neil. 1958. 96 pp.
- P2.9 Fifth Air Force in the Taiwan Straits Crisis of 1958. (TS) Arthur C. O'Neil. 1958. 96 pp.
- P2.10 Fifth Air Force in the Southeast Asia Crisis of 1960-1961. (S) Arthur C. O'Neil. 1962. 49 pp.
- P2.11 Fifth Air Force in the Southeast Asia Crisis, A Sequel. (S) Arthur C. O'Neil. 1962. 42 pp.
- P2.12 The United States Involvement in Southeast Asia. (S) Dr. William R. Vizzard. 1963. 5 pp.
- P2.13 The Mito Range Dilemma. Walter K. Miles. 1963. 197 pp.
- P2.14 Fifth Air Force Historical Study: Chronology of Fifth Air Force Reactions in the Tonkin Gulf Crisis, 4-15 Aug 1964. (TS) Jack W. Davis. 1964. 15 pp.
- P2.15 Fifth Air Force Reaction in the Tonkin Gulf Crisis, 4-15 Aug 1964: A Historical Study. (S) Dr. William R. Vizzard. 1964. 72 pp.
- P2.16 The Demonstration, 30 March 1964: A Non-violent Demonstration in Reaction to a Reduction-in-Force of Korean Employees at Osan Air Base. Warren A. Trest. 1964. 24 pp. (314th Air Division).
- P2.17 America Exposed: Contemporary Historical Monograph on Community Relations. Warren A. Trest. 1965. 41 pp. (6100th Support Wing).
- P2.18 Study of the Tachikawa Runway Extension, 1953-1964. Warren A. Trest. 1966. 40 pp. (6100th Support Wing).
- P2.19 Chronology of Fifth Air Force Reactions to the Korean Crisis, 21-31 Jan 1968. (TS) Jack W. Davis. 1968. 214 pp.
- P2.20 Chronology of Fifth Air Force Reactions to the Korean Crisis, 1-29 Feb 1968. (TS) Jack W. Davis. 1968. 135 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- P2.21 Chronology of Fifth Air Force Reactions to the Korean Crisis, 1-22 Mar 1968. (S) Jack W. Davis. 1968. 68 pp.
- P2.22 The Itazuke Impasse: The RF-4C Crash of 2 June 1968, 2-30 June 1968. (C) Jack W. Davis. 1968. 55 pp.
- P2.23 Air Defense Responsibility in Japan. Arthur C. O'Neil. 1968. 34 pp.
- P2.24 EC-121 Chronology, 8 Apr-10 May 1969. (S) Jack W. Davis. 1971. 119 pp.

## THIRTEENTH AIR FORCE

- P3.1 SEATO Exercise Air Boon Choo. William T. Ward. 1964. 336 pp.
- P3.2 The U.S. Air Force Buildup in Thailand. 1965. Carl O. Clever. *ca.* 1966. 151 pp.
- P3.3 The U.S. Air Force Buildup in Thailand, 1966. (S) Carl O. Clever. *ca.* 1967. 230 pp.
- P3.4 Historical Documentation of the Korean Situation, 1-29 Feb 1968. (S) Carl O. Clever. *ca.* 1968. 87 pp.
- P3.5 Historical Documentation of the Korean Situation, 1-22 Mar 1968. (S) Carl O. Clever. *ca.* 1968. 27 pp.
- P3.6 The Clark AB—Angeles City Confrontation and Related Subjects. Carl O. Clever. 1969. Vol I, 297 pp. Vol II, supporting documents.
- P3.7 The POV Problem. (S) Carl O. Clever. *ca.* 1969. 36 pp.

PACIFIC AIR FORCES

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**

## **Q. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)**

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Established as Continental Air Forces, 13 December 1944; redesignated Strategic Air Command, 21 March 1946.

### **Subordinate Units:**

Fifteenth Air Force. Activated 1 November 1943; inactivated 15 September 1945; reactivated (under SAC) 31 March 1946.

1st Combat Evaluation Group. Constituted 1st Radar Bomb Scoring Group 9, June 1954; activated 10 August 1954; redesignated 1st Combat Evaluation Group, 1 August 1961.

1st Strategic Aerospace Division. 1st Bomb Division activated 13 September 1943; redesignated 1st Air Division, 1 January 1945; inactivated 31 October 1945; reactivated 7 June 1946; inactivated 1 December 1948; reactivated (under SAC) 1 July 1954; inactivated 20 May 1956. 1st Missile Division activated 15 April 1957 (transferred to SAC, 1 July 1957); redesignated 1st Strategic Aerospace Division, 21 July 1961.

Second Air Force. Established as Northwest Air District, 18 December 1940; redesignated Second Air Force, 1941; inactivated 30 March 1946; reactivated 6 June 1946; inactivated 1 July 1948; reactivated (under SAC) 1 November 1949; inactivated 31 December 1974.

Seventh Air Division. Constituted 7th Fighter Wing, 31 March 1944; activated 21 April 1944; redesignated 7th Air Division, 15 December 1947; inactivated 1 May 1948; organized 1 May 1948; discontinued 3 September 1948; activated 20 March 1951; inactivated 16 June 1952; organized 16 June 1952; discontinued 30 June 1965; activated 1 July 1978.

706th Strategic Missile Wing (ICBM - ATLAS). Constituted 10 February 1958; activated 23 February 1958; discontinued 1 July 1961.

## STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

Third Air Division. Constituted 3d Bombardment Division, 30 August 1943; activated 13 September 1943; redesignated 3d Air Division, 1 January 1945; inactivated 21 November 1945; organized 23 August 1948; discontinued 1 May 1951; redesignated 3d Air Division (Operational), 9 October 1953; activated 25 October 1953; inactivated 1 March 1954; redesignated 3d Air Division, 8 June 1954; activated 19 June 1954; inactivated 1 April 1970; activated 1 January 1975.

- Q1.1 Redeployment—The Role of HQ CAF: From Inception to 2 Sep 1945. Staff. 1946. 171 pp.
- Q1.2 Operation Crossroads: The Role of AAF From Inception to 7 May 1946. Staff. 1947. 220 pp.
- Q1.3 Air-to-Air Refueling, 1950. Staff. 1950. 22 pp.
- Q1.4 The Comptroller Program (SAC), 1950. J. P. Forrest. 1950. 19 pp.
- Q1.5 Reconnaissance Activities, Jan–June 1950. Staff. 1950. 20 pp.
- Q1.6 Factors Contributing to Bombing Effectiveness in SAC, 1950. J. P. Forrest. 1951. 30 pp.
- Q1.7 Lead Crew School and Combat Crew Standardization School, 1950. Staff. 1951. 30 pp.
- Q1.8 Reorganization of the Strategic Air Command, Apr 1950. Staff. 1951. 9 pp.
- Q1.9 Jet Fighter Flights to Europe, July–Dec 1950. J. P. Forrest. 1951. 30 pp.
- Q1.10 Development of the SAC Security Program, 1950. J. R. Loegering. 1951. 32 pp.
- Q1.11 Housing at SAC Bases: Wherry and Allied Construction 1950. Harland B. Moulton. 1951. 39 pp.
- Q1.12 Communications Command Post Exercises, Sep–Nov 1950. Harland B. Moulton. 1951. 32 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- Q1.13 Acquisition of Ramey AFB by SAC, 1950. Richard F. McMullen. 1951. 14 pp.
- Q1.14 Specialized Aircraft Maintenance Program, 1950. J. P. Forrest. 1951. 34 pp.
- Q1.15 The Deployment of SAC Units to the Far East, July-Aug 1950. J. P. Forrest. 1951. 31 pp.
- Q1.16 The B-36 Design, Procurement and Materiel Development, through 1950. J. R. Loegering. 1951. 66 pp.
- Q1.17 Development of Evasion and Escape and Air Evacuation Program in SAC (Background through 1950). Harland B. Moulton. 1951. 143 pp.
- Q1.18 Operational Activities of SAC Units in Korea, Sep-Dec 1950. Staff. 1951. 33 pp.
- Q1.19 SAC Expansion Program, Jan-June 1951. J. P. Forrest. 1951. 46 pp.
- Q1.20 SAC Rotation and Training Program, United Kingdom, Jan-June 1951. J. P. Forrest. 1952. 30 pp.
- Q1.21 Development of the SAC Electronic Countermeasures Program, 1945-1951. Harland B. Moulton. 1952. 128 pp.
- Q1.22 Reorganization of SAC Combat Wings, 1951. Harland B. Moulton. 1952. 18 pp.
- Q1.23 The SAC Security Program, Jan-June 1951. J. R. Loegering. 1952. 21 pp.
- Q1.24 SAC Select Crew Evaluation, Jan-June 1951. Staff. 1952. 16 pp.
- Q1.25 SAC Combat Crew Promotions, Jan-June 1951. Harland B. Moulton. 1952. 25 pp.
- Q1.26 The Missouri River Flood Emergency. Apr 1952. Staff. n.d. 16 pp.
- Q1.27 Radar Bomb Scoring Activities in SAC: Origins and Growth through 1951. J. R. Loegering. 1952. 44 pp.

## STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

- Q1.28 Development of the Air Transportation Medical Service through 1951. John T. Bohn. n.d. 14 pp.
- Q1.29 Flying Safety in SAC through 1951. Staff. n.d. 20 pp.
- Q1.30 The B-47 Design, Procurement and Materiel Development, 1943-1951. J. R. Loegering. n.d. 96 pp.
- Q1.31 The Operational Training, and the Far Eastern Air Forces (FEAF) Replacement Program, July-Dec 1951. Harland B. Moulton. 1952. 74 pp.
- Q1.32 Status of SAC: Personnel, Bases, Facilities, Aircraft, July-Dec 1951. J. P. Forrest. 1952. 41 pp.
- Q1.33 The SAC Rating System through 1951. J. P. Forrest. 1952. 25 pp.
- Q1.34 The Evolution of the SAC Mobility Plan and Logistics Support Program through 1951. Harland B. Moulton. 1952. 73 pp.
- Q1.35 SAC Combat Crew Promotions, July-Dec 1951. Harland B. Moulton. 1952. 12 pp.
- Q1.36 Development of Fighter Escort in SAC through 1951. J. R. Loegering. 1952. 52 pp.
- Q1.37 SAC Studies the Guided Missile through 1951. J. P. Forrest. 1952. 30 pp.
- Q1.38 The B-47 Modification, Armament, Equipment, and Training, July-Dec 1951. J. R. Loegering. 1952. 45 pp.
- Q1.39 Development and Progress of the Anti-Submarine Warfare and Aerial Mining Program in SAC through June 1952. (C) Staff. 1952. 36 pp.
- Q1.40 Status of SAC, Jan-June 1952. J. R. Loegering and J. P. Forrest. 1952. 25 pp.
- Q1.41 The SAC Security Concept, Jan-June 1952. (C) P. C. Nagel. 1952. 40 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- Q1.42 SAC Tests its Mobility Planners Guide Under Simulated Wartime Conditions, through June 1952. (S) Staff. 1952. 28 pp.
- Q1.43 Gunnery Training Program within SAC (Bombardment) through June 1952. J. R. Loegering and J. P. Forrest. 1952. 51 pp.
- Q1.44 The SAC Primary Communications System through June 1952. (C) Harland B. Moulton. 1953. 64 pp.
- Q1.45 The SAC Operational Engineering Program through June 1952. Harland B. Moulton. 1953. 29 pp.
- Q1.46 Selected Operational Exercises of the Strategic Air Command, Jan-June 1952. (TS) P. C. Nagel. 1953. 57 pp.
- Q1.47 The Survival Training Program, 1950-1952. (C) J. P. Forrest. 1953. 42 pp.
- Q1.48 Establishment and Test of the Command Elements Exray and Zebra, 1951. (TS) Staff. 1953. 34 pp.
- Q1.49 SAC Wing Accomplishes a Permanent Change of Station. P. C. Nagel. 1953. 56 pp.
- Q1.50 The Status of SAC, July-Dec 1952. J. P. Forrest. 1953. 36 pp.
- Q1.51 The SAC In-Flight Refueling Program through Dec 1952. Harland B. Moulton. 1953. 152 pp.
- Q1.52 The SAC Base Defense and Security Program, July-Dec 1952. (C) P. C. Nagel. 1953. 42 pp.
- Q1.53 Project "Fire Away," Jan-June 1953. Staff. 1953. 46 pp.
- Q1.54 The SAC Conversion Program to B-47 Wings through June 1953. Harland B. Moulton. 1953. 121 pp.
- Q1.55 Status of SAC, Jan-June 1953. E. Ron Caywood. n.d. 65 pp.
- Q1.56 Flying Safety, Jan 1952-June 1953. Staff. 1954. 61 pp.

## STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

- Q1.57 Select B-47 Operational Exercises, Jan-June 1953. Staff. 1954. 61 pp.
- Q1.58 Developing an Atomic Capability in Strategic Fighter Wings, 1953. (S) E. Ron Caywood. 1954. 63 pp.
- Q1.59 The Status of SAC, July-Dec 1953. (S) E. Ron Caywood. 1954. 84 pp.
- Q1.60 The Development of SAC, Jan-June 1954. Robert M. Myers. 1955. 177 pp.
- Q1.61 The History of the B-52: Background and Early Development, 1946-1954. (TS) Harland B. Moulton and E. Ron Caywood. n.d. 148 pp.
- Q1.62 History of the First Air Division, 20 Apr 1955-20 May 1956. (C) John T. Bohn. 1956. 83 pp.
- Q1.63 Select Operational Exercises of SAC, 1954-1956. (C) Charles H. Hildreth. 1957. 81 pp.
- Q1.64 SAC Participation in the Missile Program: Early Development through Mar 1957. (TS) Charles H. Hildreth. 1958. 128 pp.
- Q1.65 SAC Specialized Aircraft Maintenance: Early Development through July 1957. Andrew W. Scott. 1958. 76 pp.
- Q1.66 SAC Participation in the Missile Program, Mar-Dec 1957. (TS) Jacob Van Staaveren. 1958. 129 pp.
- Q1.67 SAC Participation in the Missile Program, Jan-June 1958. (C) Jacob Van Staaveren. n.d. 104 pp.
- Q1.68 SAC Structural/Functional Reorganization of 1958: The Aircraft Maintenance Aspect. (S) Andrew W. Scott. n.d. 61 pp.
- Q1.69 SAC Targeting Concepts. (S) Robert M. Kipp. 1959. 13 pp.
- Q1.70 Historical Report: Office of the Assistant CINCSAC (SAC MIKE), Jan-June 1958. (S) Robert F. Piper. 1959. 135 pp.
- Q1.71 Personnel Development. Herman S. Wolk. 1959. 58 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- QI.72 Major Problems in the B-52 Conversion Program. (S) E. Ron Caywood. n.d. 101 pp.
- QI.73 SAC Communications in an Age of Transition: A Consideration of Problems Past and Present, 1946-1959. (C) Herman S. Wolk. 1959. 100 pp.
- QI.74 Phonetic Commands, May 1951-June 1959. (C) Robert M. Kipp. n.d. 11 pp.
- QI.75 SAC Bombardment Training Program, 1946-1959. (C) Kenneth L. Patchin. 1960. 71 pp.
- QI.76 The SAC Alert Program, 1956-1959. (S) Robert M. Kipp. 1960. 146 pp.
- QI.77 History of the Canadian Refueling Base Program. Robert M. Kipp. 1962. 133 pp.
- QI.78 Chronology of SAC Participation in the Cuban Crisis. (TS) Staff. 1962. 56 pp.
- QI.79 SAC Operations in the Cuban Crisis of 1962. (TS) Staff. 1963. 142 pp.
- QI.80 Strategic Command Control Communications, 1959-1964. (S) Herman S. Wolk. 1965. 70 pp.
- QI.81 B-52 Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965-1966: A Summary Narrative. Robert M. Kipp. 1967. 58 pp.
- QI.82 Korean Chronology. (TS) Jerry N. Hinds. 1968. 43 pp.
- QI.83 Sixteenth AF "Operation Recovery," 17 Jan-7 Apr 1966. (S) Mary E. Hayes. 1968. 588 pp.
- QI.84 Chronology of SAC Operations in Southeast Asia, 1964-June 1968. (S) Jerry N. Hinds. 1968. 34 pp.
- QI.85 B-52 Operations in Southeast Asia, 1967: A Summary Narrative. Robert M. Kipp. 1969. 86 pp.

## STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

- Q1.86 Project "Crested Ice": The Thule Nuclear Accident. (S) Robert J. Boyd. 1969. 62 pp.
- Q1.87 The Search for B-52 Effectiveness, 1965-1968. (TS) Robert M. Kipp. 1969. 34 pp.
- Q1.88 Chronology of SAC Participation in Linebacker II. (TS) John Greenwood. 1973. 484 pp.
- Q1.89 Chronology, Middle East Crisis. (TS) Robert M. Kipp. 1973. 23 pp.
- Q1.90 SAC in Southeast Asia, 1965-1973. (S) Robert R. Kritt and J. C. Hopkins. 1974. 41 pp.
- Q1.91 Antisubmarine Warfare, Sea Search, and Mine Laying as a SAC Mission 1946-June 1974. (TS) Robert M. Kipp and Maurice A. Miller. 1975. 29 pp.
- Q1.92 Missile Chronology of SAC, 1939-1973. E. Michael Del Papa and Sheldon A. Goldberg. 1975. 70 pp.
- Q1.93 "The Final Act," SAC and the Evacuation from Cambodia and South Vietnam. (S) Thomas A. Manning. 1976. 41 pp.
- Q1.94 "From Snark to SRAM," A History of the SAC Guided Missiles. E. Michael Del Papa. 1976. 62 pp.
- Q1.95 A Chronology of SAC's Participation in the Korean Incident, 18 Sep-9 Oct 1976. (S) Maurice A. Miller and Sheldon A. Goldberg. 1976. 24 pp.
- Q1.96 Olympic Arena: "The Saga of SAC's Missile Combat Competition." E. Michael Del Papa. 1977. 19 pp.
- Q1.97 Bases in England. (TS) Robert M. Kipp. 1977. 21 pp.
- Q1.98 Department of Defense Leaders, Air Force Commanders, and Major Commands and Separate Operating Agencies — Their Lineage and Leaders. E. Michael Del Papa and Sheldon A. Goldberg. 1977 (Revised 1979). 39 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- Q1.99 The Strategic Air Command Spot Promotion Program: Its Rise and Demise. J. C. Hopkins. 1978. 45 pp.
- Q1.100 SAC Tanker Operations in the Southeast Asia War. C. K. Hopkins. 1979. 163 pp.
- Q1.101 Building SAC Bases in Morocco. (S) Robert M. Kipp. 1979. 20 pp.
- Q1.102 SAC Weapons Systems Acquisition, 1964-1979. (TS) Staff. 1980. 834 pp.
- Q1.103 The Collateral Maritime Mission of the Strategic Air Command. (S) Maurice A. Miller. 1980. 213 pp.

## FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE

- Q2.1 Development of the Fifteenth Air Force, 1946-1955. Cornelius C. Smith, Jr. 1955. 31 pp.
- Q2.2 Fifteenth Air Force Chronology, 1943-1973. Staff. 1958-1974 (updated periodically). 271 pp.
- Q2.3 Fifteenth Air Force Missile Chronology, 1955-1969. Staff. 1962/65/67/69. 50 pp.
- Q2.4 A Brief History of the Fifteenth Air Force, 1 Nov 1943-15 Sep 1963. Cornelius C. Smith, Jr. 1963. 54 pp.
- Q2.5 A Fifteenth Air Force Brief History and Chronology for the Twentieth Anniversary. Staff. 1963. 54 pp.
- Q2.6 A Chronology of the Fifteenth Air Force Under the Command of Lt. Gen. Archie J. Old, Jr., 22 Aug 1955-31 Aug 1965. Staff. 1965. 35 pp.
- Q2.7 Cumulative Index of Fifteenth Air Force History, 1946-1973. Staff. 1967-1974 (updated periodically). 253 pp.
- Q2.8 A History of Walker AFB, 1941-1967, Roswell, N. Mex. R. Bruce Harley. 1967. 17 pp.

## STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

- Q2.9 Chronology of March Field, Mar 1918–Dec 1943. Staff. 1968. 20 pp.
- Q2.10 The March Field Story: 50th Anniversary, 1918–1968. R. Bruce Harley and Claude Heitman. 1968. 64 pp.
- Q2.11 March Field During World War I and Other Stories of Units and Men. R. Bruce Harley. 1968. 112 pp.
- Q2.12 Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, Fifteenth Air Force, 1943–1968. R. Bruce Harley. 1968. 153 pp.
- Q2.13 Progress Toward Peace. R. Bruce Harley. 1969. 150 pp.
- Q2.14 A Brief Fifteenth Air Force ICBM Chronology, 1 Feb 1958–15 Jan 1969. Staff. 1969. 8 pp.
- Q2.15 Chronology, "History of March AFB Land." Staff. 1969. 5 pp.
- Q2.16 Fifteenth First Missile Decade, 1959–1969. R. Bruce Harley. 1969. 16 pp.
- Q2.17 A Brief History of Strategic Bombardment, 1911–1971. R. Bruce Harley, Maurice A. Miller, and Robert T. Helmka. 1971. 139 pp.
- Q2.18 Men of March. R. Bruce Harley. 1972. 160 pp.
- Q2.19 Chronological Highlights, March Field, 55th Anniversary. Staff. 1973. 9 pp.
- Q2.20 Fifteenth Air Force Middle East Chronology, 18 Oct– 6 Nov 1973. (S) Staff. 1973. 10 pp.
- Q2.21 Chronology of the Vietnam War, 1966–1973. Staff. 1974. 41 pp.

## 1ST COMBAT EVALUATION GROUP

- Q3.1 1st Radar Bomb Scoring Group Historical Study No. 1: The NIKE/RBS Joint Training Program. (C) Wendell A. Kerr. 1961. 33 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

### 1ST STRATEGIC AEROSPACE DIVISION

- Q4.1 Summary Report: Missile Safety Program at Vandenberg AFB. (C) Staff. 1959. 7 pp.
- Q4.2 1st Missile Division Historical Study No. 1: Missile Firings and Pad Damage at Vandenberg. (C) Carl Berger. 1959. 21 pp.
- Q4.3 The 1st Missile Division, 1957-1960. Carl Berger. 1960. 99 pp.
- Q4.4 The Missile Safety Program at Vandenberg AFB, 1957-1959. Floyd Dawson. 1960. 78 pp.
- Q4.5 The 392d Missile Training Squadron (Thor), 1957-1961. Ray A. Hanner, Jr. 1961. 29 pp.
- Q4.6 The 576th Strategic Missile Squadron (Atlas-ICBM), 1958-1961. Ray A. Hanner, Jr. 1961. 29 pp.
- Q4.7 The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division, 1957-1961. Carl Berger and Warren S. Howard. 1962. 79 pp.
- Q4.8 Significant Events at Vandenberg AFB during the Cuban Contingency, 20 Oct-28 Nov 1962. (TS) Gerald T. Cantwell. 1962. 34 pp.
- Q4.9 The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division in the Cuban Crisis, 20 Oct-28 Nov 1962. (TS) Gerald T. Cantwell. 1963. 114 pp.
- Q4.10 The Nike-Zeus Program, Aug 1959-Apr 1963. Warren S. Howard. 1963. 81 pp.
- Q4.11 The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division, 1962-1963. Warren S. Howard. 1964. 28 pp.
- Q4.12 The 4300th Support Squadron: Thor/Burner, 1963-1967. Staff. 1967. 34 pp.
- Q4.13 Vandenberg AFB Environmental Protection Program, 1971-1973. Staff. 1973. 42 pp.
- Q4.14 Vandenberg AFB: Its Land Grants and Local History, Joseph T. Donohue, Jr. 1973. 6 pp.

## STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

- Q4.15 The Division and the Base since 1941. Joseph T. Donohue, Jr. 1973. 12 pp.
- Q4.16 Vandenberg AFB Launch Summary since 1958. Staff. 1974. 89 pp.
- Q4.17 Vandenberg AFB: Its Land Acquisition, Development, and Use. Martin Hagopian. 1974. 10 pp.
- Q4.18 The 1st Bombardment (Air) Division in World War II. Joseph T. Donohue, Jr. 1974. 4 pp.
- Q4.19 Index to Command Histories since 1957. Staff. 1974. 177 pp.
- Q4.20 The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division since 1941. Joseph T. Donohue, Jr. 1974. 12 pp.
- Q4.21 Insignia and Lineage: The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division and Its Assigned Units. Joseph T. Donohue, Jr. 1974. 15 pp.

## SECOND AIR FORCE

- Q5.1 Second Air Force Chronology of the Cuban Crisis, 12 Sep-27 Nov 1962. (TS) O. L. Hobson and Herbert H. Kissling. 1963. 18 pp.
- Q5.2 The October 1969 Readiness Test and Second Air Force. (TS) L. F. Herzberg. 1971. 11 pp.
- Q5.3 Second Air Force Chronology of Middle East Contingency, 6 Oct-9 Nov 1973. (S) L. F. Herzberg. 1973. 20 pp.
- Q5.4 Second Air Force Chronologies, 1940-1973. Staff. n.d. 563 pp.

## SEVENTH AIR DIVISION

- Q6.1 SAC Operations in the United Kingdom, 1948-1956. (S) Staff. 1956. 44 pp.

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

### 706th STRATEGIC MISSILE WING

- Q7.1 The USAF Ballistic Missile Program as related to F. E. Warren AFB, 706SMW. Staff. 1959. 27 pp.

### THIRD AIR DIVISION

- Q8.1 Typhoon Karen—Anderson AFB, Guam. (S) Phoebe E. Burns. 1962. 82 pp.

**STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND**

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**



## R. TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC)

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Established 21 March 1946

- R1.1 Tactical Missile. (S) Charles W. Dickens. 1955. 51 pp.
- R1.2 The Development of Tactical Air Power—Global Guardian Peace. Charles W. Dickens. 1956. 92 pp.
- R1.3 Historical Summaries of Tactical Units. Rex M. Naylor. 1957. 58 pp.
- R1.4 A Survey of Air-Ground Doctrine. (C) Charles W. Dickens, 1958. 63 pp.
- R1.5 Military Aerial Spray Operations, 1946-1960. Mary J. Konopnicki and John I. Lumpkin. n.d. 202 pp.
- R1.6 TAC Aerial Spray Flight Operations in Southeast Asia, 1961-1964. George T. Adams. n.d. 28 pp.
- R1.7 Advanced Flying Training in TAC in Support of Southeast Asia Operations, 1965-1969. (S) William P. Jackameit. 1971. 196 pp.
- R1.8 Safeside. (S) Nancy E. Teeter. 1972. 68 pp.
- R1.9 Tactical Air Command in Southeast Asia, 1961-1968. Rebecca Y. Noell. 1972. 151 pp.
- R1.10 Tactical Air Command's Support of the Total Force Concept, 1970-1972. (S) Joe C. Dixon. 1973. 133 pp.
- R1.11 Tactical Air Command's Support of the Resupply of Israel, 8 Oct-24 Nov 1973 (A Chronology). (S) Robert T. Helmka. 1974. 91 pp.

## TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

- R1.12 Langley Field—The Early Years, 1916-1946. Robert Curtis, John Mitchell, Martin Copp. 1977. 214 pp.
- R1.13 Bringing the F-15 to Operational Readiness. Tom Lennon and Jim Wray. 1977. 62 pp.
- R1.14 The Tactical Air Command in the Dominican Crisis, 1965. Herbert Schoonmaker. 1977. 75 pp.
- R1.15 Combatant Wings of the Tactical Air Forces. William G. Yoachim. 1978. 87 pp.
- R1.16 Aircraft of Langley AFB, 1971-1977. Martin Copp and Ben Goldman. 1978. 152 pp.
- R1.17 The Tactical Air Command and Drones/RPV's, 1966-1978. John I. Lumpkin. 1979. 234 pp.

**HISTORICAL LITERATURE**

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**

## **S. UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY (USAFA)**

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Established 1 April 1954.

- S1.1 History of the United States Air Force Academy, 1965-1970. M. Hamlin Cannon and Henry S. Fellerman. 1970. 311 pp.
- S1.2 Quest for an Air Force Academy. M. Hamlin Cannon and Henry S. Fellerman. 1974. 305 pp.

## **T. UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (USAFE)**

The following section contains no  
classified information.

Eighth Air Force established 28 January 1942; redesignated United States Strategic Air Forces in Europe, 22 February 1944, United States Air Forces in Europe, 7 August 1945.

Subordinate Units:

Seventeenth Air Force established 25 April 1953.

Sixteenth Air Force. Headquarters, Joint United States Military Group, Air Administration (Spain) established 1951; redesignated Sixteenth Air Force, 15 July 1956.

Third Air Force. Third Air Division established 16 July 1948; redesignated Third Air Force, 1 May 1951.

The United States Logistics Group. Detachment No. 1, 7206 Air Base Squadron established December 1954; redesignated Headquarters Seventeenth Air Force ADVON, December 1954, 7217 Support Group, 15 May 1955, Detachment No. 1, Headquarters Seventeenth Air Force, 1 July 1958, Headquarters 7217 Air Division (Command), 7 August 1959, Detachment No. 1, Headquarters Sixteenth Air Force, 10 September 1970, Headquarters The United States Logistics Group, 15 October 1971.

T1.1\* Construction for USAFE, 8 May 1945-1 July 1947. Staff. 1948. 157 pp.

T1.2 USAFE Supply: Procurement, Storage, and Issue. 8 May 1945-1 July 1947. Staff. 1948. 210 pp.

---

\*Available only at USAFHRC

## UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

- TI.3 USAFE Scrap and Surplus Property Disposal, 8 May 1945-31 Dec 1948. Staff. 1949. 291 pp.
- TI.4 USAFE and the Berlin Airlift, 1948: Supply and Operational Aspects. Joseph P. Tustin. 1949. 248 pp.
- TI.5 USAFE and the Berlin Airlift, 1949: Supply and Operational Aspects. Joseph P. Tustin. 1950. 385 pp.
- TI.6\* USAFE Surplus Stocks and the MDAP, 1949-1950. Staff. 1951. 111 pp.
- TI.7 A Five-Year Summary of USAFE History, 1945-1950. Joseph P. Tustin. 1952. 346 pp.
- TI.8 The Mutual Defense Assistance Program. Staff. 1954. 109 pp.
- TI.9 A Survey of USAFE Supply Activities, 1947-1950. Staff. 1954. 153 pp.
- TI.10 USAFE's Assistance to Create a New German Air Force. Doris E. Krudener. 1956. 101 pp.
- TI.11 Operation Safe Haven, 11 Dec 1956-3 Jan 1957. Staff. 1957. 93 pp.
- TI.12 USAFE Contingency Planning for Berlin. (C) Royce E. Eckwright. 1959. 105 pp.
- TI.13 USAFE Support of the Lebanon Operation, July-Oct 1958. (C) Royce E. Eckwright. 1959. 99 pp.
- TI.14 USAFE Operations in Turkey, 1947-1959. 4 vols. (C) Royce E. Eckwright. 1960. 174 pp.
- TI.15 The Congo Airlift, 1960. Royce E. Eckwright, Gerald T. Cantwell, and Willem Sluis. 1961. 205 pp.
- TI.16 The Congo Airlift, 1961. (C) Royce E. Eckwright. 1962. 44 pp.

---

\*Available only at USAFHRC

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- T1.17 Air National Guard Deployment to the USAFE Area, 1961-1962. Royce E. Eckwright. 1962. 127 pp.
- T1.18 USAFE Humanitarian Missions, 1945-1962. Joseph T. Tustin. 1963. 65 pp.
- T1.19\* The Cuban Crisis of 1962: Impact in the USAFE Area. (TS) Staff. 1963. 31 pp.
- T1.20 USAFE Airlift Missions, 1962-1963. Staff. 1964. 42 pp.
- T1.21 Aircrew Survival in the Cold War. Staff. 1964. 29 pp.
- T1.22 USAFE Organizational Changes, 1945-1964. (S) Robert L. Swetzer. 1964. 20 pp.
- T1.23 The USAFE Wind Drift Program, 1964. Royce E. Eckwright. 1965. 90 pp.
- T1.24 Wheelus Field: The Story of the U.S. Air Force in Libya—The Early Days, 1944-1952. Robert L. Swetzer. 1965. 56 pp.
- T1.25\* The Paris Air Show, 1965. Staff. 1966. 34 pp.
- T1.26 United States Air Access to Berlin, 1945-1965: Part I, The Political-Military Background. Royce E. Eckwright. 1966. 59 pp.
- T1.27 USAFE Civil Disaster Relief Operation in Turkey, 19-26 Aug 1966. Royce E. Eckwright and Robert L. Swetzer. 1966. 21 pp.
- T1.28 USAFE Actions in the Middle East Crisis, June 1967 (Annex I to 1967 USAFE History). (C) Staff. 1968. 20 pp.
- T1.29 Freloc: The Withdrawal from France, Apr 1966-Apr 1967. 3 vols. (C) Staff. 1968. 429 pp.
- T1.30 United States Air Access to Berlin, 1945-1965: Part II, Air Access Operations. (S) Royce E. Eckwright. 1970. 132 pp.

---

\*Available only at USAFHRC

## UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

- TI.31 Air Force Concepts and Planning (Annex I to FY 70 USAFE History). (S) Staff. 1971. 54 pp.
- TI.32 Fig Hill and Flat Pass: USAFE Contingency Planning for and Emergency Medical Humanitarian Support to Jordan, Sep 1970 (Annex I to 1971 USAFE History). (S) Samuel R. Spencer. 1972. 51 pp.
- TI.33 USAFE Chronology of Events and Contingency Actions in the Oct 1973 Middle East Crisis. (S) Samuel R. Spence and R. Bruce Harley. 1973. 66 pp.
- TI.34 The Creek Saber Conversion, 24 July 1970-24 July 1973. (S) Barry J. Anderson. 1973. 78 pp.
- TI.35 USAFE Actions in the October 1973 Middle East Crisis. (S) R. Bruce Harley. 1974. 93 pp.
- TI.36 Historical Highlights of USAFE, 1945-1973. (S) R. Bruce Harley. 1974. 117 pp.
- TI.37 USAFE and the Commitment to NATO, 1949-1973. (S) Walton S. Moody. 1974. 117 pp.
- TI.38 USAFE Dual-Based Forces, 1966-1973. (S) Warren A. Trest. 1974. 84 pp.
- TI.39 Command and Control of Tactical Air Power in Central Europe. (S) James M. McClaugherty. 1974. 79 pp.
- TI.40 USAFE Contingency Actions in the Cyprus Crisis, 1974. (S) Samuel R. Spencer and Walton S. Moody. 1974. 58 pp.
- TI.41 The USAFE Energy Conservation Program. (S) Samuel R. Spencer. 1974. 76 pp.
- TI.42 USAF Disaster Relief Operations in Italy, May-June 1976. Walton S. Moody. 1976. 45 pp.
- TI.43 USAFE Training Ranges: Acquisition and Development, 1945-1975. (S) R. Bruce Harley. 1976. 136 pp.



## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- T1.44 Air Force Posture in NATO's Central Region, 1947-1976. (S) Walton S. Moody. 1978. 148 pp.
- T1.45 USAFE Profile: Personnel Strength and Organizational Change, 1945-1978. (S) Richard H. Emmons. 1979. 56 pp.
- T1.46 USAF Aircraft Basing in Europe, North Africa, and the Middle East, 1945-1980. (S) Lawrence R. Benson. 1981. 180 pp.
- T1.47 Historical Highlights: United States Air Forces in Europe, 1945-1980. Martin E. James. 1981. 102 pp.
- T1.48 Proud Phantom: The USAF Tactical Deployment to Egypt, June-Oct 1980. (S) Lt. Col. Maurice Maryanow, Robert T. Cossaboom, and Robert L. Swetzer. 1981. 98 pp.
- T1.49 U.S. Forces in Turkey, 1947-1981. (S) Lawrence R. Benson. 1981. 187 pp.
- T1.50 Sentries over Europe: First Decade of the E-3A Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) in NATO Europe. (S) Lawrence R. Benson. 1983. 146 pp.
- T1.51 Sentries over the Middle East: E-3A Airborne Warning and Control Operations in Saudi Arabia and Egypt, 1979-1983. (S) Lawrence R. Benson. 1983. 196 pp.

## SEVENTEENTH AIR FORCE

- T2.1 Aircraft Warning and Control System, 1959-1980. (S) Manuel E. Siso. 1981. 89 pp.

## SIXTEENTH AIR FORCE

- T3.1\* Chronology of Sixteenth Air Force Installations in Spain, 1953-1959. Mary E. Hayes. 1960. 495 pp.†

---

\*Available only at USAFHRC

†Monographs T3.1 through T3.5 were written while Sixteenth Air Force was a subordinate unit of Strategic Air Command

## UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

- T3.2 Sixteenth Air Force Withdrawal from Morocco, 1956–Mid 1961. (S) Mary E. Hayes. 1961. 62 pp.†
- T3.3 A Chronology of the Cuban Crisis, Oct–Nov 1962. (TS) Mary E. Hayes. 1962. 372 pp.†
- T3.4 Sixteenth Air Force Operations in the Cuban Crisis, Oct–Nov 1962. (TS) Mary E. Hayes. 1963. 161 pp.†
- T3.5 Long Line Communications Contract, 1 June 1955–19 Dec 1963. (S) Mary E. Hayes. 1964. 58 pp.†
- T3.6 Lineage of Units and Installations in Spain Involved in the SAC–USAFE Transfer. Mary E. Hayes. 1966. 155 pp.
- T3.7 Exercise Pathfinder Express, 14 May–1 June 1967. Robert L. Swetzer. 1967. 68 pp.
- T3.8\* Sixteenth Air Force “Operation Recovery,” 17 Jan–7 Apr 1966. (S) Mary E. Hayes. 1968. 495 pp.
- T3.9 Humanitarian Actions in Spain, 1957–1968. Robert L. Swetzer. 1968. 12 pp.
- T3.10 History of the USAF Withdrawal from Libya, 1 Sep 1969–11 June 1970, Vol I—Narrative. (S) James Spiros. 1971. 177 pp.
- T3.11 The JUSMG/MAAG Papers on the Bases in Spain, 1951–1957, Part I: Initial Negotiation, Vol I, Calendar of Documents. James T. Stensvaag. 1974. 98 pp.
- T3.12 The JUSMG/MAAG Papers on the Bases in Spain, 1951–1957. Part II: Implementation of the Agreements. Vol I, Calendar of Documents. James T. Stensvaag. 1975. 184 pp.
- T3.13 USAF Operations in the Mediterranean, 1945–1975. (S) Robert L. Swetzer. 1976. 127 pp.

---

\*Available only at USAFHRC

†Monographs T3.1 through T3.5 were written while Sixteenth Air Force was a subordinate unit of Strategic Air Command

## HISTORICAL LITERATURE

- T3.14 A Study of the Actions Taken by Zaragoza AB Personnel in Connection with the Fire at the Hotel Corona De Aragon in Zaragoza, Spain, on 12 July 1979. Gary M. Murphy. 1979. 23 pp.
- T3.15 U.S. Base Rights in Spain, 1953-1976 (A Preliminary Report). (S) Robert L. Swetzer. 1981. 305 pp.

## THIRD AIR FORCE

- T4.1 USAF in Britain, 1948-1954: Its Impact on Anglo-American Relations. Staff. 1954. 20 pp.
- T4.2 History of the USAF Construction Program in UK, July 1948-Dec 1955. E. R. Eggers. 1956. 56 pp.
- T4.3 Nuclear Disarmament Demonstrations at USAF Bases in the United Kingdom, 1961. Kenneth Sams. 1962. 26 pp.
- T4.4 A Short History and Chronology of the USAF in the UK, 1948-1967. Charles H. Hildreth. 1967. 27 pp.
- T4.5 Installations and USAAF Combat Units in the United Kingdom, 1942-1945. (Revised Feb. 1975). Richard H. Willard. 1967. 28 pp.
- T4.6 Locations of United States Military Units in the United Kingdom, 16 July 1948-31 Dec 1967. (Revised Feb 1975). Richard H. Willard. 1968. 95 pp.
- T4.7 Anti-American Vietnam Demonstrations, 1968, 2 vols. John W. Dennison. 1969. 85 pp.
- T4.8 The Energy Crisis Experience, 3AF, Oct 1973-April 1974. (S) Vernon D. Burk. 1975. 64 pp.
- T4.9 Creek Common 1976. (S) Abe Cataneda. 1976. 88 pp.
- T4.10 The USAF in the United Kingdom, 1948-1973 Organization. (S) Vernon D. Burk. 1977. 209 pp.
- T4.11 The Introduction of Dissimilar Air Combat Tactics in Europe: The Aggressor Role. (S) Vincent C. Breslin. 1980. 129 pp.

## UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

- T4.12 Installations and USAAF Combat Units in the United Kingdom, 1942-1945. Revised and Expanded Edition of 1815. Third Air Force. 1980. 41 pp.

## THE UNITED STATES LOGISTICS GROUP (TUSLOG)

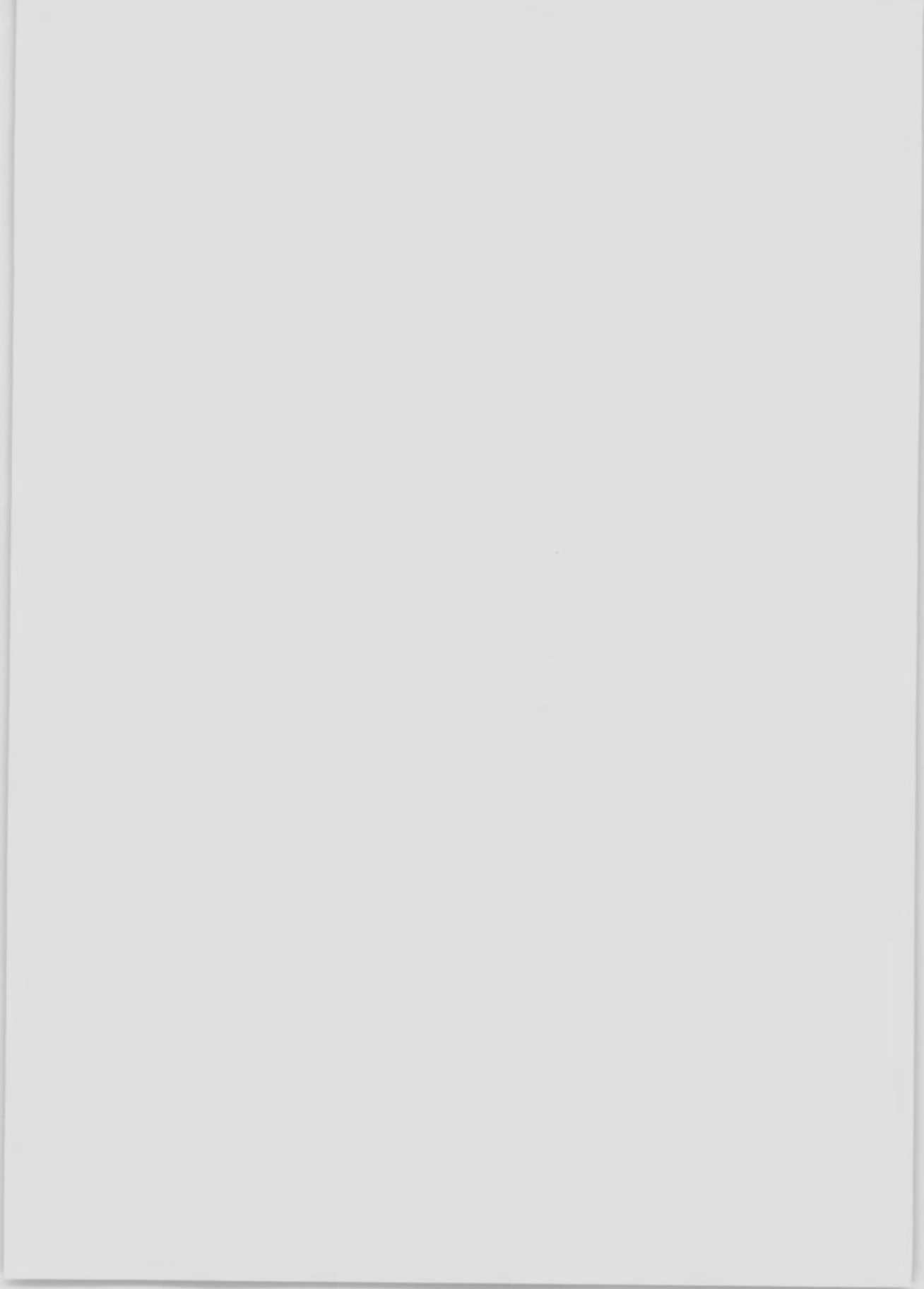
- T5.1 History of the Strike: Tumpane Co. (S) Staff. 1969. 130 pp.
- T5.2 A Brief History of U.S. Forces in Turkey, 1947-1978. Lawrence R. Benson. 1978. 116 pp.

**HISTORICAL LITERATURE**

**ADDITIONAL ENTRIES**

[REDACTED]

(C) The following three sections are confidential in accordance with USAFINTEL 201-6. The collective grouping of titles and information reveals confidential information. Individual titles are unclassified.



## AUTHOR INDEX\*

## A

- Abbey, Thomas G.: B1.179  
 Abington, Juliette: A1.25  
 Ackerman, Beatrice: E1.23, E1.24, E1.55  
 Ackerman, Frank: E1.46, E1.80  
 Ackerman, Robert W.: A1.58, A1.70, A1.98,  
 E1.109, E1.147, E1.150  
 Acomb, Frances: A1.87  
 Adameik, Frank J.: B1.185  
 Adams, George T.: R1.6  
 Addison, William A., Jr.: K1.48  
 Alberts, Don E.: G1.1  
 Aldridge, Emmitt H.: P1.13  
 Alford, W. E.: O1.7  
 Alling, Frederick: E1.211, E1.252, E1.270,  
 E1.280, E1.289, E1.293, E1.308, E1.318,  
 E1.319, E1.328, E1.330, E1.331, E1.332, E1.351  
 Alnwick, Kenneth J.: B1.120  
 Alspinger, Eugene J.: B1.169, B1.180  
 Amato, Michael J.: E2.1  
 Anderson, B. Conn: B1.22  
 Anderson, Barry J.: T1.34  
 Anderson, LeBaron: M1.60  
 Anthony, Victor B.: A1.234  
 Arthur, Ernest: M1.59  
 Ashby, E. H.: B1.97, B1.99  
 Atkinson, Marjorie: K1.53  
 Aton, Bert B.: B1.93, B1.129
- B**
- Baden, Gary P.: I2.18, I2.20  
 Baer, Louis: E1.37, E1.217, E1.234, E1.236  
 Bagwell, Margaret.: E1.18, E1.20, E1.23,  
 E1.36, E1.51, E1.52, E1.60 through E1.63,  
 E1.69, E1.83, E1.90, E1.91, E1.163, E1.164,  
 E1.179, E1.180, E1.189, E1.201, E1.215,  
 E1.228, E1.237, E1.245, E1.257, E1.286,  
 E1.295, E1.301, E1.307, I1.2, I1.8  
 Bailey, Harry B.: L1.1  
 Baird, Virginia: E1.26,  
 E1.29, E1.34, E1.39, E1.40, E1.70, E1.85  
 Baker, Doris: E1.274, E1.276. *See also*  
*Canham, Doris*  
 Baker, Marjorie: K1.39  
 Bald, Ralph D., Jr.: A1.93, A1.104, A1.125  
 Baldwin, Ben R.: A1.5, A1.24  
 Ballard, Jack S.: A1.239, A1.263  
 Barlow, Howard W.: K1.6  
 Barnes, William C.: B1.141  
 Barnette, Benjamin H., Jr.: B1.196, B1.202  
 Barnwell, Robert W.: E7.8, E7.9, E7.24  
 Barrow, James R.: B1.196  
 Bartlett, Fred E.: I11.1, I11.2, I11.3, I16.15  
 Bates, William E.: B1.20  
 Bear, James T.: B1.138, B1.153, B1.155, I4.3  
 Benson, Lawrence R.: J1.9, J1.11, T1.46, T1.49,  
 T1.50, T1.51, T5.2  
 Berger, Carl: A1.158, A1.174, A1.184, A1.187,  
 A1.249, Q4.2, Q4.3, Q4.7  
 Bishop, Donald M.: K1.41  
 Blackmore, C. C.: E1.14, E1.75  
 Blout, Harry D.: B1.158, B1.164  
 Blumenson, Martin: A1.262  
 Bohannon, J.: E7.32  
 Bohn, John T.: Q1.28, Q1.62  
 Bonetti, Lee: B1.47, B1.57, B1.59, B1.80  
 Bonnell, Harry L.: E3.1, E3.2  
 Bourne, Frank C.: A1.89  
 Bowen, Lee: A1.129, A1.138, A1.172  
 Bowers, Ray L.: A1.266  
 Boyd, Robert J.: Q1.86  
 Boylan, Bernard L.: A1.117  
 Bradley, George W.: E2.3  
 Bradshaw, Steven G.: P1.11, P1.12  
 Braman, Barr: E1.306, I.310, E1.314, E1.316,  
 E1.340  
 Brassell, John C.: E1.267, E1.285, E1.292,  
 E1.296, E9.2, E9.4  
 Breitling, Patrick: B1.204  
 Breslin, Vincent C.: I13.6, T4.11

\*References are to the organizations producing the manuscripts, i.e., major commands, then to subordinate units in chronological order.



AUTHOR INDEX

Brewer, Thomas M.: E4.32  
Bridston, Ronald: K1.49  
Brooks, Charles E.: I2.27  
Brown, Genevive: E1.157  
Brown, Ileana: K1.11, K1.40  
Brown, Richard C.: A1.109  
Bruce, Dorothy: E1.113, E1.153  
Bruce, James G.: B1.33  
Brynn, Edward P.: B1.106, B1.211, B1.219  
Buchanan, Robert: M1.68  
Buckingham, William A.: A1.264  
Bullard, John W.: I3.2, I3.3  
Burch, Robert M.: B1.85, B1.89, B1.96, B1.109  
Burch, Wilhemine: A1.155  
Burditt, William R.: B1.220, B1.221  
Burk, Vernon D.: E1.326, E1.333, E1.337,  
E1.345, T4.8, 4.10,  
Burke, Michael: K1.44  
Burkinshaw, Stanley G.: M1.67, M1.73, M1.75,  
M1.77, M1.81, M1.83  
Burns, John M. II: K1.21  
Burns, Phoebe E.: Q8.1  
Burns, Richard D.: P2.1, P2.2, P2.4  
Burtenshaw, Edward C.: B1.58, B1.60  
Bushnell, David: I6.1 through I6.5, I6.7 through  
I6.15, I6.17, I6.18, I17.3, I17.8, I17.9  
Buss, Lydus H.: C1.5, C1.7, C1.10, C2.1, C2.3,  
C2.5, C2.8, C2.9, C2.10, C2.12

C

Caine, Philip D.: B1.111, B1.136, B1.148,  
B1.157  
Callaway, William T.: I12.4  
Cameron, John K.: K1.23  
Canham, Doris: E1.185, E1.196. *See*  
*also* Baker, Doris  
Cannon, M. Hamlin: S1.1, S1.2  
Cantwell, Gerald T.: A1.191, A1.197, A1.205,  
A1.210, A1.222, A1.225, H1.1 through  
H1.11, O1.6, Q4.8, Q4.9, T1.15  
Carney, John K.: E4.1  
Carter, Kit C.: A1.245  
Case, H. W.: E1.50  
Castellina, Valentino: B1.54  
Castle, Dunlap: E5.45  
Catameda, Ahe: T4.9  
Cate, James L.: A1.18, A1.42, A1.77  
Caywood, E. Ron: Q1.55, Q1.58, Q1.59, Q1.61,  
Q1.72  
Chapman, Josh: M1.51  
Chart, Ira E.: L1.6  
Clark, Paul W.: B1.67  
Clary, James R.: B1.168

Claussen, Martin P.: A1.22, A1.23, A1.48,  
A1.57, A1.83  
Clemmer, Wilbur: E1.100, E1.148, E1.161,  
E1.273, E1.313, E1.322, E1.327, E1.336,  
E1.342, E1.344  
Clever, Carl O.: P3.2 through P3.7  
Clifford, Jean E.: A1.88  
Cloe, John H.: L1.12, L1.13, L1.15  
Coats, George Y.: J1.13  
Cody, Francis M.: E1.52  
Coffin, Monty D.: B1.170  
Cohen, Marvin I.: K1.18  
Cohen, Victor H.: A1.95  
Cole, James L., Jr.: B1.178  
Coleman, John: E1.155  
Coles, Harry L.: A1.26, A1.33, A1.106  
Collins, Charles V.: B1.46  
Colwell, Robert F.: B1.177  
Condon, Jean: E1.16  
Conner, John R.: E14.5  
Copp, Martin: R1.12, R1.16  
Cornett, Lloyd H., Jr.: C1.39, C1.40, C2.4,  
I6.20 through I6.35, J1.7, J1.8  
Cossaboom, Robert T.: T1.48  
Craig, Ronald R.: K1.14  
Craven, Wesley F.: A1.77  
Criminale, Emanuel E.: E9.1  
Crowder, James L., Jr.: E4.32  
Cruickshank, Earl: A1.19  
Curtis, Robert: R1.12

D

Dacko, William: M1.7  
Davis, Jack W.: P2.14, P2.19 through P2.22,  
P2.24  
Davis, Paul M.: A1.54, E1.105, E1.317, E1.339  
Dawson, Floyd: Q4.4  
Dean, Joseph: M1.56  
DeBerry, Drue L.: B1.173  
DeHaven, Ethel M.: E1.178, E1.206, E1.212,  
E1.243, E1.248, E1.263, E1.277, E1.287,  
E1.288, I16.5  
Deichmann, Paul: A1.150  
Del Papa, E. Michael: I13.3, I13.4, I13.5, I13.7,  
I13.8, Q1.92, Q1.94, Q1.96, Q1.98  
Dennison, John W.: B1.159, C1.40, T4.7  
DesBrisay, Thomas D.: B1.215  
Dickens, Charles W.: O1.7, O1.14, O3.12  
through O3.24, O3.29, O3.36, R1.1, R1.2,  
R1.4  
Dickey, O. D.: M1.2 through M1.6, M1.14,  
M1.16, M1.24, M1.25, M1.27, M1.29  
DiNardo, Antonio: E1.92

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Donohue, Joseph T., Jr.: Q4.14, Q4.15, Q4.18, Q4.20, Q4.21  
 Doty, Roland W., Jr.: D1.3  
 Douglas, William: M1.86  
 Drum, Karl: A1.151  
 Dubina, George N.: K1.1 through K1.5, K1.7, K1.8, K1.10, K1.19, K1.20, K1.24, K1.26, K1.27, K1.29, K1.30, K1.33 through K1.36, K1.38, K1.52, K1.54, K1.55, K1.58, K1.59, K1.62  
 DuBuque, Jean H.: A1.80  
 Duffner, Robert W.: I8.7  
 Durkee, Richard A.: B1.42, B1.53, B1.55
- E**
- Eastman, James N.: E4.4 through E4.11, O1.7  
 Eckwright, Royce E.: T1.12 through T1.17, T1.23, T1.26, T1.27, T1.30  
 Edwards, Maynard O.: P1.1  
 Eggers, E. R.: T4.2  
 Eisenman, Harry J.: I17.6  
 Elder, Paul W.: B1.197, B1.201, B1.207  
 Emerson, Kyle: M1.90, M1.91, M1.92, M1.98, M1.99, M1.104, M1.105, M1.108, M1.114  
 Eminons, Richard H.: T1.45  
 England, J. Merton: A1.44, A1.60  
 Ennels, Jerome A.: K1.64  
 Eppley, C. V.: I4.1, I4.2
- F**
- Faulbaum, Margaret C.: O3.34, O3.41  
 Fellerman, Henry S.: S1.1, S1.2  
 Fenwick, Amy C.: A1.54, E1.17, E1.21, E1.22, E1.36, E1.38, E1.64, E1.161, E1.162, E1.175, E1.176, E1.192, E1.205, E1.208, E1.226, E1.244  
 Ferguson, Arthur B.: A1.4, A1.37, A1.65  
 Ferry, Richard: M1.18, M1.26, M1.35  
 Fessler, George R., Jr.: B1.165  
 Finlayson, Patillo A.: E7.19, E7.21, E7.25, E7.26  
 Finney, Robert T.: A1.115  
 Flammer, Philip M.: O3.8  
 Fogerty, Robert P.: A1.101  
 Folkman, David I.: B1.140, B1.148  
 Forbes, Charles G.: A1.72  
 Forrest, J. P.: Q1.4, Q1.6, Q1.9, Q1.14, Q1.15, Q1.19, Q1.20, Q1.32, Q1.33, Q1.37, Q1.40, Q1.43, Q1.47, Q1.50  
 Fox, Anne: E1.11, E1.88, E1.97  
 Fox, Roger P.: A1.241, A1.259  
 Francis, David G.: B1.84, B1.97, B1.99, B1.214  
 Frey, Royal: E1.247, E1.303  
 Frishtknecht, Scott: E3.7  
 Fuller, John F.: O3.25 through O3.28, O3.30, O3.33, O3.35, O3.37 through O3.40, O3.42  
 Furia, Celestine A.: I2.27  
 Futrell, Robert F.: A1.84 through A1.86, A1.113, A1.121, A1.139, A1.143, A1.226, A1.246, A1.262
- G**
- Garrett, L. M.: P2.6  
 Garver, Richard B.: B1.216  
 Garza, Andrew T.: J1.4  
 Gatlin, Jesse C.: B1.66  
 Geesey, Arthur P.: B1.219  
 Geiger, Clarence J.: I2.23, I2.24, I2.28, I2.31  
 George, Robert H.: A1.32  
 Gersting, John: E1.114  
 Gilbert, C.: E1.10, E1.17, E1.19, E1.22, E1.85, E1.160, E1.163  
 Gleckuer, Robert F.: A1.80  
 Goldberg, Alfred: A1.110, A1.127, A1.133, A1.166  
 Goldberg, Sheldon A.: Q1.92, Q1.95, Q1.98  
 Goldman, Ben: R1.16  
 Goldman, Martin R. R.: A1.96  
 Gorland, Charles E.: B1.49  
 Grandy, Truman L.: E5.47, E5.49, E5.50, E5.52  
 Grant, Clement L.: A1.92, A1.107, A1.108, A1.124  
 Green, Warren: E1.231, E1.271  
 Greene, Warren E.: I2.8, I2.10, I16.4, I16.13  
 Greenhalgh, William H.: A1.252, A1.257  
 Greenwood, John: I16.17, Q1.88  
 Greer, Sara V.: K1.47  
 Greer, Thomas H.: A1.55, A1.99  
 Griffith, Maurice L.: B1.115  
 Gropman, Alan L.: A1.254  
 Grow, Natalie: A1.10
- H**
- Hagopian, Martin: Q4.17  
 Hale, Beverly: B1.16  
 Hamm, John, Jr.: M1.79  
 Hammons, Dale E.: B1.48  
 Hanisian, Zohrab: O1.14  
 Hanks, Dorrell T.: B1.121  
 Hanley, Timothy C.: I16.16, I16.17

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Hanner, Ray A., Jr.: Q4.5, Q4.6  
 Hanrahan, Edward B.: B1.218  
 Hanrahan, James S.: I6.6  
 Hansen, Virgil: M1.62, M1.66  
 Harahan, Joseph P.: A1.265  
 Hardison, Grover Lee: E6.16  
 Harley, R. Bruce: Q2.8, Q2.10 through Q2.13, Q2.16, Q2.17, Q2.18, T1.33, T1.35, T1.36, T1.43  
 Harriger, Russell: M1.1  
 Hartsook, Elizabeth: A1.228, A1.232, A1.244, A1.251, A1.260  
 Hayes, Mary E.: Q1.83, T3.1 through T3.6, T3.8  
 Heffron, Charles H., Jr.: B1.51  
 Heitman, Claude: Q2.10  
 Helmerick, Larry A.: E14.3, E14.4  
 Helmka, Robert T.: Q2.17  
 Hennessy, Juliette A.: A1.90, A1.128  
 Herzberg, L. F.: I7.1, I7.2, Q5.2, Q5.3  
 Hickey, Lawrence J.: B1.32, B1.33, B1.35, B1.41, B1.50  
 Hildreth, Charles H.: A1.147, A1.156, A1.169, A1.173, A1.207, A1.214, A1.220, O2.1, Q1.63, Q1.64, T4.4  
 Himes, Jo Ann: M1.126  
 Hinds, Jerry N.: Q1.82, Q1.84  
 Hinds, Roland D.: O1.8  
 Hines, Jay E.: J1.14, J1.15  
 Hitchings, William T.: J1.6  
 Hobson, O. I.: Q5.1  
 Hodgson, William M.: B1.189  
 Holley, Irving B., Jr.: A1.51, A1.69, E1.23, E1.98, E1.106, E1.108, E1.165  
 Hollon, W. Eugene: A1.100  
 Holub, Mary V.: M1.120, M1.123, M1.124  
 Hooker, Jane: K1.13, K1.51  
 Hopkins, C. K.: Q1.99  
 Hopkins, J. C.: Q1.90, Q1.99, Q1.100  
 Horick, Anthony: F1.1  
 Horner, Barbara: E1.14, E1.15, E1.41, E1.165  
 Houston, Robert S.: I2.15  
 Howard, L. Vaughan: A1.47  
 Howard, Warren S.: Q4.7, Q4.10, Q4.11  
 Hufford, Raymond C.: J1.3  
 Hukle, Donald G.: B1.209  
 Humphries, Jack T.: B1.147  
 Hurley, Alfred F.: B1.74  
 Jamison, Jack: M1.47  
 Janis, Josephine J.: E16.2  
 Janson, Charles R.: I11.4  
 Jarrett, G. C.: C1.35  
 Jensen, Edna: E1.159, E1.177, E1.182, E1.183  
 Jensen, Merrill: A1.14  
 Jensen, Stanton R.: K1.16  
 Johnson, Calvin R.: B1.222  
 Johnson, Keach: E1.117, E1.158  
 Johnson, L. J.: B1.161  
 Johnson, Mildred: C1.39  
 Jones, Leland R.: I15.1  
 Jones, Louis B.: D1.1  
 Jones, Oakah L.: B1.76  
 Jones, Robert D.: J1.9  
 Jones, Robert L.: A1.81  
 Jordan, Harry C.: I5.2

### K

- Kaffan, Gabrielle I.: E11.1, E11.3  
 Kain, Jack A.: O3.6  
 Karsteter, William R.: O2.2  
 Keesler, Melvin M.: I9.1, I9.4  
 Kelley, Robert L.: C1.4, C1.6  
 Kendziora, David R.: E3.7, F3.8  
 Kennedy, Margaret A.: I2.1  
 Kerr, Wendell A.: Q3.1  
 Kessler, Melvin M.: I9.1, I9.4  
 King, Julius: I2.7, I2.11, I2.13  
 Kipp, Robert M.: F1.272, E1.284, Q1.69, Q1.74, Q1.76, Q1.77, Q1.81, Q1.85, Q1.87, Q1.89, Q1.91, Q1.97, Q1.101  
 Kissling, Herbert H.: I10.1, I10.3, Q5.1  
 Knaack (Morgan), Marcelle S.: A1.186, A1.255  
 Knopf, Richard: E1.240  
 Kohn, Richard H.: A1.265  
 Komons, Nick A.: I17.4, I17.7 through I17.10, I17.12  
 Konopnicki, Mary J.: R1.5  
 Kott, Richard F.: B1.118, B1.137, B1.145  
 Koura, Tony: P1.7, P1.10, P1.15  
 Kovarik, Eugene J.: K1.21  
 Kraus, Walter: O1.13  
 Kritt, Robert R.: Q1.90  
 Krudener, Doris E.: A1.230, I16.8, T1.10

### J

- Jackmeit, William P.: R1.7  
 Jackson, R. H.: K1.18  
 James, Martin E.: T1.47

### L

- LaForge, Jill: E4.20 through E4.23  
 Lagenkamp, Arthur: M1.7  
 Laird, Robert D.: E6.22

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Lansdowne, Kathryn A.: I12.3, I12.12, I12.13  
 LaRosa, Benedict D.: E6.23  
 Laubenthal, Sanders: P1.14  
 Layman, Martha E.: A1.15, A1.35, A1.46, A1.59  
 Layton, Bruce P.: B1.184  
 LeCompte, Gare P.: I17.2  
 Lee, Richard R.: B1.104  
 Lemmer, George F.: A1.144, A1.146, A1.163, A1.165, A1.177, A1.182, A1.183, A1.202, A1.209  
 Lennon, Tom: R1.13  
 Levy, Michael H.: I2.29  
 Lewis, Samuel J.: E5.54, E5.55  
 Liebchen, Peter A. W.: B1.191, B1.200  
 Link, Mac M.: A1.13  
 Little, Donald D.: O2.3  
 Little, Robert D.: A1.110, A1.129, A1.148, A1.155, A1.162, A1.170  
 Littlefield, Clyde R.: I16.7  
 Lockhart, Charles E.: L1.10  
 Loegering, J. R.: Q1.10, Q1.16, Q1.23, Q1.27, Q1.30, Q1.36, Q1.38, Q1.40, Q1.43  
 Lofgren, William W., Jr.: B1.198, B1.213  
 Long, John W.: A1.45  
 Lowe, Leroy W.: B1.190  
 Loye, J. F., Jr.: B1.157, B1.162  
 Lumpkin, John I.: R1.5, R1.17  
 Luttmner, William: E1.230, E1.235  
 Lynch, Walter F.: B1.163
- M**
- MacClellan, Marsha: E1.240  
 MacDonough, Robert A.: B1.82, B1.90  
 Machovec, Frank M.: B1.217  
 MacNaughton, Robert L.: B1.9  
 Maltais, Richard E.: E7.1, E7.3 through E7.7, E7.9 through E7.18, E7.20, E7.22, E7.23, E7.27, E7.28, E7.31, E9.5  
 Mank, Russell W.: B1.114  
 Mann, David K.: B1.198, B1.211  
 Manning, Thomas A.: Q1.93  
 Manolas, Spiro C.: I1.7  
 Marmor, Arthur K.: A1.132, A1.145, A1.160  
 Martin, Donald F.: B1.1  
 Martin, Willie Rae: E6.2, E6.6, E6.8, E6.11, E6.13  
 Marvin, R. H.: E10.1, E13.1 through E13.5  
 Maryanow, Maurice: T1.48  
 Massie, Hannah: E1.307  
 Matheson, Jose M.: I8.6, Q1.13  
 Matson, Kay: E1.17, E1.22, E1.30, E1.42, E1.43, E1.119  
 Mattingly, M. G.: E2.2  
 Mauer, Mauer: A1.140, A1.149, A1.159, A1.211, A1.212, A1.256, E1.223, E1.224, E1.242, E1.250, E1.260, E1.275  
 Mayock, Thomas J.: A1.21, A1.62  
 McClaugherty, James M.: T1.39  
 McDermott, Louis M.: B1.110  
 McDonough, Roger: E1.111, E1.141  
 McFarland, William: K1.42  
 McCaffey, Edna S.: E6.3, E6.5, E6.9, E6.17 through E6.21  
 McMullen, Richard F.: C1.12, C1.13, C1.17, C1.20, C1.22, C1.24, C1.25, C1.28, C1.31, C1.32, C1.33, C1.36, C1.37, C1.38, J1.1, Q1.13  
 McMurtrie, Mary L.: E1.88  
 McNarney, Betty Jo: A1.1, A1.12  
 McVeigh, Donald R.: I1.3, I2.5, I2.10, I2.13, I2.14, I2.16, I2.17  
 Mechtell, Clair: K1.37  
 Meeko, Joseph G., IV: B1.212  
 Melly, Peter J.: B1.194, B1.197  
 Melyan, Wesley R. C.: B1.27, B1.39, B1.44, B1.47, B1.56  
 Merrell, Ronald D.: B1.170, B1.182  
 Meslon, Duane: L1.9  
 Mets, David R.: B1.103  
 Meyer, Florence: E1.170  
 Miles, Walter K.: P2.3, P2.5, P2.7, P2.13  
 Miller, Dorothy: E1.203, E1.216, E1.221, E1.239, E1.266, E1.269, E1.298, E1.302, E1.309, E1.314, E1.315, E1.320, E1.323, E1.324  
 Miller, Martin J.: E1.202, E1.215, E1.237, E1.279, E1.305  
 Miller, Maurice A.: E5.55, Q1.91, Q1.95, Q1.103, Q2.17  
 Miller, Samuel D.: A1.258  
 Milloy, Allan B.: O3.26  
 Milner, Samuel: O3.4, O3.5, O3.7  
 Minge, Ward Alan: I8.1, I8.2, I8.3, I8.5  
 Misenko, Albert E.: I2.21, I2.27, I2.30  
 Mishler, Edward C.: I1.11  
 Mitchell, John: R1.12  
 Mitchell, William A.: B1.172  
 Monaghan, Michael E.: L1.11  
 Montagliani, Ernie S.: B1.123, B1.127, B1.128, B1.133, B1.146  
 Montagno, George L.: C1.8  
 Moody, Walton S.: T1.37, T1.40, T1.42, T1.44  
 Mooney, Chase C.: A1.15, A1.45, A1.47, A1.53, A1.78, A1.119  
 Morgan, Marcelle S.: *See* Knaack, Marcelle S.  
 Morgensen, Charles: K1.21  
 Morita, Claude G.: B1.223, P1.8  
 Morrison, Clifford: E1.227, E1.254

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Morrow, Ardath: E1.190, E1.209, E1.219  
 Morzik, Fritz: A1.142  
 Moulton, Harland B.: Q1.11, Q1.12, Q1.17, Q1.21, Q1.22, Q1.25, Q1.31, Q1.34, Q1.35, Q1.44, Q1.45, Q1.51, Q1.54, Q1.61  
 Mueller, Robert: A1.245  
 Muratshuci, Joseph I.: D2.1  
 Murphy, Gary M.: J1.20, T3.14  
 Murphy, Howard R.: I13.1  
 Myers, —: P1.11  
 Myers, Robert M.: E1.253, Q1.60
- N
- Nagel, P. C.: Q1.41, Q1.46, Q1.49, Q1.52  
 Nalty, Bernard C.: A1.179, A1.185, A1.189, A1.194, A1.198, A1.204, A1.206, A1.218, A1.236, A1.248  
 Naylor, Rex M.: R1.3  
 Neal, J. Allen: I2.6, I2.12  
 Nelson, David R.: B1.214  
 Nelson, Donald W.: B1.81  
 Neufeld, Jacob: A1.227, A1.231, A1.240, A1.247  
 Newton, Wesley P.: A1.253  
 Nicholson, Charles A.: B1.183, B1.188  
 Nickle, Barry H.: J1.19, J1.21  
 Nielson, Andreas: A1.130  
 Noell, Rebecca Y.: R1.9  
 Nold, Paul M.: F1.1, F1.2  
 Norris, Joe L.: A1.75  
 Norvell, John E.: L1.14
- O
- Oliver, Raymond: E5.53, E5.55, E5.56, E5.57  
 Olson, Bonnie A.: E5.4, E5.15, E5.16, E5.21, E5.24, E5.30, E5.31, E5.34, E5.41, E5.42, E5.46, E5.48 through E5.51  
 Olson, James C.: A1.34, A1.36  
 O'Neil, Arthur C.: P2.8, P2.9, P2.10, P2.11, P2.23  
 Oster, W. G.: E7.29, E7.30  
 Osur, Alan M.: A1.250  
 Overton, James B.: B1.88, B1.94, B1.107, B1.126
- P
- Park, Mary: M1.69  
 Parr, Esther: E1.68, E1.73, E1.74  
 Parsons, R. K.: K1.15  
 Paszek, Lawrence J.: A1.237  
 Patchin, Kenneth L.: E1.325, E3.7, E4.2, E4.5 through E4.10, E4.12 through E4.18, E4.20 through E4.24, O1.14, O1.15, Q1.75  
 Paterson, L. E.: B1.21, B1.29, B1.62  
 Pearce, Juliette D.: K1.28, K1.31, K1.32  
 Peiffer, Layne B.: E1.356  
 Penix, Guyman: B1.193  
 Perry, Robert L.: E1.220, E1.232, I2.1, I2.4, I2.10, I2.13, I16.1, I16.6  
 Peterson, Wayne G.: P1.5, P1.6, P1.9, P1.11  
 Peyton, Green: I3.1  
 Pfau, Richard: A1.252  
 Phillips, Robert F.: I1.9, I17.11  
 Pierce, Robert: M1.42  
 Pierson, James E.: M1.28, M1.31, M1.32, M1.43, M1.44, M1.50, M1.61, M1.70, M1.76, M1.78, M1.96, M1.100, M1.106, M1.109, M1.112, M1.113, M1.117, M1.118, M1.121, M1.122, M1.127  
 Piper, Robert F.: I16.2, I16.9, I16.10, Q1.70  
 Plocher, Hermann: A1.175, A1.181, A1.192  
 Poage, Nancy: E1.8, E1.27, E1.41, E1.68, E1.88, E1.92  
 Pollock, Philip H.: E4.3, I2.30  
 Porretto, William R.: J1.2  
 Porter, Eugene: E1.11, E1.19, E1.41, E1.75, E1.119  
 Porter, Melvin F.: B1.6, B1.7, B1.12, B1.13, B1.17, B1.19, B1.30, B1.34, B1.36, B1.45, B1.70, B1.86, B1.100, B1.105, B1.131, B1.149, B1.150, B1.154, B1.156, B1.164, B1.171, B1.181, B1.187, B1.203  
 Potter, Joseph V.: B1.125  
 Pralle, James B.: B1.112  
 Pratt, John C.: B1.117, B1.151  
 Prout, W. J.: B1.166  
 Purtee, Edward: E1.46, E1.103, E1.142, E1.146, E1.156, E1.184, E1.187, E1.195, E1.197  
 Putnam, William D.: I16.3
- R
- Railing, Lawrence C.: E14.6  
 Ramsey, John F.: A1.28, A1.40  
 Ransom, Frank E.: A1.105  
 Rapp, Marvin A.: A1.8, A1.20, A1.39, A1.64  
 Rathgeber, John W.: F14.1  
 Ravenstein, Charles A.: A1.237, O3.9, O3.10, O3.11, O3.36  
 Rawls, T. E.: E7.32  
 Ray, Thomas W.: C1.18, C1.19, C1.21, C1.23, C1.26, C1.27, C1.29, C1.30

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Reddel, Carl W.: B1.78  
 Redmond, Kent C.: 11.1  
 Reid, R.: E7.32  
 Reise, Jack: E4.31, E4.32  
 Reither, Joseph R.: A1.9, A1.60  
 Reynolds, Cecil L.: O1.12  
 Rice, Helen: E3.2 through E3.7  
 Richardson, Mark: 18.9  
 Richerson, William D.: P1.4  
 Riddleberger, Harrison: O1.1  
 Ringenbach, Paul T.: B1.193, B1.194, B1.205  
 Ritchey, Russell V.: K1.63  
 Rivera, Juan M.: J1.4  
 Roberts, Harrell: 18.4  
 Roberts, Lucien: E1.46, E1.47  
 Robinson, JoAnne: K1.61  
 Rodgers, Edith C.: A1.38, A1.68  
 Roe, David H.: B1.176  
 Rogers, Kenneth: 11.4, J1.16, M1.48, M1.52, M1.64, M1.65, M1.80, M1.84, M1.85, M1.88, M1.93, M1.101  
 Rohlfleisch, Kramer J.: A1.17, A1.31, A1.67  
 Rosenberg, Max: A1.136, A1.137, A1.154, A1.171, 12.9  
 Ross, James L.: L1.8  
 Roth, Russel: 19.1, 19.2, 19.3  
 Rowdyhush, Charles R.: N1.1  
 Rowley, Ralph A.: A1.229, A1.242, A1.243  
 Ruley, Paul E.: E12.1, P1.3  
 Rush, Bob W.: M1.14, M1.16, M1.19, M1.20, M1.22, M1.23, M1.24, M1.33, M1.40, M1.45, M1.63, M1.68, M1.71, M1.94, M1.111, M1.112, M1.119, M1.125  
 Russel, Robert R.: A1.48, E1.104
- S
- Salley, E. Marie: L1.9  
 Saloutos, Theodore: 16.16  
 Salver, David S.: K1.17  
 Sams, Kenneth: B1.2, B1.3, B1.4, B1.5, B1.8, B1.11, B1.14, B1.18, B1.20, B1.26, B1.53, B1.93, B1.132, B1.142, B1.143, T4.3  
 Sanders, Chauncey E.: A1.44, A1.45, A1.46, A1.78, A1.81, A1.91, A1.111  
 Savelle, Clarence: K1.45  
 Scanmon, Burleigh: M1.34  
 Schlatter, J. D.: B1.113  
 Schlight, John: B1.122, B1.130, B1.139  
 Schmidt, Robert W.: K1.25, K1.56, K1.60  
 Schoonmaker, Herbert: R1.14  
 Schultz, C. E.: A1.88  
 Schultz, Helen: E1.193, E1.204, E1.218, E1.229, E1.246, E1.249, E1.258
- Schwabedissen, Walter: A1.134  
 Schwiebert, Ernest G.: 11.4, 11.5, 11.6  
 Schwiebert, Joye T.: 11.5  
 Scott, Andrew W.: Q1.65, Q1.68  
 Scott, Jessie C.: E6.1, E6.4, E6.7, E6.10, E6.14  
 Scriven, Margaret: E1.8, E1.9, E1.26, E1.29, E1.31, E1.35, E1.70, E1.75, E1.92  
 Seig, Louis: B1.144  
 Self, Mary: E1.9, E1.10, E1.35, E1.149, E1.151, E1.160, E1.173, E1.191, E1.210, E1.222, E1.238, E1.259, E1.265, E1.268  
 Senning, Calvin F.: A1.253  
 Sexton, Richard R.: B1.189, B1.192, B1.199  
 Sheets, Gary D.: B1.28  
 Shields, Henry S.: B1.175, B1.186  
 Shiner, John F.: A1.267  
 Shircliffe, David W.: C2.11, J1.12, J1.17  
 Siemann, John W.: B1.208  
 Simms, Henry H.: A1.27  
 Simpson, Albert F.: A1.63, A1.221, K1.12  
 Siso, Manuel E.: T2.1  
 Sluis, Willem: T1.15  
 Smith, Charles J.: 113.2  
 Smith, Cornelius C., Jr.: Q2.1, Q2.4  
 Smith, D. R.: B1.73  
 Smith, Don: B1.167  
 Smith, Duane: E1.45, E1.100  
 Smith, Ebert C.: E16.1, E16.3 through E16.6  
 Smith, Leslie F.: A1.103  
 Smith, Linwood: K1.11  
 Smith, Mark E.: B1.23  
 Smith, Robert A.: E1.267  
 Smith, Robert J.: D1.2  
 Snodgrass, Raymond: E1.116, E1.145, E1.171, E1.174  
 Snow, Chesleigh: O4.1  
 Snyder, E. Clifford: E1.214, E1.262, E1.278  
 Snyder, Thomas S.: 116.17, J1.10  
 Solander, Eric M.: P1.2  
 Sopolsky, Norbert E.: E5.55  
 Spancake, Lloyd S.: F8.1, 111.2  
 Spencer, Samuel R.: 17.3, T1.32, T1.33, T1.40, T1.41  
 Spengler, Edwin H.: E1.110, E1.112, E1.144, E1.152  
 Spiros, James: T3.10  
 Stacey, Foye O.: K1.9  
 Stacy, Bill B.: E1.325, E1.338, E4.12 through E4.18, E4.20 through E4.24, 114.1  
 Stanley, Dennis J.: 11.10  
 Statzer, Fred C.: K1.43  
 Stem, Madelyn M.: K1.50  
 Stensvaag, James T.: 18.10, T3.11, T3.12  
 Stevens, Eldon L.: B1.174  
 Stieritz, Stephen: E1.351, E1.354  
 St. Louis, Terence R.: G1.2



## AUTHOR INDEX

Stormont, John W.: A1.66  
 Stratton, Leslie: E1.34, E1.165  
 Sturm, Thomas A.: A1.176, A1.188, A1.193,  
 A1.199, A1.215, C1.1, C1.9, C2.2  
 Suchenwirth, Richard: A1.131, A1.201, A1.213  
 Summers, Victor B.: H1.9  
 Sunderland, Riley: A1.233, A1.235  
 Swetzer, Robert L.: T1.22, T1.24, T1.27, T1.48,  
 T3.7, T3.9, T3.13, T3.15

### T

Taylor, Joe G.: A1.102, A1.114, A1.116,  
 A1.122, A1.126  
 Teeter, Nancy E.: R1.8  
 Termena, Bernard T.: E1.294, E1.297, E1.304,  
 E1.329, E1.341, E1.348, E8.3  
 Thomas, James C.: B1.195  
 Thomas, Richard D.: I2.26  
 Thompson, A. W.: B1.65, B1.69, B1.83, B1.95,  
 B1.135  
 Thompson, Robert L.: A1.2, A1.3  
 Thompson, T. N.: M1.37, M1.38, M1.41,  
 M1.49, M1.53, M1.54, M1.55, M1.58,  
 M1.72, M1.87, M1.89, M1.95, M1.102,  
 M1.103, M1.110, M1.112, M1.116  
 Thompson, Wayne W.: J1.18  
 Thorndale, C. William: B1.61, B1.63, B1.69,  
 B1.71, B1.75, B1.91, B1.101, B1.102,  
 B1.108, B1.119, B1.129  
 Tilford, Earl H.: A1.261  
 Till, Gerald J.: B1.195  
 Tinius, Jack L.: B1.210  
 Titler, Dale M.: J1.20  
 Toole, Virginia G.: A1.70, E1.30, E1.99,  
 E1.172, E1.186  
 Touchstone, Mary S.: I12.3, I12.4, I12.6  
 Trest, Warren A.: B1.24, B1.25, B1.31, B1.37,  
 B1.38, B1.40, B1.43, B1.48, B1.49, B1.54,  
 B1.64, B1.72, B1.115, B1.134, J1.14, P2.16,  
 P2.17, P2.18, T1.38  
 Trester, Delmer J.: E1.233, E1.251, E1.264,  
 I2.2, I2.3  
 Tustin, Joseph P.: T1.4, T1.5, T1.7, T1.18  
 Tutman, Allan E.: G1.1

### U

Uebe, Klaus: A1.167  
 Uychara, Cecil H.: H1.3

### V

Vallentiny, Edward: B1.68, B1.79, B1.84, B1.87,  
 B1.98  
 Van Staaveren, Jacob: A1.157, A1.168, A1.178,  
 A1.180, A1.190, A1.195, A1.203, A1.217,  
 A1.219, A1.224, Q1.66, Q1.67  
 Vandegrift, John L.: O2.1  
 Ventolo, Joseph: E1.350  
 Vinng, Robert L.: B1.52  
 Vitelli, John: H6.14  
 Vizzard, William R.: P2.12, P2.15  
 Volan, Denys: C1.2, C1.3, C1.16, C1.34  
 Vorce, Ruth: E1.207

### W

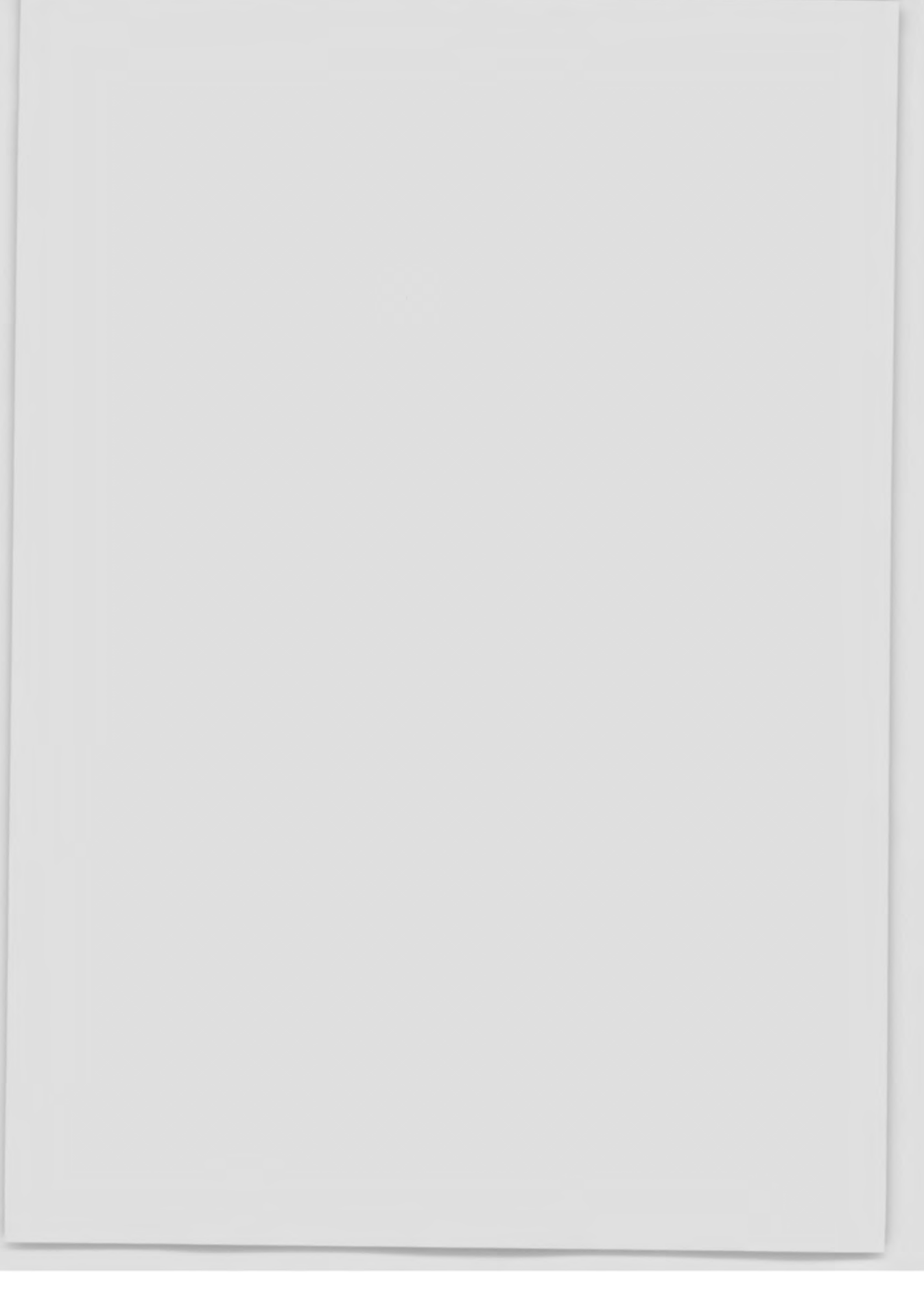
Wade, Thomas D.: B1.77  
 Walker, Franklin: E1.143  
 Walker, Imogene: E1.44, E1.101, E1.102,  
 E1.154  
 Wall, Malcolm D.: H1.13  
 Wallnut, Thomas: C2.7  
 Walters, Raymond: A1.6, A1.16, A1.82, A1.112  
 Ward, William T.: P3.1  
 Warren, Harris G.: A1.50, A1.74  
 Waterman, Eleanor: E1.199  
 Watson, George M.: H1.12, H1.14  
 Watson, Richard L.: A1.11, A1.41, A1.61,  
 A1.73  
 Weathers, Bynum E.: A1.135  
 Weathers, Susan: E3.7  
 Weaver, Herbert: A1.8, A1.20, A1.39, A1.64  
 Weaver, John J.: H1.10  
 Weaver, Robert B.: B1.116  
 Wechsler, Barbara A.: K1.22  
 Weidman, John M.: H1.2  
 Werfel, Ruth K.: K1.46  
 Whipple, Marvin R.: H2.1, H2.2, H2.3, H2.5,  
 H2.7, H2.10, H2.11  
 Whitacre, Frank: M1.97, M1.107  
 Whitaker, B. A.: B1.29  
 White, Gerald T.: A1.71, A1.79  
 Whittington, Mary L.: O1.7, O1.11  
 Wiley, Mildred: C1.40  
 Willard, Derek H.: B1.124  
 Willard, Richard H.: T4.5, T4.6  
 Williams, E. Kathleen: A1.7, A1.30, A1.49,  
 A1.52  
 Williams, Edwin L.: A1.97, A1.123  
 Williams, Fenton L.: E5.1 through E5.3, E5.5  
 through E5.7, E5.9 through E5.14, E5.16.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## AUTHOR INDEX

- E5.17, E5.19, E5.20, E5.22, E5.23, E5.25  
through E5.29, E5.32, E5.33, E5.35  
through E5.40, E5.43, E5.44
- Williams, Howard D.: A1.56
- Williamson, Edward C.: A1.119
- Winnik, Herbert C.: 117.1
- Wise, Michael: L1.16
- Wohnsigl, John R.: B1.123
- Wolfe, ---: E1.123
- Wolk, Herman S.: A1.196, A1.200, A1.208  
A1.216, A1.223, Q1.71, Q1.73, Q1.80
- Wong, Ming: E5.3
- Woods, Katie: E1.8
- Woods, L. E.: 15.3
- Worman, Charles G.: 12.22, 12.25
- Wray, Jim: R1.13
- Wright, Monte D.: B1.152
- Y**
- Yale, Harvey: M1.36, M1.57, M1.74, M1.82
- Yoachim, William G.: R1.15
- Z**
- Zacardi, Lucille: 14.4, 14.5
- Zimmerman, Sarah: E1.213, E1.225, E1.241,  
E1.256





## TITLE INDEX\*

### A

- A Shau Valley Campaign, Dec 1968-May 1969: B1.129
- The A-7 Turbine Spacer Problem: E4.29
- The A-10 Close Support Aircraft: From Development to Production, 1970-1976: 11.12
- A-24, June 1940-June 1944: E1.8
- A-25, Nov 1940-Apr 1944: E1.9
- A-26, Nov 1940-Oct 1945: E1.48
- The A-X Specialized Air Support Aircraft: Origins and Concept Phase, 1961-1970: 11.11
- AAF Air Defense Activities in the Mediterranean, 1942-20 Sep 1944: A1.108
- The AAF Glider Program, Nov 1944-Jan 1947: E1.171
- The AAF Helicopter Program, 1938-1946: E1.145
- AAF in Amphibious Landings in World War II: A1.106
- The AAF in Australia to the Summer of 1942: A1.7
- The AAF in the South Pacific to Oct 1942: A1.17
- AAF Supply of the Overseas Air Forces, 1942-1945: E1.154
- AAF/USAF Educational Conferences: K1.57
- The ABCCC in SEA: R1.85
- Aces and Aerial Victories: The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1965-1973: A1.246
- Achievement of Coherency in the National Intelligence Organization, 1958: M1.16
- Acquisition of Ramey AFB by SAC, 1950: Q1.13
- The ADC Airborne Early Warning and Control Program, 1946-1964: C1.26
- Adjusting to the Fiscal Year 1960 Funds Reduction: E5.32
- Administrative History of the Aeromedical Field Laboratory, 1951-1958, at the AF Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex.: 16.10
- Administrative History of the European Office of Aerospace Research and Development: 1952-1975: 11.9
- Administrative History of the Ferrying Command, 29 May 1941-30 June 1942: A1.29
- Administrative and Technical Chronology of Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss AFB, New York: Feb 1942-June 1975: 115.1
- Advanced Flying Training in TAC in Support of Southeast Asia Operations, 1965-1969: R1.7
- The Advanced Medium Short-Take-Off-and-Landing Transport and the Minimum Engineering Development Program: 11.14
- The Advisory Support Program, July 1961-Dec 1964: M1.48
- Aerial Protection of Mekong River Convoys in Cambodia: B1.172
- Aerial Refueling in Southeast Asia: B1.165
- Aeromedical Evacuation Operations in PACAF: P1.2
- The Aeromedical Field Laboratory: Mission, Organization, and Track-Test Programs, 1958-1960: 16.18
- Aerospace Bibliography: A1.258
- The Aerospace Defense Command and Anti-bomber Defense, 1946-1972: C1.37
- Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service, 1946-1981: An Illustrated Chronology: O2.3
- Aerospace—The Evolution of USAF Weapons Acquisition Policy, 1945-1961: 116.5
- AF Reserve Officers Training Corps, 1956: E5.15
- AFGWC Chronology, 1949-1973: O3.35
- The AFIT/SL CREATE Story: K1.61
- AFLC Participation in the Korean Contingency, 1968: E1.330
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia:

---

\* References are to the organizations producing the manuscripts, i.e., major commands, then to their subordinate units in chronological order.

## TITLE INDEX

- Cargo Aircraft Support, 1965-1968: E1.344
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Communications-Electronics-Meteorological Support, 1966: E1.325
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Communications-Electronics-Meteorological Support, 1967 and 1968: E1.338
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: The Development of a Maintenance Capability, 1964-1967: E1.341
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Munitions Support, 1964-1967: E1.336
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Procurement Support, 1964-1966: E1.333
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Procurement Support, 1967: E1.337
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Special Aircraft Projects, 1965-1968: E1.345
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Supply Support, Vol I: Base Buildup, 1964-1966: E1.329
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Supply Support, Vol III, Photographic Activities, 1964-1967. 4 vols (documents only): E1.339
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Support of Specified Fighter Aircraft: The F-4, F-105, and F-100, 1961-1962: E1.348
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Transportation Support, 1964-1966: E1.327
- AFLC Support of Forces in Southeast Asia: Transportation Support, 1967-1968: E1.342
- AFLC Support of Project Nickel Grass/9DD, 10 Oct 1973-14 Nov 1973: E1.355
- AFMDC Origin and Operation of the First Holloman Track, 1949-1956: I6.13
- AFMTC/AFETR, Index of Military Units Assigned and Attached 1949-1973: I12.3
- AFRES' Boy Scouts of America Liaison Mission: H1.8
- AGL-2, A Proposed Radar Controlled Gun Laying System, July 1941-June 1944: E1.29
- AGM-69A SRAM: I2.31
- Air Action in the Papuan Campaign, 21 July 1942-25 Jan 1943: A1.11
- Air Augmentation in Korea: P1.13
- Air Base Defense in the Republic of Vietnam: A1.259
- Air Defense and National Policy, 1946-1950: C1.20
- Air Defense and National Policy, 1951-1957: C1.22
- Air Defense and National Policy, 1958-1964: C1.24
- The Air Defense Command in the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Dec 1962: C1.14
- Air Defense in Southeast Asia, 1945-1971: B1.193
- Air Defense in Theory and Practice, 1918-1946: C1.16
- Air Defense of Alaska, 1940-1957: C2.2
- The Air Defense of Atomic Energy Installations, Mar 1946-Dec 1952: C1.1
- Air Defense of the Panama Canal, 1 Jan 1939-7 Dec 1941: A1.49
- Air Defense Responsibility in Japan: P2.23
- The Air Force and Contract Management, 1961-1965: A1.186
- The Air Force and Nuclear Physics: A History of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research Nuclear Physics Program: I17.9
- The Air Force and Nuclear Testing, 1958-1964: A1.179
- The Air Force and Strategic Deterrence, 1951-1960: A1.202
- The Air Force and the Concept of Deterrence, 1945-1950: A1.165
- The Air Force and the Dominican Crisis: A1.198
- The Air Force and the National Guided Missile Program, 1944-1950: A1.171
- The Air Force and the Worldwide Military Command and Control System, 1961-1965: A1.188
- Air Force Care of Deceased Personnel, 1951-1959: E1.302
- Air Force Care of Deceased Personnel, 1960-1972: E1.350
- Air Force Combat Units of World War II: A1.140
- The Air Force Command and Control System, 1950-1966: A1.199
- An Air Force Command for R & D, 1949-1976: The History of ARDC/AFSC: I1.10
- Air Force Concepts and Planning (Annex I to 1970 USAFE History): T1.31
- Air Force Contributions to the Civil Sector: E1.349
- The Air Force Goes to Southeast Asia: ESD and the Cobra Judy Program: I13.7
- Air Force History of Space Activities, 1945-1959: A1.172
- The Air Force in Five Crises, 1958-1965: Lebanon, Taiwan, Congo, Cuba, Dominican Republic: A1.206
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Air Power Helps Stop the Invasion and End the War, 1972: A1.251

## TITLE INDEX

- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Development and Employment of Fixed-Wing Gunships, 1962-1971: A1.238
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: FAC Operations, 1965-1970: A1.241
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Logistic Plans and Policies, 1968-1969: A1.230
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Shield for Vietnamization and Withdrawal, 1971: A1.243
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Tactics and Techniques of Close Air Support Operations, 1961-1973: A1.242
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Tactics and Techniques of Electronic Warfare: Electronic Countermeasures in the Air War against North Vietnam, 1956-1973: A1.248
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Tactics and Techniques of Night Operations, 1961-1970: A1.234
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: The Administration Emphasizes Air Power, 1969: A1.228
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: The End of the U.S. Involvement, 1973-1975: A1.252
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: The FR-101 Voodoo, 1961-1970: A1.251
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: The Role of Air Power Grows, 1970: A1.232
- The Air Force in Southeast Asia: Toward a Bombing Halt, 1968: A1.224
- The Air Force in Space, 1959-1960: A1.154
- The Air Force in Space, 1961: A1.184
- The Air Force in Space, 1962: A1.187
- The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1963: A1.191
- The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1964: A1.197
- The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1965: A1.205
- The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1966: A1.210
- The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1967: A1.222
- The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Year 1968: A1.225
- The Air Force in Space, Fiscal Years 1969-1970: A1.231
- The Air Force in Space, 1970-1974: A1.247
- The Air Force in Vietnam: The Search for Military Alternatives, 1967: A1.219
- Air Force Integrates, 1945-1964: A1.254
- Air Force Logistics Command, 1917-1976: E1.351
- Air Force Logistics Command Participation in the Cuban Crisis: A Chronology, 14 Oct-10 Dec 1962: E1.311
- Air Force Logistics Command Support of USAF Actions in Vietnam, 1961-1963: E1.313
- The Air Force Missile Development Center Guidance Test Complex, 1961: 16.20
- Air Force Operational Problems, 1958-1959: A1.148
- Air Force Participation in Joint Amphibious Training Exercises, 1946-1950: A1.104
- Air Force Participation in Joint Army-Air Force Training Exercises, 1947-1950: A1.93
- Air Force Participation in Joint Army-Air Force Training Exercises, 1951-1954: A1.125
- Air Force Posture In NATO's Central Region, 1947-1976: T1.44
- The Air Force Reserve and the National Censorship Programs, 1950-1974: H1.7
- Air Force Reserve-ANG Merger Proposals of the Past: H1.4
- The Air Force Reserve: Component and Command: H1.6
- The Air Force Reserve Associate Program: Origin, Rationale, and Evolution: H1.2
- The Air Force Reserve in the Vietnam Decade: 1965-1975: H1.10
- Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps College Scholarship Program, 1965-1970: K1.37
- Air Force Reserve Participation in Mideast Crisis of Oct 1973: H1.5
- The Air Force Response to the Cuban Crisis: A1.161
- The Air Force Response to the Pueblo Crisis, 1968: A1.214
- Air Force Response to the Soviet Threat: I1.6
- Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory Achievements, FY 1966: A Chronology: 17.2
- Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory Systems Support through 1965: 17.1
- Air Force Security Service and Korea: M1.1
- The Air Force Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program, 1963-1980: E1.356
- Air Interdiction in China in World War II: A1.126
- Air National Guard Deployment to the USAFE Area, 1961-1962: T1.17
- The Air National Guard in Air Defense, 1946-1971: C1.36
- The Air National Guard Manned Interceptor Force, 1946-1964: C1.21

## TITLE INDEX

- Air Operations in the Delta: B1.52  
 Air Operations in the DMZ Area, 1966: B1.28  
 Air Operations in the Korean War, 1950-1953: A1.143  
 Air Operations in the Lebanon Crisis of 1958: A1.155  
 Air Operations in Northern Laos, 1 Nov 1969-1 Apr 1970: B1.142  
 Air Operations in Northern Laos, 1 Apr-1 Nov 1970: B1.158  
 Air Operations in Northern Laos, 1 Nov 1970-1 Apr 1971: B1.164  
 Air Operations in the Sinai Campaign, 1956: A1.133  
 Air Operations in the Six-Day War, June 1967: A1.204  
 Air Operations in the Suez Incident, 1956: A1.132  
 Air Operations in the Taiwan Crisis of 1958: A1.157  
 Air Phase of the Italian Campaign to 1 Jan 1944: A1.63  
 Air Phase of the North African Invasion, Nov 1942: A1.21  
 Air Power and Russian Partisan Warfare: A1.151  
 Air Power and the Fight for Khe Sanh: A1.236  
 The Air Reserve in the Vietnam Decade: 1965-1975: H1.10  
 The Air Reserve Technician Program: Its Antecedents and Evolution (1948-1978): H1.9  
 Air Response to Immediate Air Requests in SVN: B1.105  
 Air Response to the Tet Offensive, 30 Jan-29 Feb 1968: B1.69  
 Air Sea Rescue, 1941-1952: A1.105  
 Air Superiority in World War II and Korea: A1.265  
 Air Supply in the Burma Campaigns: A1.122  
 Air Support in Quang Ngai Province: B1.140  
 Air Support of Counterinsurgency in Laos, July 1968-Nov 1969: B1.132  
 Air Tactics against North Vietnamese Air/Ground Defenses: B1.30  
 Air Tactics against NVN Air Ground Defenses, Dec 1966-Nov 1968: B1.117  
 Air-to-Air Encounters over North Vietnam, Jan-June 1967: B1.51  
 Air-to-Air Encounters over North Vietnam, 1 July 1967-31 Dec 1968: B1.116  
 Air-to-Air Refueling, 1950: Q1.3  
 Air Traffic Control in SEA: B1.90  
 Air Training Command Organization: A 30-Year View, 1943-1974: J1.7  
 Air Training Command's Support of Forces in Southeast Asia, 1961-1973: J1.14  
 Air University Allied Officers: K1.26  
 Air University and the Arkansas Matter: K1.4  
 Air University and Command Units' Coats of Arms, 1929-1966: K1.20  
 The Air University Award, 1958-1965: K1.10  
 Air University Board of Visitors: A Brief Analytical History, 1946-1968: K1.30  
 Air University Calendar, 1946-1966: K1.19  
 Air University Forges Education and Leadership Roles: K1.58  
 Air University Historical Program (AUOI-H): K1.29  
 Air University Principal Units: Their Anniversaries and Designations, 1946-1965: K1.5  
 Air University Silver Anniversary, Mar 1946-1971: K1.52  
 Air University Statistics, 1946-1966: K1.27  
 Air University's Austin Hall: K1.55  
 The Air War in Laos, 1 Jan 1972-22 Feb 1973: B1.213  
 The Air War in Northern Laos, 1 Apr-30 Nov 1971: B1.199  
 Air War in the DMZ, Jan-Aug 1967: B1.62  
 Air War in the DMZ, Sep 1967-June 1969: B1.108  
 The Air War in Vietnam, 1968-1969: B1.142  
 Air Weather Service, 1937-1977, An Illustrated Chronology: O3.39  
 Air Weather Service Accomplishments and Highlights, 1937-1967: O3.23  
 Air Weather Service Aircraft Accidents: 1956-1966: O3.20  
 Air Weather Service and Meteorological Satellites, 1950-1960: O3.36  
 The Air Weather Service in Southeast Asia: O3.26  
 Air Weather Service in Southeast Asia, 1961-1976, A Pictorial Account: O3.41  
 The Air Weather Service Reorganization, 1952: O3.4  
 Air Weather Service Support to the United States Army: Tet and the Decade After: O3.42  
 Air Weather Support to Project Gemini, 1966: O3.21  
 Airborne Missions in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945: A1.94  
 Airborne Operations in World War II, European Theater: A1.120  
 Aircraft in Air Defense, 1946-1960: C1.12  
 Aircraft Auxiliary Fuel Tanks Packaging, 1952-1954: E5.1  
 Aircraft of Langley AFB, 1917-1977: R1.16  
 Aircraft Rockets, Apr 1942-Dec 1945: E1.56  
 Aircraft Warning and Control System, 1959-1980: T2.1

TITLE INDEX

- Aircrew Survival in the Cold War: T1.21  
 Airlift to Besieged Areas, 7 Apr-31 Aug 1972: B1.205  
 Airmunitions in SEASIA: B1.133  
 Alaskan Air Defense and the Japanese Invasion of the Aleutians: A1.4  
 ALCANUS CPX: Lost Weekend II: L1.4  
 All-Weather Interceptor Weapons Training in the Air Defense Command, 1950-1954: C1.7  
 The Allocation and Control of Aircraft Production Materials, 1939-1945: E1.181  
 Allocation and Control of the Materials for Aircraft Production, 1948-1955: E1.273  
 Ambush at XT686576: B1.53  
 AMC Financial Management, 1950-1959: E1.306  
 AMC Maintenance Engineering Management Improvement Project, 1955-1957: E5.19  
 AMC Top Management Control, 1944-1951: E1.261  
 AMC/AFLC Depot Structure from World War II to Present: E1.353  
 America Exposed: Contemporary Historical Monograph on Community Relations: P2.17  
 AMFPA Phase-Out, Nov 1962: E5.40  
 AN/APQ-7 Eagle, Sep 1942-Nov 1945: E1.65  
 Analysis of Pre-Invasion Air Operations, Pacific Area, Nov-Dec 1943: A1.116  
 Anti-American Vietnam Demonstrations, 1968, 2 vols: T4.7  
 The Antisubmarine Command: A1.37  
 Antisubmarine Warfare, Sea Search, and Mine Laying as a SAC Mission, 1946-June 1974: Q1.91  
 Application of Radar Surveillance Techniques to Intelligence Collection Requirements, 1954-1956: M1.25  
 The Application of Radar Surveillance Techniques to the Soviet Guided Missile Program, 1954-1956: M1.6  
 Application of the Electronic Digital Computer to Military Logistics: Staff Education for Data Automation, Vol I, 1954-1961: E1.310  
 Arc Light, 1965-1966: B1.44  
 Arc Light, Jan-June 1967: B1.56  
 Arc Light, June 1967-Dec 1968: B1.112  
 ARDF/SI Command and Control in Southeast Asia, 1965-1969: M1.95  
 ARDF/Special Intelligence in Southeast Asia, 1965-1971, Vol I: M1.91  
 ARDF/Special Intelligence Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965-1971, Vol II: M1.92  
 Armed Forces Security Agency (AFSA) and USAFSS Relations, May 1949-Dec 1952: M1.3  
 Army Air Action in the Philippines and Netherlands East Indies, 1941-1942: A1.41  
 Army Air Forces in the War Against Japan, 1941-1942: A1.30  
 The Army Air Forces in World War II: A1.77  
 The Army Air Forces in World War II: Combat Chronology, 1941-1945: A1.245  
 Army Antiaircraft in Air Defense, 1946-1954: C1.4  
 Army Aviation in RVN: A Case Study: B1.146  
 Arthur S. Dudley and His Contribution to U.S. Air Defense: 1934-1939: E5.36  
 Assault on Airlift Operations: B1.29  
 AT-21, Feb 1941-July 1945: E1.55  
 ATC Activity During the Cuban Crisis: J1.5  
 ATC Support of the F/R F-4C Weapon System, 1962-1964: J1.6  
 Atlantic Missile Range/Eastern Test Range Index of Missile Launchings, 1950-1974: I12.2  
 Atomic Bomb Handling Equipment, 1944-Apr 1951: E1.238  
 Atomic Weapon Delivery Developments for Fighter Aircraft: I2.3  
 Attack on Cam Ranh: B1.179  
 Attack on Udorn, 26 July 1968: B1.84  
 Aviation Cadet Ground Duty Program: Policy, Procurement, and Assignment: A12.14  
 Aviation Gasoline Production and Control: A1.72  
 AWS Chronology, 1937-1969: O3.32
- B**
- B-26, Mar 1939-May 1944: E1.11  
 B-29, 1939-1944: E1.98  
 B 36, Apr 1941-May 1948: E1.188  
 The B 36 Design, Procurement, and Materiel Development through 1950: Q1.16  
 The B-47 Design, Procurement, and Materiel Development, 1943-1951: Q1.30  
 The B-47 Drop Tank Modification Project, 1955-1956: E5.12  
 The B-47 Modification Armament, Equipment, and Training, July-Dec 1951: Q1.38  
 B 47 Procurement, Production, and Modification, 1953-1956: E1.284  
 B 47 Production Program, 1949-1953: E1.257  
 B-52, 1945-1953: E1.271



## TITLE INDEX

- B-52 Deficiencies, 1955-1961: E4.7  
 B-52 Logistics, 1952-1961: E4.6  
 B-52 Logistics Support: E4.27  
 B-52 Management, 1952-1961: E4.5  
 B-52 Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965-1966:  
   A Summary Narrative: Q1.81  
 B-52 Operations in Southeast Asia, 1967: A  
   Summary Narrative: Q1.85  
 B-52/KC-135 Fuel Heater Retrofit, 1957-1960:  
   E4.3  
 B-57, 1950-1953: E1.258  
 B-57G - Tropic Moon III, 1967-1972: A1.252  
 The B-58 and the SAAMA Mission, July  
   1959-Mar 1961: E6.10  
 The B-70 Story: The Evolution of Weapon  
   System 110A: 11.3  
 Background and Development of Mobile  
   Training, 1917-1955: J1.3  
 Background of Air Weather Service: 700 B.C.-  
   1948 A.D.: O3.11  
 Background of the 9th Weather Squadron:  
   O3.12  
 Background to Communications in Alaskan  
   Air Defense: L1.7  
 Barrage Balloon Development in the United  
   States Army Air Corps, 1923-1942: A1.3  
 Base Defense in Thailand: B1.196  
 Bases, Bosses, and Budgets of the Air Training  
   Command, 1943-1974: J1.8  
 Bases in England: Q1.97  
 Basic Military Training in the AAF, 1939-1944:  
   A1.56  
 The Battle for An Loc, 5 Apr-26 June 1972:  
   B1.194  
 Battle for Dak To: B1.63  
 The Battle of Binh Gia: B1.5  
 The Beginnings of Guidance System Testing at  
   the Air Force Missile Development Center,  
   1955-1959: 16.14  
 The Beginnings of Research in Space Biology  
   at the Air Force Missile Development  
   Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1946-  
   1952: 16.6  
 Biographical Data on Air Force General Offi-  
   cers, 1918-1952, 2 vols: A1.101  
 The Birth of SAGE, 1951-1958: C1.31  
 Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World  
   War II: The Problem of Race Relations:  
   A1.250  
 Blacks in the Army Air Forces During World  
   War II: The Problem of Race Relations:  
   A1.250  
 Blast Effects Testing, 1962-1967: 16.33  
 The Bolovens Campaign: B1.209  
 Bomarc and Nuclear Armament, 1951-1963:  
   C1.19  
 Bombsight Maintenance Training in the AAF:  
   A1.6  
 Brassioux: Anatomy of the USAF Housing  
   Inheritance at Chateauroux, France: E12.1  
 A Brief Fifteenth Air Force ICBM Chronology,  
   1 Feb 1958-15 Jan 1969: Q2.14  
 Brief History of AWS Pilot-To-Forecaster  
   Service (PFSV): O3.16  
 A Brief History of Gunter Air Force Station,  
   1940-1980: K1.64  
 A Brief History of Strategic Bombardment,  
   1911-1971: Q2.17  
 A Brief History of the Fifteenth Air Force, 1  
   Nov 1943-15 Sep 1963: Q2.4  
 A Brief History of U.S. Forces in Turkey,  
   1947-1978: T5.2  
 Bringing the F-15 to Operational Readiness:  
   R1.13  
 Buffalo Hunter, 1970-1972: B1.201  
 Building SAC Bases in Morocco: Q1.101  
 Buying the USAF Aerospace Force: 11.2

## C

- C 5A "Galaxy," 1961-1965: 12.29  
 C 46, Jan 1940-Aug 1945: E1.51  
 C 62, Aug 1941-Jan 1944: E1.52  
 C 69, May 1941-Feb 1946: E1.120  
 C 76, July 1941-Oct 1943: E1.14  
 C 93, July 1941-Aug 1944: E1.15  
 C 119, 1946-1953: E1.247  
 C 123, Apr 1945-Sep 1951: E1.228  
 C 130 Production and Support, 1952-1957:  
   E5.24  
 C 130D Support of the Greenland Ice Cape  
   DYE Sites: L1.15  
 C 133 Cargomaster: E7.27  
 The C-135 Structural Integrity Program: Proj-  
   ect Pacer Fin: E4.24  
 C KC-135 Logistic Support, 1955-1971: E4.28  
 The C-141 Starlifter: O1.13  
 Cadmium Sulfide: A History of Semiconductor  
   Research at the Aerospace Research Lab-  
   oratories: 117.10  
 The Cambodia Airlift: P1.10  
 The Cambodian Campaign, 29 April-30 June  
   1970: B1.148  
 The Cambodian Campaign, 1 July-31 Oct  
   1970: B1.157  
 The Campaign for More Adequate Housing at  
   Robins AFB and Vicinity in 1962: E7.1  
 Cap Pistol: 17.3  
 The Case of the Aluminum Foil: A Study in  
   Public Relations: E1.282

## TITLE INDEX

- The Case of the Exploding Rockets: A Study in Public Relations: E1.281
- Changes in National Communications Intelligence (COMINT) Concepts, 1958: M1.14
- The Changing Character of Air Force Manpower, 1958-1959: A1.144
- Chanute Field: The Hum of the Motor Replaced the Song of the Reaper, 1917-1921: J1.10
- Chronological Highlights, March Field, 55th Anniversary: Q2.19
- Chronology, "History of March AFB Land": Q2.15
- Chronology: Maxwell Field-Maxwell AFB, Including Principal Operating Units and Air University, 1910-1957: K1.2
- Chronology, Middle East Crisis: Q1.89
- A Chronology of Air Defense, 1914-1961; 1914-1966; 1914-1972: C1.17
- Chronology of Air Force Actions During the Cuban Crisis, 14 Oct-30 Nov 1962: A1.164
- Chronology of Air Force Communications Service During the Middle East Crisis, Oct-Nov 1973: D1.3
- Chronology of the Aerospace Medical Division: I3.3
- Chronology of the Air Force Response to the Mideast Crisis: A1.241
- Chronology of the Arnold Engineering Development Center, 10 Aug 1944-30 June 1970: I10.2
- Chronology of the Atlantic Missile Range and Air Force Eastern Test Range 1960-1969: I12.9
- Chronology of the Atlantic Missile Range and Air Force Missile Test Center 1938-1959: I12.8
- A Chronology of AWS Participation in the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962: O3.13
- Chronology of Cuban Crisis, Mar-Nov 1962: E3.2
- Chronology of Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962: E4.9
- Chronology of Early Air Force Man-In-Space Activity, 1955-1960: I16.11
- Chronology of Fifth Air Force Reactions to the Korean Crisis, 21-31 Jan 1968: P2.19
- Chronology of Fifth Air Force Reactions to the Korean Crisis, 1-29 Feb 1968: P2.20
- Chronology of Fifth Air Force Reactions to the Korean Crisis, 1-22 Mar 1968: P2.21
- A Chronology of Forecasting: O3.22
- Chronology of March Field, Mar 1918-Dec 1943: Q2.9
- Chronology of SAC Operations in Southeast Asia, 1964-June 1968: Q1.84
- Chronology of SAC Participation in Linebacker II: Q1.88
- A Chronology of SAC's Participation in the Korean Incident, 18 Sep-9 Oct 1976: Q1.95
- Chronology of the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962: E7.2
- A Chronology of the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962: T3.3
- A Chronology of the F-105 Weapon System, 1951-1963: E9.2
- A Chronology of the Fifteenth Air Force Under the Command of Lt. Gen. Archie J. Old, Jr., 22 Aug 1955-31 Aug 1965: Q2.6
- Chronology of the Hurricane Hunters, Air Weather Service: O3.18
- Chronology of the Korean Crisis, 1968: A1.207
- Chronology of the Korean Crisis, Jan-Mar 1968: E4.20
- Chronology of the Sixteenth Air Force Installations in Spain, 1953-1959: T3.1
- Chronology of the 21st Composite Wing and Its Antecedents, Apr 1944-June 1975: L1.13
- Chronology of the USAF School of Aerospace Medicine: I3.2
- Chronology of the Vietnam War, 1966-1973: Q2.21
- Chrysler XIV 2220 Engine: June 1940-July 1944: E1.31
- The Churchill Research Range: I17.11
- The Civil Engineering Management System at HQ SAAMA, 1956-1960: E6.7
- The Civil Rights Controversy in Middle Georgia, 1962-1963: E7.4
- Civilian Personnel Administration in the AAF, 1939-1945: A1.88
- Civilian Volunteer Activities in the AAF: A1.13
- The Clark AB—Angeles City Confrontation and Related Subjects: P3.6
- Classification and Assignment of Enlisted Men in the Army Air Arm, 1917-1945: A1.95
- Close Air Support Operations in the War Against Japan: A1.114
- Close-out of the 6937th Communications Group, Peshawar, Pakistan: M1.74
- The Closure of the Pacific Security Region and the Impact Upon USAFSS Operations in Southeast Asia: M1.103
- The Closure of Trabzon and Samsun Air Stations, Turkey: M1.78
- COIN in Thailand, Jan 1967-Dec 1968: B1.99
- COIN in Thailand, Jan 1969-Dec 1970: B1.167
- Cold Weather Operations, 57th Fighter Group, Winter of 48-49: L1.1



## TITLE INDEX

- The Collateral Maritime Mission of the Strategic Air Command: Q1.103  
College Eye: B1.78  
Combat Crew and Unit Training in the AAF, 1939-1945: A1.79  
Combat Dawn, 1969-1971: Airborne Operations: M1.87  
Combat Skyspot: B1.42  
Combat Snap (AIM-9J Southeast Asia Introduction): B1.208  
Combat Squadrons of the Air Force, World War II: A1.212  
Combat Trap: Development of an Instant Helicopter Landing Zone Clearing Device: 1964-1968: I8.6  
Combat Turnaround in PACAF: P1.12  
Combatant Wings of the Tactical Air Forces: R1.15  
The Combined Bomber Offensive, Apr-Dec 1943: A1.66  
The Combined Bomber Offensive, 1 Jan-6 June 1944: A1.75  
COMINT Collection Operations, 1958: M1.15  
Command and Control, 1965: B1.26  
Command and Control 1966-1968: B1.109  
Command and Control for North American Air Defense, 1959-1963: A1.176  
Command and Control of Tactical Air Power in Central Europe: T1.39  
Command and Control Planning, 1958-1965: C1.32  
Command and Leadership in the German Air Force: A1.213  
Command of Observation Aviation: A Study in Control of Tactical Air Power: A1.86  
Commanders, the Air University, 1946-1971: K1.54  
Commando Express: Reporting to Pacific Air Defense Analysis Facility (PADAF): M1.61  
Commando Hunt VI: B1.184  
Commando Ranger: P1.5  
Commando Ranger, 1 July 1970-20 June 1971: P1.6  
Commando Vault: B1.154  
A Commentary of the Homefront During the Vietnam Conflict: The Impact of Social, Political, and Economic Forces on the Armed Services, 1968-1970: E7.20  
Communications and Communications Security (COMSEC) Operations, 1958: M1.13  
Communications Command Post Exercises, Sep-Nov 1950: Q1.12  
A Community Integration Project, 1954-1956: E5.18  
Comparative History of Research and Development Policies Affecting Air Materiel, 1915-1944: A1.23  
Compendium of Positive Statements: K1.3  
Competitive Procurement of Replenishment Spare Parts, 1961-1964: E1.315  
Compressor Blade Failure and Replacement Efforts: I10.3  
The Comptroller Program (SAC), 1950: Q1.4  
Concept and Status of Forward Fighter Bases in the Alaskan Air Command: I.1.3  
Concepts and Programs for Future Undergraduate Pilot Training: J1.12  
Conclusion of the B-36 Aircraft Phase-out, July 1957-May 1959: E6.1  
The Congo Airlift, 1960: T1.15  
The Congo Airlift, 1961: T1.16  
Construction and Operation of a World War II Army and Air Force Forward Base: Shemya, Alaska, May 1943-Dec 1945: L1.8  
Construction for USAFE, 8 May 1945-1 July 1947: T1.1  
Contract Flying Training in Air Training Command, 1939-1980: J1.19  
Contributions of Balloon Operations to Research and Development at the Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1947-1958: 16.17  
Control of Air Strikes, Jan 1967-Dec 1968: B1.100  
Control of Air Strikes in SEA, 1961-1966: B1.31  
Convair 240, T-29, T-32, May 1948-Jan 1949: E1.191  
Counterinsurgency in Thailand, 1966: B1.49  
Creation of the Space and Missile Systems Organization: I16.15  
Creek Common 1976: T4.9  
The Creek Saber Conversion, 24 July 1970-24 July 1973: T1.34  
Cuban Crisis: A Chronology, Oct-Nov 1962: E8.3  
The Cuban Crisis Aftermath in AFLC, Oct 1962-Nov 1963: E1.314  
Current ARDC Technical Effects: Project Cate: I1.7

## D

- The DASC's in II Corps Tactical Zone, July 1965-June 1969: B1.123  
DCS/Comptroller, Headquarters Air University: Today and Yesterday: K1.31

## TITLE INDEX

- A Decade of Chemical Research: History of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research Chemistry Program: I17.4
- A Decade of Continental Air Defense, 1946-1956: C1.11
- Decentralization: A General Review, 1951-1952: E11.1
- Dedication and Significant Events: K1.36
- The Defense of Attopeu: B1.12
- Defense of Da Nang: B1.119
- The Defense of Dak Seang: B1.161
- The Defense of Lima Site 36: B1.13
- The Defense of Saigon: B1.83
- Demobilization Planning for the USAF: A1.111
- The Demonstration, 30 March 1964: A Non-violent Demonstration in Reaction to a Reduction-in-Force of Korean Employees at Osan Air Base: P2.16
- Department of Defense Leaders, Air Force Commanders, and Major Commands and Separate Operating Agencies—Their Lineage and Leaders: Q1.98
- The Deployment of SAC Units to the Far East, July-Aug 1950: Q1.15
- Depot Plant Modernization: E1.354
- Developing an Atomic Capability in Strategic Fighter Wings, 1953: Q1.58
- The Development and Acquisition of the GAU-8/A: The A-10's "Tank Buster": I1.13
- Development and Adaptation of Aircraft Instruments for Military Use, 1917-1945: E1.146
- Development and Demonstration of the ESC C3CM Mission and Capabilities: M1.127
- Development and Expansion of the Command Evaluation Program, 1959: M1.22
- Development and Expansion of USAFSS Capabilities in the Pacific Area, 1949-1957: M1.19
- The Development and Functions of AAF OCS and OTS: A1.107
- Development and Growth of the USAFSS Total Force Augmentation Program, 1956-1978: M1.123
- Development and Implementation of the Field Unit Analysis Program, 1953-1954: M1.5
- Development and Implementation of the Integrated Command Concept in USAFSS: M1.31
- Development and Procurement of Gliders in the Army Air Forces, 1941-1944: A1.54
- The Development and Procurement of Parachutes for the Army Air Forces, 1920-1947: E1.186
- Development and Production of Fighter Aircraft for the United States Air Force, 1911-1949: E1.196
- Development and Progress of the Anti-Submarine Warfare and Aerial Mining Program in SAC through June 1952: Q1.39
- Development and Progress of Weapon System Supply Management, B-52, KC-135, July 1955-July 1957: E4.1
- The Development and Reorganization of USAFSS Special Intelligence Production Facilities, 1959: M1.20
- The Development of a USAFSS Capability in Southeast Asia, 1962-1964: M1.41
- Development of AAF and USAF Training Concepts and Programs, 1941-1952: A1.103
- Development of AAF Base Facilities in the United States, 1939-1945: A1.84
- Development of AAF Clothing and Other Personal Equipment Peculiar to Air Operations, 1942-1944: E1.103
- The Development of AAF Maintenance and Servicing Equipment for Theaters of Operations, 1941-1945: E1.148
- Development of Administrative Planning and Control in the AAF: A1.47
- Development of Air Doctrine in the Army Air Arm, 1917-1941: A1.99
- Development of Airborne Armament, 1910-1961: I2.20
- Development of an Airborne Tactical Intelligence Capability: M1.45
- The Development of an Integrated Tactical Support Planning System, 1967-1973: M1.110
- Development of Aircraft Control and Warning in Alaska: L1.5
- Development of Aircraft Gun Turrets in the AAF, 1917-1944: A1.69
- Development of Aircraft Gun Turrets in the Army Air Forces, 1918-1944: E1.106
- The Development of Armament Subsystems for the B-70: I2.18
- Development of Bombing Equipment in the Army Air Forces, 1915-1945: E1.99
- Development of Continental Air Defense to 1 Sep 1954: A1.124
- Development of Evasion and Escape and Air Evacuation Program in SAC (Background through 1950): Q1.17
- Development of Family Housing at Karamursel, Turkey, and Iraklion, Crete, Air Stations: M1.84

## TITLE INDEX

- Development of Fighter Escort in SAC through 1951: Q1.36
- Development of Gliders in the Army Air Forces, 1941-1944: E1.105
- Development of Ground Controlled Approach and Its Utilization by the U.S. Air Force, 1942-1947: D1.1
- The Development of Guided Missiles, 1940-1945: E1.149
- The Development of Light and Medium Bombers, 1918-1946: E1.142
- Development of Night Air Operations, 1941-1953: A1.102
- The Development of Nuclear Propulsion for USAF Aircraft: I2.13
- The Development of Program Control in Headquarters Air Defense Command: C1.6
- The Development of SAC, Jan June 1954: Q1.60
- Development of Strategic Airlift for the Armed Forces of the United States, 1941-1965: O1.8
- Development of Survival and Rescue Equipment for the Army Air Forces, 1942-1945: E1.116
- The Development of Tactical Air Power—Global Guardian Peace: R1.2
- The Development of Tactical Doctrines at AAFSAT and AAFTAC: A1.9
- Development of the Air Force Research Grant Program: I17.7
- Development of the Air Transportation Medical Service through 1951: Q1.28
- Development of the Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) and the E-3A Brassboard: 1961-1972: I13.6
- The Development of the B-52 Aircraft, 1945-1953: I2.8
- Development of the Bomarc Guided Missile: I2.5
- Development of the ESC Emblem and Logo: M1.125
- Development of the F-102 Aircraft: I2.10
- Development of the Fifteenth Air Force, 1946-1955: Q2.1
- Development of the GAM-77 Hound Dog Missile, 1957-1961: I2.21
- Development of the German Air Force, 1919-1939: A1.202
- The Development of the Heavy Bomber, 1918-1944: A1.80
- Development of the Long-Range Escort Fighter: A1.117
- Development of the Management Information Summary (SIGMIS), 1950-1974: M1.114
- Development of the Matador Guided Missile: I2.9
- Development of the Nation's Leading Test-Track Facility, 1956-1960: I6.15
- Development of the Nation's Leading Test-Track Facility, 1948-1964: I6.23
- Development of the Navaho Guided Missile, 1945-1953: I2.6
- Development of the Rascal Guided Missile: I2.7
- Development of the SAC Electronic Countermeasures Program, 1945-1951: Q1.21
- Development of the SAC Security Program, 1950: Q1.10
- Development of the SM-64 Navaho Missile, 1954-1958: I2.19
- The Development of the SM-68 Titan: I16.4
- The Development of the SM-80 Minuteman: I16.2
- Development of the Snark Guided Missile: I2.4
- Development of the South Pacific Air Route: A1.52
- Development of the Three-Echelon Reporting Concept, 1949-1952: M1.33
- Development of the U.S. COMINT Effort, 1949-1959: M1.27
- Development of the U.S. Electronic Intelligence (ELINT) Effort: Policies and Doctrines: M1.29
- Development of the X-15 Research Aircraft, 1954-1959: I2.15
- Development of Training Equipment for the Army Air Forces, 1939-1947: E1.173
- Development of Transport Airplanes and Air Transport Equipment, 1917-1945: E1.157
- Development of USAF Aeromedical Evacuation in the United States Air Force, 1909-1960: A1.139
- Development of USAFSS Capability at Tan Son Nhut, 1965-1966: M1.65
- DeWeerd Photographic Collection: K1.33
- Direct Air Support Centers in I Corps, July 1965-June 1969: B1.120
- Directorate of Procurement and Production, AMC: Problems and Accomplishments, 1958: E1.298
- Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyl Wastes: E5.54
- The Disposal of Surplus Army Air Forces Property, 1944-1945: E1.115
- Distaff Members of the Air University: K1.32
- The Distribution of Air Force Technical Orders, 1945-1965: E1.319
- Distribution of Air Materiel to the Allies, 1939-1944: Controls, Procedures, and Policies: A1.22

## TITLE INDEX

- The Division and the Base since 1941: Q4.15  
 Doctoral Program, School of Engineering Air Force Institute of Technology, July 1965: K1.6  
 Documentation of the Current Korean Situation, Jan-Mar 1968: E14.4  
 DOD Project 60 and the Activation of the Air Force Contract Management Division: 111.1  
 Drawdown of USAFSS Operations in Southeast Asia: M1.107  
 Drug Abuse in Southeast Asia: B1.216
- E
- Eagle Trust, Nov-Dec 1967: O1.10  
 Early History of the Air Transportation Training Program, Sep 1942-Oct 1944: O1.1  
 The Early Operations of the Eighth Air Force and the Origins of the Combined Bomber Offensive, 17 Aug 1942-10 June 1943: A1.65  
 The EC-47 in Southeast Asia, April 1968-July 1970: B1.150  
 The EC-47 in Southeast Asia: B1.74  
 EC-121 Chronology, 8 Apr-10 May 1969: P2.24  
 The EC-121 Incident, 15 April 1969: B1.141  
 ECCM (Electronic Counter-Countermeasures) in NORAD: C2.7  
 Efforts to Extend the Holloman High Speed Test Track, 1953-1967: 16.30  
 Efforts Toward U.S.-Mexican Air Defense Arrangements: C2.4  
 Electronic Countermeasures in the Air Defense of the United States, 1948-1955: C1.8  
 Electronic Warfare in Southeast Asia, 1964-1968: M1.96  
 Emergency Air Defense Forces, 1946-1954: C1.5  
 The Emergency Reaction Unit (ERU) Deployment to South Korea as a Result of the Pueblo Incident, 23 Jan-19 Feb 1968: M1.62  
 The Employment of Air by the Thais and Koreans in Southeast Asia: B1.155  
 Employment of Strategic Bombers in a Tactical Role, 1941-1951: A1.98  
 Encyclopedia of United States Air Force Aircraft and Missile Systems. Vol I: Post-World War II Fighters, 1945-1974: A1.255  
 End of Tour Report: Southeast Asia: O3.31  
 Enemy Capture/Release of USAF Personnel in Southeast Asia: B1.94  
 The Energy Crisis Experience, 3AF, Oct 1973-April 1974: T4.8  
 Engine Management and Overhaul, 1963: E4.10  
 Engine Task Group, Jan-Apr 1969: E4.25  
 The Engineering Aspects of AFLC Maintenance Responsibility: Deficiency Detection and Correction, Vol I, 1921-1962: E1.308  
 The Engineering Aspects of AFLC Maintenance Responsibility: Service Engineering, Vol II, 1951-1964: E1.318  
 Engineering History from McCook Field to the Aeronautical Systems Division, 1917-1978: 12.30  
 The Equal Employment Opportunity Program at McClellan AFB, 1965-1966: E5.47  
 The Equal Employment Opportunity Program at Wright-Patterson AFB, 1965-1968: E1.340  
 The Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Program in Action at WRAMA, 1967-1974: E7.32  
 Escalation of the War, July-Dec 1964: B1.2  
 Establishment and Test of the Command Elements Exray and Zebra, 1951: Q1.48  
 The Establishment of WADC: 12.1  
 Estimating Requirements for AAF Equipment, Supplies, and Spare Parts: Part I, AAF Equipment and Miscellaneous Supplies, 1940-1945: E1.112  
 European Security Region Participation in Exercise Deep Furrow, 1968: M1.64  
 Evasion and Escape, SEA, 1964-1971: B1.180  
 Events of Possible Interest to W-PAFB and Visiting Personnel: E1.346  
 The Evolution and Employment of the Air Force Reserve as a Mobilization Force, 1946-1980: H1.11  
 Evolution of AFMTC/AFETR Staff Offices, 1949-1967: 112.4  
 Evolution of Command and Control Doctrine for Close Air Support: A1.233, A1.235  
 Evolution of Maintenance Engineering, 1907-1920: E1.303  
 The Evolution of Policy Affecting Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation, 1909-1981: G1.2  
 Evolution of SMAMA's Space Mission, 1955-1961: E5.42  
 Evolution of the Fighter-Bomber Concept in Alaska: L1.6  
 Evolution of the Liaison Type Airplane, 1917-1944: A1.51

## TITLE INDEX

- Evolution of the Rules of Engagement for Southeast Asia, 1960-1965: B1.21  
The Evolution of the SAC Mobility Plan and Logistics Support Program through 1951: Q1.34  
The Evolution of the Storage System of the Air Technical Service Command: Part I, 1918-1940: E1.113  
The Evolution of the Storage System of the Air Technical Service Command: Part II, 1941-1945: E1.153  
The Evolvement of the Air Force DOD Dog Program and Detachment 37: E6.22  
The Evolving Air Force Reserve Management Structure, 1948-1971: H1.1  
Exercise Pathfinder Express, 14 May-1 June 1967: T3.7  
Expansion of Industrial Facilities under Army Air Force Auspices, 1940-1945: A1.48, E1.104
- F**
- F-4D Workload Shift from the Ogden ALC to the Sacramento ALC (Project Pacer Support): E5.53  
F-4G Wild Weasel: E3.8  
F-7, Feb 1943-July 1945: E1.54  
The F-15 Eagle: Origins and Development, 1964-1972: A1.239  
F-16, Prototype to Air Combat Fighter: 1971-1975: I2.28  
F-82E, F&G Airplanes and Related Engines (V-1710-143 and V-1710-145), Aug 1945-Nov 1950: E1.215  
F-84, 1944-1950: E1.203  
F-84F, 1949-1954: E1.267  
F-89, 1945-1951: E1.229  
The F-101 Voodoo, Aug 1952-June 1962: E3.1  
F-102 Aircraft Depot-level Maintenance, Fixed-site, July 1956-Mar 1960: E6.3  
The F-102A Airplane, 1950-1956: E1.289  
F-104 Upseat Modification Problem: E5.26  
F-105 Historical Data, 1954-1956: E9.1  
The F-106 Fighter-Interceptor, July 1958-Mar 1960: E6.4  
The F-111 in Southeast Asia, Sep 1972-Jan 1973: B1.206  
FAC Operations in Close Air Support Role in SVN: B1.88  
The Facet Eye Camera System, 1958-1966: I6.31  
Factors Contributing to Bombing Effectiveness in SAC, 1950: Q1.6  
The Fall and Evacuation of South Vietnam: P1.11  
The Fall of A Shau: B1.11  
The Fall of Site 85: B1.68  
Family Service Program at McClellan AFB, Jan-June 1959: E5.31  
Fifteen Years of Air Defense, 1946-1961: C2.3, C2.5  
A Fifteenth Air Force Brief History and Chronology for the Twentieth Anniversary: Q2.5  
Fifteenth Air Force Chronology, 1943-1973: Q2.2  
Fifteenth Air Force Middle East Chronology, 18 Oct-6 Nov 1973: Q2.20  
Fifteenth Air Force Missile Chronology, 1955-1969: Q2.3  
Fifteenth First Missile Decade, 1959-1969: Q2.16  
Fifth Air Force and the Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission, 27 July 1953-31 Dec 1955: P2.4  
Fifth Air Force Historical Study: Chronology of Fifth Air Force Reactions in the Tonkin Gulf Crisis, 4-15 Aug 1964: P2.14  
Fifth Air Force in Formosa, 25 Jan-1 June 1955: P2.1  
Fifth Air Force in Taiwan, Second Phase-1 June-31 Dec 1955: P2.2  
The Fifth Air Force in the Conquest of the Bismarck Archipelago, Nov 1943-Mar 1944: A1.50  
The Fifth Air Force in the Huon Peninsula Campaign, Jan-Oct 1943: A1.61  
The Fifth Air Force in the Huon Peninsula Campaign, Oct 1943-Feb 1944: A1.73  
Fifth Air Force in the Southeast Asia Crisis of 1960-1961: P2.10  
Fifth Air Force in the Southeast Asia Crisis, A Sequel: P2.11  
Fifth Air Force in the Taiwan Straits Crisis of 1958: P2.8, P2.9  
Fifth Air Force Reaction in the Tonkin Gulf Crisis, 4-15 Aug 1964, A Historical Study: P2.18  
Fifty Years of Aerospace Medicine, 1918-1968: I3.1  
Fig Hill and Flat Pass: USAFE Contingency Planning for and Emergency Medical Humanitarian Support to Jordan, Sep 1970: T1.32  
Fighter Bomb Racks and Shackles, Jan 1942-Sep 1945: E1.57  
Fighter Gunsights, July 1931-Sep 1945: E1.66  
The Fighter Interceptor Force, 1962-1964: C1.25  
"The Final Act," SAC and the Evacuation from Cambodia and South Vietnam: P1.93



## TITLE INDEX

- Financial Inventory Accounting, 1953-1955: E5.2
- The 1st Bombardment (Air) Division in World War II: P4.18
- The 1st Missile Division, 1957-1960: P4.3
- First Phase Service Funding, Fiscal Year 1969: 110.1
- The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division, 1957-1961: Q4.7
- The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division, 1962-1963: Q4.11
- The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division in the Cuban Crisis, 20 Oct-28 Nov 1962: Q4.9
- The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division since 1941: Q4.20
- First Test and Combat Use of AC-47: B1.3
- The First Year of Operations of the 21st Organizational Maintenance Squadron: L1.11
- The 576th Strategic Missile Squadron (Atlas-ICBM), 1958-1961: Q4.6
- A Five-Year Summary of USAFE History, 1945-1950: T1.7
- Fixed Wing Gunships in SEA, July 1969-July 1971: B1.178
- Flexible Gunnery Training in the AAF: A1.27
- Flight Test, Incident, and Accident Data on Selected Multi-Engine Bombers: E1.299
- Flight Test Programs, 1952-1974: I4.4
- Flight to Israel: O1.15
- Flying Safety, Jan 1952-June 1953: Q1.56
- Flying Safety in SAC through 1951: Q1.29
- Flying with Orville Wright, Montgomery, Alabama: 1910: A Chronology: K1.62
- Foreign Nationals Training at McClellan AFB, 1951-1960: E5.37
- Forest Transformed 1913-1942, Background of the Establishment of the Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, 1 Apr 1942: I9.3
- Forward Airfields for Tactical Airlift in Southeast Asia: B1.145
- Foulois and the U.S. Army Air Corps, 1931-1935: A1.267
- Foulois and the U.S. Army Air Corps, 1931-1935: A1.267
- The 4300th Support Squadron (Thor/Burner), 1963-1967: Q4.12
- IV DASC Operations, 1965-1969: B1.111
- The Fourteenth Air Force to 1 October 1943: A1.39
- The Fourth Offensive: B1.127
- Fragmentation Bomb Racks, Sep 1939-Nov 1945: E1.58
- Freloc: The Withdrawal from France, Apr 1966-Apr 1967: T1.29
- From Missile Base to Gold Watch: A History of the Aerospace Guidance and Meteorology Center and Newark AFS: E2.3
- "From Snark to SRAM," A History of the SAC Guided Missiles: Q1.94
- The FY 60 Funds Management, HQ SAAMA, July 1959-June 1960: E6.5

## G

- GAPA: Holloman's First Missile Program, 1947-1950: I6.1
- Gateway to the Air Force: J1.9
- GEEIA's Support to Korean Emergency Situation, Jan-Mar 1968: E13.3
- GEEIA's Support to Southeast Asia, July 1961-May 1966: E13.1
- GEEIA's Support to Southeast Asia, Jan-Dec 1966: E13.2
- GEEIA's Support to Southeast Asia, Jan-Dec 1967: E13.4
- GEEIA's Support to Southeast Asia, Jan-Dec 1968: E13.5
- General Smith's Arctic Expedition, July 1975: M1.113
- Generator Management and Standardization: E5.45
- The Genesis of the Air Force Systems Command: I1.4
- German Air Force Airlift Operations: A1.142
- The German Air Force General Staff: A1.130
- German Air Force Operations in Support of the Army: A1.150
- The German Air Force versus Russia, 1941: A1.175
- The German Air Force versus Russia, 1942: A1.181
- The German Air Force versus Russia, 1943: A1.192
- The Glider Pilot Training Program, 1941-1943: A1.1
- Grass Roots Improvement Program, 1953-1957: E5.20
- Grimes, Keith R., Special Operations Weatherman, An Oral Autobiography: O3.41
- Growth and Development of the Atlantic Missile Range, July 1950-June 1960: I12.5
- Growth of USAFSS Airborne Operations in Terms of Aircraft, 1954-1963: M1.40
- Gnadakanal and the Origin of the Thirteenth Air Force: A1.31
- Guidance Testing at the Air Force Missile Development Center, 1960: I6.19
- Guided Bomb Operations in SEA: The Weather Dimension, 1 Feb-31 Dec 1972: B1.204

## TITLE INDEX

Gunnery Training Program with SAC (Bombardment) through June 1952: Q1.43

### H

- H2X Radar Equipment, Feb 1943- Nov 1945: E1.67
- The H 3 Helicopter Manifold Problem, Aug - Sep 1970: E7.21
- A Handbook of Aerospace Defense Command Organization, 1946- 1980: C1.39
- Headquarters Relocation Program: The Movement of Air Force Units from the Metropolitan Areas of Nagoya, Japan: P2.5
- Headquarters USAF and Air Materiel Command Relations, 1926- 1954: E1.275
- Herbicide Operations in Southeast Asia, July 1961-June 1967: B1.46
- Highlights of History: The Alaskan Air Command and Its Predecessors 1901-1970: L1.9
- Highlights of Military Airlift, 1963- 1969: O1.9
- Highlights, Warner Robins Air Materiel Area, Jan-Aug 1966: E7.8
- Historical Background of the Military Weather Warning Facility, Kansas City, Missouri: O3.15
- Historical Brief: 20th Weather Squadron: O3.14
- A Historical Brochure, "31 Years of Vigilance," 1948- 1979: M1.124
- A Historical Chronology of the Electronic Systems Division: 1947- 1980: I13.4
- Historical Data on Aircraft Developed but not Procured, 1945- 1956: Bombers, Fighters, and Cargos: E1.290
- Historical Data on Southeast Asia: E2.1
- Historical Documentation of Korean Situation, 1-22 Mar 1968: P3.5
- Historical Documentation of the Korean Situation, 1-29 Feb 1968: P3.4
- Historical Highlights: United States Air Forces in Europe, 1945-1980: T1.47
- Historical Highlights USAFE, 1945-1973: T1.36
- Historical Monograph of Project Resupply, 15 Mar 28 Apr 1949: O1.4
- Historical Resume of the Teahall Weapons Control Center, July Dec 1972: M1.90
- Historical Review of North American Aerospace Defense, 1946- 1970: C2.12
- Historical Summaries of Tactical Units: R1.3
- A Historical Synopsis of Lackland Air Force Base Activities, Feb 1941-Dec 1967: J1.4
- Historical Turning Points in the German Air Force War Effort: A1.131
- History: Development of Methods for Escape from High Speed Aircraft: I2.12
- History of AAF Activities During World War II in the Field of Industrial Manpower, 1941- 1945: E1.107
- History of AAF Discharge Emblem, Apr 1945-Mar 1946: E1.135
- History of AAF Navigational Aids (Ground Controlled Approach) XT-1, Mark 1 GCA, AN/MPN-1 Series, Jan 1943- Jan 1947: E1.170
- History of AAF Participation in Project Paperclip: Exploitation of German Scientists, May 1945-Mar 1947: E1.182
- History of AAF Participation in Project Paperclip: Exploitation of German Scientists, Sep 1946 Apr 1948: E1.183
- History of AAF Technological Participation in Operation Crossroads, 1946: E1.143
- History of Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School: K1.14
- History of Aerospace Studies Institute: K1.12
- History of Aerospace Studies Institute: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946- 1971: K1.41
- History of AFCS/GEEIA Consolidation, 1969- 1970: D1.2
- History of Air Command and Staff College: K1.18
- History of Air Command and Staff College: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946- 1971: K1.44
- History of Air Defense Weapons, 1946-1962: C1.13
- History of Air Force Atomic Cloud Sampling: I8.1
- History of Air Force Chaplain School: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946- 1971: K1.39
- History of Air Force Industrial Production Readiness Concepts, 1945-1957: E1.287
- History of Air Force Institute of Technology: K1.22
- History of Air Force Institute of Technology: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.50
- History of Air Force Participation in Operation Dominic, Sep 1961- Mar 1962: I8.4
- History of Air Force Participation in the Biological Warfare Program, 1944-1951: E1.239
- History of Air Force Participation in the Biological Warfare Program, 1951-1954: E1.266

## TITLE INDEX

- History of Air Force Participation in the Small Business Program, 1940-1952: E1.279
- History of Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.40
- History of Air Industrial Preparedness Planning, 1916-1950: E1.254
- History of Air Materiel Command Intelligence, T-2, July 1945-June 1947: E1.185
- History of Air Materiel Command Participation in the Atomic Energy Program, Apr-Dec 1951: E1.252
- History of Air Materiel Command Support of the Far East Air Force in the Korean Conflict, June-Nov 1950: E1.211
- History of Air-to-Air Refueling, Aug 1939-July 1948: E1.195
- History of Air University Institute for Professional Development: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.42
- History of Air University Library: K1.23
- History of Air University Library: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.53
- History of Air War College: K1.25
- History of Air War College: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.56
- History of Airborne Odograph, Sep 1942-Nov 1945: E1.163
- History of Airborne Oxygen Generator, Jan 1941-July 1944: E1.33
- History of Airborne Radar Antenna, Sep 1942-Aug 1946: E1.169
- History of Aircraft Fire Extinguisher System, Sep 1931-June 1945: E1.77
- History of Aircraft Hardware Warehousing, Oct 1942-July 1944: E1.42
- History of Aluminum Extrusion Shortage, Apr 1939-Jan 1944: E1.39
- History of AMC Field Organization, 1917-1955: E1.274
- History of AMC Maintenance Programs and Problems, 1945-1950: E1.241
- History of AMC Supply Support of the Strategic Air Command, 1946-1952: E1.265
- History of ARDF in Southeast Asia, 1961-1968: M1.72
- History of Assisted Take-Off Devices System, Dec 1922-Feb 1946: E1.130
- History of Assisted Take-Off Devices (Supplement), Jan 1946-Sep 1948: E1.178
- History of Automatic Data Processing in USAFSS: M1.36
- History of AWS CAT (Clear Air Turbulence) Activities: O3.17
- History of AWS on Kwajalein: O3.28
- History of Basic Refractories, Inc., May 1941-1943: E1.1
- History of Beryllium, Apr 1930-Aug 1945: E1.136
- History of BMEWS, 1957-1964: C1.30
- History of Boeing Aircraft Company, Renton, Washington, Aug 1942-Sep 1946: E1.166
- History of Boeing Aircraft Company, Seattle, Washington, June 1935-Oct 1946: E1.167
- History of Bolling Field, Anacostia, D.C., 1917-1948: N1.1
- History of Buda Chore Boy, Jan 1943-Sep 1944: E1.79
- History of Bulova Fuel Injection Program, Sep 1943-Oct 1946: E1.137
- History of Camouflage Paint, Nov 1917-Oct 1945: E1.164
- History of China Aircraft Corporation, Apr 1943-May 1946: E1.133
- History of Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Company (Struts), Oct 1940-Feb 1944: E1.35
- History of College Eye, 1965-1969: C1.35
- History of Color Photography, Aug 1932-Mar 1946: E1.131
- History of Crash Fire Trucks, Sep 1942-Mar 1951: E1.217
- History of DCAS, 1961: I16.3
- History of Detachment No. 1, 1005th Special Investigations Unit, Task Group 3.4, Aug 1950-1 Mar 1951: F1.1
- History of Detachment No. 1, 1005th (IG) Special Investigations Unit, Task Force 3.4, (Part II) 1 Mar-1 June 1951: F1.2
- History of Diamond Magnesium Company, May 1941-May 1943: E1.2
- History of Droppable Fuel Tanks, Feb 1939-July 1943: E1.38
- History of Economical Repair Limitations for Air Force Equipment, June 1943-Sep 1951: E1.232
- History of Emergency Kits: Fishing, Apr 1942-Nov 1944: E1.80
- History of Exercise Team Spirit 78: M1.122
- History of Extension Course Institute: K1.13
- History of Extension Course Institute: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.51
- History of Fighter Airplane Range Extension Program, Feb 1942-Apr 1944: E1.41
- A History of Fire Protection Training at Chanute Air Force Base, 1964-1976: J1.13
- History of Flight Support, 1946-1957: I6.3
- History of Foreign Procurement of Air Materiel, 1917-1955: E1.277
- History of Foreign Training in ATC, 1941-1976: J1.15



## TITLE INDEX

- History of Fuel Injection Development Program, July 1928-July 1946: E1.138
- History of Hard Aluminum Alloy Propeller Blades, July 1939-May 1944: E1.36
- History of Headquarters AMC—Field Relations, 1926-1955: E1.276
- History of Headquarters USAF, 1 July 1949-30 June 1950: A1.110
- History of Headquarters USAF, 1 July 1950-20 June 1951: A1.118
- History of Heller Associates Study of USAF Materiel Management Organizations, Aug 1948-Feb 1951: E1.219
- History of Higgins Aircraft, Inc., Oct 1942-July 1945: E1.92
- History of Hill AFB: E3.7
- History of Holloman Housing, 1942-1957: 16.5
- History of Hubbard, Dille and Hamilton, Inc., Contract for a Maintenance Engineering Manual, May 1951-Mar 1953: E1.250
- History of Hydraulic Oil Development, Apr 1931-July 1945: E1.93
- History of IFF Radar Equipment, Sep 1940-Mar 1946: E1.140
- History of International Minerals and Chemical Corp., May 1941-Nov 1943: E1.6
- History of Jack and Heintz Inc., Mar 1941-July 1946: E1.168
- History of John Hay AB (Baquio, R.P.): P1.14
- History of K-22 Camera Project, May 1941-May 1945: E1.82
- History of King County Airport (Boeing Field), Seattle, Washington, 1922-1947: E1.193
- A History of Kirtland AFB, 1928-1982: G1.1
- History of Logsea, 1956-1959: E1.301
- History of Materials Laboratory, 1940-1944: E1.46
- History of Materials Redistribution, July 1942-Oct 1944: E1.97
- History of Mathematical Statistics Research at the Aeronautical Research Laboratories: 117.6
- History of McClellan AFB—A Pictorial History: E5.55
- History of McCook Field: E1.327
- History of McCook and Wright Field: E1.118
- History of Night Glasses, May 1941-June 1944: E1.83
- History of Night Photography, Part I: Photo-flash Bomb; Part II: Electric Flash Photography, Apr 1926-Oct 1945: E1.84
- History of Office of the Director of Weather Services, HQ. U.S. Strategic Air Forces in Europe: O3.3
- History of Oleo Struts, June 1937-Oct 1944: E1.37
- History of Operation Bolo: M1.50
- History of Permanente Project, San Jose, California, Mar 1941-Sep 1943: E1.7
- History of Portable Oil Clarifiers, June 1941-June 1945: E1.94
- History of Pressure Suits, Oct 1940-May 1950: E1.218
- History of Pressurized Ignition Harness, Jan 1937-Mar 1944: E1.85
- History of Production Problems During the Air Force Buildup, 1950-1954: E1.278
- History of Project Brass Ring: 12.2
- History of Project Build-Up, Dec 1950-June 1951: E1.231
- History of Project Chickenpox, Dec 1945-Mar 1950: E1.227
- History of Project Home Front, 1954-1957: 16.2
- History of Project Penn: The Establishment of a USAFSS Capability in Turkey, Sep 1951 to Apr 1953: M1.7
- History of Project Stigmatic, Mar 1950-Apr 1953: F1.3
- History of Quick Release Parachutes, Mar 1931-May 1945: E1.86
- History of Radar Recording Camera, Sep 1943-Sep 1945: E1.87
- History of Reciprocal Purchasing of Military Equipment with Canada, 1940-1951: E1.235
- History of Research in Space Biology and Biodynamics, 1946-1958: 16.12
- History of Research in Subgravity and Zero-g at the Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1948-1958: 16.8
- History of Selected AMC Management Systems, 1951-1957: E1.291
- History of Selected Turbo-Superchargers, Jan 1919-Sep 1950: E1.216
- History of Sheep Shearling, Apr 1939-July 1945: E1.88
- History of Silverplate Project, Dec 1943-Jan 1947: E1.226
- History of Solar Stills, Jan 1943-Sep 1946: E1.165
- History of Spark Plugs, Dec 1938-July 1945: E1.89
- History of Special Intelligence Processing and End-Product Reporting, 1958: M1.11
- History of Spitfire Airplane Range Extension, Jan-Sep 1944: E1.139
- History of Squadron Officer School: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.45

## TITLE INDEX

- History of Steel Warehousing Program, Oct 1941-Dec 1944: E1.43
- History of T-3, Fletcher Ice Island: O3.6
- History of T-5 Mapping Camera, Feb 1939-Dec 1944: E1.90
- History of Task Force Alpha, 1 Oct 1967-30 Apr 1968: A1.217
- History of Technical Publishing by Air Technical Service Command, 1923-1944: E1.117
- History of Tetraethyl Lead, Sep 1941-Apr 1945: E1.134
- A History of Texas Towers in Air Defense, 1952-1964: C1.27
- History of the First Air Division, 20 Apr 1955-20 May 1956: Q1.62
- History of the Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.46
- History of the Acquisition of Facilities for the Air Service Command, 1939-1944: E1.144
- History of the AF Storage and Withdrawal Program, 1945-1952: E1.264
- History of the Air Corps Tactical School: A1.115
- History of the Air Force Atomic Energy Program, 1943-1953: A1.129
- History of the Air Force Civilian Training Program, 1941-1951: A1.123
- History of the Air Force Command and Control Development Division, 18 Nov 1959-31 Mar 1961: I13.1
- History of the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps: K1.11
- A History of the Air Rescue Service: O2.1
- History of the Aircraft Control and Warning System, 1945-1950: E1.237, L1.2
- History of the AMC Contract Airlift System (LOGAIR), 1954-1955: E1.272
- History of the AMC's Use of Contract Management Engineering Services, 1942-1952: E1.260
- History of the Army Air Service, 1907-1926: E1.187
- History of the Army Aircraft Repair Ship Project, Nov 1943-Sep 1944: E1.111
- The History of the B-52, Background and Early Development, 1946-1954: Q1.61
- History of the B-57 Airplane, July 1953-Jan 1958: E1.293
- History of the B/RB-66 Weapon System, 1952-1959: E1.300
- History of the Bendix Products Division, (Struts), Sep 1940-Oct 1944: E1.34
- History of the Blue Uniform, Jan 1946-Apr 1951: E1.230
- History of the Bomarc Weapon System, 1953-1957: E1.295
- History of the Brodie Launching and Landing Device, Oct 1943-Sep 1945: E1.78
- History of the Canadian Refueling Base Program: Q1.77
- History of the College Recruitment of Engineers, 1949-1951: E1.240
- History of the Commander's Quarters: E1.334
- History of the Control Function in the Air Service Command, 1942-1944: E1.45
- History of the Conversion of Aluminum Extruded Shapes to Rolled Formed Section, July 1941-Jan 1944: E1.40
- History of the Development and Production of USAF Heavy Bombardment Aircraft, 1917-1949: E1.210
- History of the Development of the B-58 Bomber, Nov 1965-June 1970: I2.26
- History of the Development of the GAM-72 Quail Missile, 1953-1962: I2.22
- History of the Development of Guided Missiles, 1946-1950: E1.222
- A History of the DEW Line, 1946-1964: C1.29
- History of the Dow Chemical Company, Jan 1941-May 1943: E1.3
- History of the Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, Mar 1941-Sep 1945: E1.91
- History of the Elimination of Green Run and Teardown on the J33 Engine, June 1948-Dec 1951: E1.233
- History of the Emerson Electric Manufacturing Company, Mar 1941-Aug 1947: E1.179
- History of the Expansion of Facilities for Mathieson Alkali Works, Apr 1941-Nov 1943: E1.4
- History of the Expansion of Facilities for the Production of Magnesium Metal, Feb 1941-Dec 1943: E1.5
- History of the Ford Engine Plant at River Rouge, Aug 1940-Feb 1948: E1.180
- History of the GAM-87 Skybolt Air-To-Surface Ballistic Missile: I2.25
- The History of the Ground Observer Corps: C1.34
- A History of the Iron Horse System, 1965-1974: M1.109
- History of the J67-W-1 Engine, Oct 1950-Nov 1955: E1.285
- History of the KC-135A Airplane, 1953-1958: E1.296
- History of the Matador and Mace Guided Missiles, 1951-1957: E1.294
- History of the Mobile Mid-Range Ballistic Missile, Phase I: Definition: I16.13

## TITLE INDEX

- History of the Modification of USAF Aircraft for Atomic Weapon Delivery, 1948-1954: E1.270
- History of the Newark Transportation Control Depot, Sep 1945-Nov 1951: E1.255
- History of the 1976 Korean DMZ Incident: M1.118
- History of the Office of Research Analyses: I17.8
- History of the Operation of Procurement Controls (Form 265 Procedure), and the Effects thereof on Budget and Fiscal Activities, 1948-1951: E1.251
- History of the Operation of the Unsatisfactory Report System in the Army Air Forces, 1939-1945: E1.158
- History of the Rascal Weapon System, 1952-1958: E1.297
- History of the Saddletree Project, May 1947-May 1950: E1.244
- History of the Separation of Research and Development from the Air Materiel Command, 1945-1951: E1.263
- History of the 6571st Aeromedical Research Laboratory, July-Dec 1962: 16.22
- History of the 6571st Aeromedical Research Laboratory, Jan 1964-Dec 1965: 16.26
- History of the Squadron Officer School: K1.16
- History of the START Program and the SV-5 Configuration: 116.14
- History of the Strike: Tumpane Co.: T5.1
- History of the Supply, Maintenance, and Training for the B-29, 1939-1945: E1.141
- History of the Supply and Maintenance of AAF Aircraft Casings and Tubes, 1942-1945: E1.100
- History of the Supply and Maintenance of Air Force Radio and Radar, and of the Training of Signal Personnel by the Air Service Command, 1940-1 Sep 1944: E1.150
- History of the Supply of Multiplace Life Rafts 1937-1951: E1.234
- History of the Supply of Overseas Air Forces, 1947-1954: E1.269
- History of the T-37 Weapon System, Jan 1952-Apr 1956: E1.286
- A History of the United States Air Force, 1907-1957: A1.127
- History of the United States Air Force Academy, 1965-1970: S1.1
- History of the USAF Cataloging System, 1918-1951: E1.253
- History of the USAF Construction Program in UK, July 1948-Dec 1955: T4.2
- History of the USAF Experimental Flight Test Pilot School, 4 Feb 1951-12 Oct 1961: I4.2
- History of the USAF Five Year Aircraft Procurement Program, 1 Jan 1948-1 July 1949: E1.198
- History of the USAF Five Year Aircraft Procurement Program, 1 July-31 Dec 1949: E1.212
- History of the USAF Five Year Aircraft Procurement Program, 1 Jan-30 June 1950: E1.243
- History of the USAF Heavy Press Program, 1955-1957: E1.292
- History of the USAF Heavy Press and Forgings Program, 1942-1954: E1.262
- History of the USAF Hospital, Maxwell: K1.9
- History of the USAF Packaging and Deterioration Control, 1942-1952: E1.256
- History of the USAF Regional Hospital, Maxwell: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.43
- History of the USAF Withdrawal from Libya, 1 Sep 1969-11 June 1970, Vol I-Narrative: T3.10
- History of the War in Vietnam, Oct 1961-Dec 1963: B1.1
- History of the Warfare Systems School: K1.15
- History of the X-20A Dyna-Soar: 12.23
- History of 3800th Air Base Wing: K1.21
- History of 3825th Support Group: Academic: K1.17
- History of 3825th Support Group, Academic: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.48
- History of 3826th Command and Control Group: Silver Anniversary Command Edition, 1946-1971: K1.49
- History of Thunderpeal/Comfy Sleet: M1.121
- History of Titan III, 1961-1963: 116.10
- History of Toss Bombing, Oct 1942-Feb 1946: E1.132
- History of Track Landing Gear, Jan 1941-June 1950: E1.209
- History of Triptane: 2, 2, 3 - Trimethylbutane, Feb 1940-Apr 1945: E1.95
- History of Twentieth Air Force: Genesis: A1.42
- History of USAF Activities in Support of the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Part I: Apr 1949-July 1950: E1.223
- History of USAF Activities in Support of the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Part II: 1 July-31 Dec 1950: E1.224
- History of USAF Activities in Support of the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Part III: 1 Jan-30 June 1951: E1.242

## TITLE INDEX

- History of USAF Experimentation with Substitute Materials, 1940-1950: E1.225
- History of USAF Supply Programs and Problems, 1945-1949: E1.214
- History of USAF Surplus Property Disposal, 1 July 1949-30 June 1950: E1.221
- History of USAF World-Wide Stock Reporting System, 1942-1952: E1.236
- History of USAFSS Electronic Intelligence (ELINT) Operations, 1958: M1.10
- History of USAFSS Operations, 1956: M1.8
- History of USAFSS Operations, 1957: M1.9
- History of Use of Letter Contracts and the Effect thereof on Budget and Fiscal Activities, 1940-1951: E1.220
- A History of Walker AFB, Roswell, N. Mex., 1941-1967: Q2.8
- History of Water Use and Resources: 16.4
- History of Weather Support to the U.S. Army: Q3.9
- History of Wing Engineering Corp., Feb 1946-June 1949: E1.194
- History of Xylidine, Dec 1942-Mar 1945: E1.96
- History on Display: Model Planes and Aerial Cameras, 1962: E5.43
- Holloman High Speed Track Testing, July 1961-Dec 1962: 16.21
- Holloman High Speed Track Testing, Jan 1963-Dec 1967: 16.35
- Holloman and Southeast Asia, July 1964-Dec 1965: 16.25
- Holloman and Southeast Asia, Jan-June 1966: 16.27
- Holloman and Southeast Asia, July-Dec 1966: 16.28
- Holloman and Southeast Asia, Jan-June 1967: 16.29
- Holloman and Southeast Asia, July-Dec 1967: 16.34
- Horizontal Takeoff and Horizontal Landing: 16.32
- Housing at SAC Bases: Wherry and Allied Construction, 1950: Q1.11
- How SMAMA Softened the Boom, 1950-1957: E5.21
- The Hue/Phu Bai Air Drop Test, July 1968-July 1971: M1.83
- Hughes D-2, D-5, F-11, Dec 1939-Aug 1946: E1.123
- Human Scientific and Technical Capabilities at Holloman AFB: Their Origins and Development: 16.16
- Humanitarian Actions in Spain, 1957-1968: T3.9
- Hurricane Eloise, A Log of Events, 19-26 Sep 1975: 19.2
- I
- Ice Islands of the Arctic, Alaskan Air Command's Arctic Experience: L1.16
- Ideas, Concepts, Doctrine: A History of Basic Thinking in the United States Air Force, 1907-1964: A1.226
- The Identification Problem in the Air Defense of the United States, 1946-1954: C1.3
- Igloo White: B1.66
- Igloo White, July 1968-Dec 1969: B1.136
- Igloo White, Jan 1970-Sep 1971: B1.175
- Impact of Darkness and Weather on Air Operations in Southeast Asia: B1.92
- Impact of Geography on Air Operations in Southeast Asia: B1.144
- Impact of Snow Storm on WRAMA and Robins AFB, 9-12 Feb 1973: E7.29
- Impact of the Development of a Command Supply System Upon AFLC: History of Military Supply Centralization, Vol I, 1903-1957: E1.316
- Impact of the Development of a Command Supply System Upon AFLC: The Trend Leading Toward the DSA Decision, Vol II, 1958-1961: E1.310
- Implementation and Expansion of the USAF Electronic Intelligence (ELINT) Program, 1952-1955: M1.18
- Implications of Modern Air Power in a Limited War: An Interview with General John W. Vogt, Jr., Commander, Seventh Air Force: P1.8
- Index to All Aircraft Mentioned in Edwards AFB Histories, 1974: 14.5
- Index to Command Histories since 1957: Q4.19
- Index of Missile Launchings (From AFETR), July 1975-June 1976: 112.10
- Index of Missile Launchings (From AFETR), July-Dec 1976: 112.11
- Index of Missile Launchings (From AFETR), CY 1977: 112.12
- Index of Missile Launchings (From AFETR), CY 1978: 112.13
- An Index to Missile Launchings from AFETR: July 1974-July 1975: 112.7
- Individual Training in Aircraft Armament by the AAF, 1939-1945: A1.112
- Individual Training in Aircraft Maintenance in the AAF: A1.16
- Individual Training of Bombardiers: A1.5
- Individual Training of Navigators in the AAF: A1.24
- Initial Selection of Candidates for Pilot, Bombardier, and Navigator Training: A1.2

## TITLE INDEX

- "Ink" Development and Employment: B1.202  
Insignia and Lineage: The 1st Strategic Aerospace Division and Its Assigned Units: Q4.21  
Inspection Control in the AAF, 1939-1945 (Revised): A1.45  
Inspection of AAF Materiel, 1890-1939: E1.184  
Inspection of AAF Materiel, 1939-1948: E1.197  
Inspections and Surveys, 1952: O3.5  
Installations and USAAF Combat Units in the United Kingdom, 1942-1945: T4.5, T4.12  
Integration of the Holloman-White Sands Missile Test Ranges, 1947-1952: I1.1  
Intelligence Systems Development: M1.32  
Interceptor Dispersal, 1961-1964: C1.23  
Interceptor Missiles, 1962-1963: C1.17  
Interceptor Missiles in Air Defense, 1944-1964: C1.28  
The Intercontinental Ballistic Missile and Vandenberg AFB: I1.8  
Interdiction at Ban Bak, 19 Dec 1970-5 Jan 1971: B1.159  
Interdiction in Route Package One, 1968: B1.101  
Interdiction in SEASIA, Nov 1966-Oct 1968: B1.102  
Interdiction in Southeast Asia, 1965-1966: B1.36  
Interdiction of Waterways and POL Pipelines, SEA: B1.156  
The Introduction of Dissimilar Air Combat Tactics in Europe: The Aggressor Role: T4.11  
The Itazuke Impasse: The RF 4C Crash of 2 June 1968: P2.22  
IV-1430 (Continental) Engine, Oct 1932-Mar 1945: E1.71
- J**
- J33 (I-40) Series Turbo-Jet Engines, Oct 1942-May 1946: E1.161  
J35 (TG-180) Series Turbo-Jet Engines, Oct 1942-May 1946: E1.162  
J47 Turbo Jet Engine, Oct 1945-Feb 1950: E1.207  
J47 Turbo Jet Engine, Jan 1950-Apr 1953: E1.248  
J57 Engine Management, July 1957-June 1960: E6.6  
J65 Series Engine (Supplement), 1 July 1954-1 Jan 1955: E1.268  
J65 Series Engine (Supplement), 1 Jan 1952-1 July 1954: E1.259  
Jahn Parachute, Nov 1918-Feb 1945: E1.81  
Jet Fighter Flights to Europe, July-Dec 1950: Q1.9  
Jet Forward Air Controllers in SEASIA: B1.130  
Joint Personnel Recovery in Southeast Asia: B1.219  
Joint Service Cryptologic Agency (SCA) Staff Actions on Roles, Objectives, and Courses of Action: M1.63  
Jupiter: Development Aspects/Deployment, 1955-1959: E9.3  
The JUSMG/MAAG Papers on the Bases in Spain, 1951-1957, Part I: Initial Negotiations, Vol I, Calendar of Documents: T3.11  
The JUSMG/MAAG Papers on the Bases in Spain, 1951-1957, Part II: Implementation of the Agreements, Vol I, Calendar of Documents: T3.12
- K**
- Keesler Field: Inception to Pearl Harbor, 1939-1941: J1.20  
Keith R. Grimes, Special Operations Weatherman: An Oral Autobiography: O3.40  
Key Dates for Bombers, Fighters, and Cargos: E1.335  
Kham Due: B1.65  
Khe Sanh (Operation Niagara): B1.72  
Khmer Air Operations, Nov 1970-Nov 1971: B1.183  
Kontum: Battle for the Central Highlands, 30 Mar-10 June 1972: B1.191  
Korean Chronology: Q1.82  
The Korean Crisis, Project Combat Fox, Jan-Mar 1968: A Chronology: E7.12  
The Korean Crisis, Project Combat Fox, Jan-Mar 1968: Text: E7.13  
Korean Situation Study, Jan-Mar 1968: E16.4
- L**
- L-1000 (XJ37-1) Jet Propulsion Engine, Mar 1942-May 1946: E1.128  
Lam Son 719, 30 Jan-24 Mar 1971, The South Vietnamese Inursion into Laos: B1.162  
Langley Field—The Early Years, 1916-1946: R1.12  
The Laos Crisis of 1959: A1.146  
Laser Application and Analysis: From Laser Weapons Mission Analysis to Short Range Applied Technology to Heltas, 1973-1978: I8.10



## TITLE INDEX

- Laser Armed B-1 Study: I8.8  
 Laser Armed F-15 Concept, Development and Progress: I8.9  
 Lead Crew School and Combat Crew Standardization School, 1950: Q1.7  
 Legislation Relating to the AAF Materiel Program, 1939-1945 (Revised): A1.78  
 Legislation Relating to the AAF Personnel Program, 1939-1945 (Revised): A1.46  
 Legislation Relating to the Air Corps Personnel and Training Programs, 1907-1939: A1.35  
 Legislation Relating to the Army Air Forces Training Program, 1939-1945 (Revised): A1.44  
 Legislative History of the AAF and USAF, 1941-1951: A1.97  
 Liaison Aircraft Program, May 1939-July 1944: E1.23  
 Liaison and Helicopter Training for Army Aviation: Personnel Programs and Controversies, 1946-1955: J1.2  
 Libyan Reactions to U.S. Airborne Reconnaissance Missions, 1972-1980: M1.126  
 Light Metals and Other Critical Aircraft Materials, 1933-1944: E1.47  
 Lineage of Units and Installations in Spain Involved in SAC-USAFE Transfer: T3.6  
 Linebacker Operations, Sep-Dec 1972: B1.222  
 Linebacker: Overview of the First 120 Days: B1.203  
 Link Trainers, Apr 1934-Jan 1944: E1.25  
 Local Base Defense in RVN, Jan 1969-June 1971: B1.171  
 Locations of United States Military Units in the United Kingdom, 16 July 1948-31 Dec 1967: T4.6  
 Logair Chronology: E1.312  
 Logair Modernization Program, 1958-1961: E1.307  
 Logistic and Management Philosophies of AFLC Commanders: E1.343  
 Logistic Support to Southeast Asia by the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, 1966: E6.19  
 Logistic Support to Southeast Asia by the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, 1967: E6.20  
 Logistic Support to Southeast Asia by the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, 1968: E6.21  
 Logistic Support to Southeast Asia Operations through Dec 1966: E14.2  
 Long Line Communications Contract, 1 June 1955-19 Dec 1963: T3.5  
 Loss and Recovery of the First DMSP Block 5D Spacecraft, Sep 1976 to May 1977: A Case Study: I16.16  
 Lucky Tiger Combat Operations: B1.38
- M
- MAFFS: Modular Airborne Fire Fighting Systems: I8.7  
 MAC Aeromedical Airlift Support of U.S. Southeast Asia Operations, 1964-1971: O1.12  
 MAC Support of Project Gemini, 1963-1966: O1.7  
 Mach 11, J79 Engine, Mar 1952-Mar 1961: E4.4  
 Magnitude of Cuban Crisis Build-Up: Q1.92  
 Maintenance Engineering Management Project, 1941-1956: E9.5  
 The Maintenance of Army Aircraft in the United States, 1921-1939: E1.109  
 The Maintenance of Army Aircraft in the United States, 1939-1945 (General Development and Policies): A1.58, E1.147  
 Major Achievements in Biodynamics: Escape Physiology, at the AF Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex., 1953-1958: I6.9  
 Major Achievements in Space Biology of the AF Missile Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. Mex.: I6.7  
 Major Aircraft Accidents, 54th and 514th Recon Squadrons: Guam, 1947-1956: O3.30  
 Major Changes in Undergraduate Navigator Training, 1940-1980: J1.21  
 Major Changes in Undergraduate Pilot Training, 1939-1979: J1.17  
 Major Problems in the B-52 Conversion Program: Q1.72  
 Major Reorganizations and Functional Changes, AFMTC/AFETR, 1954-1964: I12.6  
 MAP Aid to Laos, 1959-1972: B1.200  
 March Field During World War I and Other Stories of Units and Men: Q2.11  
 The March Field Story: 50th Anniversary, 1918-1968: Q2.10  
 Materiel Research and Development in the Army Air Arm, 1914-1945: A1.57  
 MATS and New Tape, 8 July-30 Sep 1960: O1.6  
 MATS Participation in the Korean Crisis/Pacific Airlift, June-Dec 1950: O1.5  
 Maxwell: The Man and the Installation: K1.28  
 McClellan AFB Activities in Support of Community Relations: 1955-1956: E5.11  
 McClellan AFB Aluminum Sweater, 1953-1955: E5.13  
 McClellan AFB Emergency Flood Operation, Dec 1955-Jan-1956: E5.7

## TITLE INDEX

- McClellan AFB Post-War Warehousing, 1951-1955: E5.16  
McClellan AFB Zoning Problems, 1950-1957: E5.23  
Measuring the Wing: The AN/GMD-1A: O3.7  
Mechanization in Transportation Reporting and Billing at SMAMA, 1958-1960: E5.33  
Mechanization of Stock Control and Distribution, 1958-1959: E5.29  
Meeting the Challenge: ESD and the Cobra Dane Construction Effort on Shemya Island: I13.3  
Memorialization in Air University, 1946-1966: K1.8  
Men of March: Q2.18  
Middle East - Far East Crisis Impact on Petroleum Directorate, July-Dec 1958: E8.2  
Military Aerial Spray Operations, 1946-1960: R1.5  
The Military Airlift Command—A Brief History: O1.16  
Military Base Negotiations and the USAF in the Philippines, 1975-1979: P1.15  
Military Flight Service Centers, 1945-1961: O3.24  
The Military Weather Service, 1870-1970: O3.29  
MILSTRIP History, 1962: E5.44  
Mini-Manned Airborne Operations in Southeast Asia, 1971-1972: M1.99  
The Minuteman ICBM COMSEC Program, 1960-1966: M1.55  
Missile Chronology of SAC, 1939-1973: Q1.92  
Missile Logistics, 1951-1959: E1.305  
The Missile Safety Program at Vandenberg AFB, 1957-1959: Q4.4  
Of Missiles and Microwaves: ESD and the Pave Paws Radar System: I13.5  
Of Missile and Microwaves: ESD and the Pave Paws System: I13.8  
Mission and History of Air University, 1946-1966: K1.24  
Mission and Lineage: K1.35  
The Missouri River Flood Emergency, Apr 1952: Q1.26  
The Mito Air Range Dilemma: P2.13  
MOAMA Actions in the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962: E9.2  
The Modification and Development of Training Aircraft for AAF Use, 1918-1945: The Modification of Aircraft: Procedures, Policies, and Problems, 1941-1945: E1.172  
The Modification of Army Aircraft in the United States, 1939-1945: A1.70  
Morale in the AAF in World War II: A1.96  
Mustangs to Phantoms: A Capsule History of the 21st Composite Wing, Alaskan Air Command: L1.10
- N**
- The National Security Agency/Central Security Services (NSACSS) Organization and Its Impact on USAFSS: M1.94  
New Technologies and Knowledge: A Survey of the Early Emergence at AFCRL: I5.3  
Nguyen Cao Ky: B1.4  
Night Close Air Support in RVN (1961-1966): B1.32  
Night Interdiction in Southeast Asia: B1.19  
The Nike-Zeus Program, Aug 1959-Apr 1963: Q4.10  
The 1972 Invasion of Military Region I: Fall of Quang Tri and Defense of Hue: B1.198  
Nineteen Years of Air Defense, 1946-1965: C2.10  
Ninth Air Force, Apr-Nov 1944: A1.32  
Ninth Air Force in the ETO, 16 Oct 1943-16 Apr 1944: A1.28  
Ninth Air Force in the Western Desert Campaign to 23 Jan 1943: A1.26  
NORAD/CONAD Participation in the Cuban Crisis: C2.8  
NORAD's Quest for Nike-Zeus and a Long-Range Interceptor: C2.6  
NORAD's Underground Combat Operations Center, 1956-1966: C2.11  
Norden Bombsight and C-1 Automatic Pilot, Mar 1933-Dec 1944: E1.68  
Nuclear Armament, Its Acquisition, Control and Application to Manned Interceptors, 1951-1963: C1.18  
Nuclear Disarmament Demonstrations at USAF Bases in the United Kingdom, 1961: T4.3  
Nuclear Propulsion for Manned Aircraft—The End of the Program, 1959-1961: A1.162
- O**
- The October 1969 Readiness Test and Second Air Force: Q5.2  
Office of Aerospace Research Chronology: I17.5  
Office of Aerospace Research Chronology, 1945-1968: H17.13  
The Official Pictorial History of the AAF: A1.76

## TITLE INDEX

- Ogden Air Material Area Support of Combat Fox, Jan-Mar 1968: E3.5
- Okinawa Reversion and U.S. Force Restructure in the Western Pacific: P1.9
- Olympic Arena: "The Saga of SAC's Missile Combat Competition": Q1.96
- Operation Attleboro: B1.33
- Operation Birmingham: B1.14
- Operation Crossroads: The Role of AAF from Inception to 7 May 1946: Q1.2
- Operation Delaware, Apr-May 1968: B1.71
- Operation El Paso: B1.25
- Operation Freloc: The USAF Withdrawal from France, 1967: A1.220
- Operation Harvest Moon: B1.8
- Operation Hawthorne: B1.18
- Operation Hickory: B1.40
- Operation Homecoming: K1.59
- Operation Junction City: B1.50
- Operation Masher & White Wing: B1.20
- Operation New Arrivals, Phase I, Apr-Sep 1975: 19.1
- Operation Neutralize: B1.54
- Operation Paul Revere/Sam Houston: B1.41
- Operation Ranch Hand: The United States and Herbicides in Southeast Asia, 1961-1971: A1.264
- Operation Red, White, and Blue, 1 May 26 Sep 1980: 19.4
- Operation Safe Haven, 11 Dec 1956-3 Jan 1957: T1.11
- Operation Tally Ho: B1.24
- Operation Teenager: E5.8
- Operation Thor: B1.86
- Operational Activities of SAC Units in Korea, Sep-Dec 1950: Q1.18
- Operational History of the Seventh Air Force, 7 Dec 1941-6 Nov 1943: A1.36
- Operational History of the Seventh Air Force, 6 Nov 1943-31 July 1944: A1.34
- The Operational Training, and FEAF Replacement Program, July-Dec 1951: Q1.31
- Operations Thayer/Irving: B1.35
- The Organization and Development of the 6993rd Security Squadron, July 1964-June 1968: M1.69
- The Organization and Growth of the 6990th Security Squadron, July-Dec 1967: M1.67
- Organization and Responsibility for Air Defense, 1946-1955: C1.9
- The Organization and Training of Tactical Service Units for Overseas Air Forces, Part I: 1939-1942, Part II: 1942-1945: E1.155
- Organization, Mission and Growth of the Vietnamese Air Force, 1949-1968: B1.76
- Organization of AAF Training Activities, 1939-1945: A1.59
- Organization of Military Aeronautics, 1907-1935 (Congressional and War Department Action): A1.15
- Organization of Military Aeronautics, 1935-1945: Executive, Congressional, and War Department Action: A1.53
- Organization of the Army Air Arm, 1935-1945: A1.119
- Organizational Development of USAFSS, 1948-1962: M1.35
- Organizational Development of USAFSS, 1948-1966: M1.51
- Organizational Development of USAFSS, 1966-1970: M1.82
- Organizational Development of USAFSS, 1970-1974: M1.106
- Organizational History of the 24th Weather Squadron, 1943-1971: O3.34
- Organizational History of the 26th Weather Squadron, 1943-1970: O3.33
- Organizational Trends and the Impact of Austerity on USAFSS, 1948-1971: M1.88
- Organizing for Strategic Planning. The National System and the Air Force, 1945-1950: A1.170
- Origins of Detachment 11, 33d Weather Squadron, O'Hare International Airport, Park Ridge, Ill.: O3.27
- Origin of the Air Force Weapons Laboratory: 18.3
- Origins of the AWS Consultant Program: O3.19
- Origins of the Eighth Air Force: Plans, Organization, and Doctrine: A1.18
- Origin of the F-16 Multinational Program, 1970-1977: 111.4
- Origins of the USAF Space Program 1945-1956: 116.6
- OV-10/AC-119 Hunter-Killer Team: B1.189
- OV-10 Operations in SEASIA: B1.125
- Overseas Depot Closures: E1.321
- An Overview of ADC Weapons, 1946-1972: C1.38
- An Overview of Insurgency and Counterinsurgency in Thailand through 1973- A Background Survey for Perspective and a Guide to the Literature: B1.218

### P

Pacific Communications Area's Support to Secretary of Defense Visit to the People's



## TITLE INDEX

- Republic of China, 26 Dec 1979-15 Jan 1980: D2.1
- The Paris Air Show, 1965: T1.25
- Participation in Cuban Contingency, Apr-Oct 1962: E14.1
- Participation in the Cuban Contingency: Chronology, Oct-Nov 1962: E11.2
- Participation in the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962: E15.1
- Participation of the Ninth and Twelfth Air Forces in the Sicilian Campaign: A1.33
- Past AU Commanders and Succession Lists Concerning the Command and Principal Operating Units, 1945-1965: K1.7
- Pave Acgis Weapon System (AC 130E Gunship): B1.195
- Pave Mace/Combat Rendezvous: B1.192
- Peace Rampart, 1964-1968: E5.51
- The Peacetime Advisory Support Program, 1964-1970: M1.80
- Peacetime Advisory Support Program, 1971-1975: M1.117
- Personnel and Product Evaluation Program (PPEP), Jan-Oct 1972: E7.28
- Personnel Data Sourcebook, 1927-1971: ASD-AFLC-WPAFB: I2.27
- Personnel Developments: Q1.71
- Personnel Problems Relating to AAF Commissioned Officers, 1939-1945: A1.81
- Phase-Out Documentation, 1963: E15.2
- Phase-Out of Air Materiel Areas: E1.347
- Phase-Out of the Atlas E and F, and Titan I Weapon Systems, Sep 1964-June 1967: E11.3
- Phase-Out of the Atlas E and F and Titan I Weapon Systems, Nov 1964-June 1966: E1.322
- Phase-Out of the Middletown, Mobile and San Bernardino Air Materiel Areas, Vol I: The Rationale and the Plan, 1945-1964: E1.328
- Phase-Out of the Middletown, Mobile and San Bernardino Air Materiel Areas, Vol II: The Realignment (documents only), 1964-1967: E1.331
- Phase-Out of the Middletown, Mobile and San Bernardino Air Materiel Areas, Vol III: Disposing of the Bases, 1964-1967, (documents only): E1.332
- Phase-Out of the Rome Air Materiel Area, 1963-1966: E1.323
- Phonic Commands, May 1951-June 1959: Q1.74
- PIC: A Quest for Management Information: I11.3
- A Pictorial History of the USAFSS, Silver Anniversary, 1948-1973: M1.97
- Pilot Transition to Combat Aircraft: A1.12
- Plans and Policies for the Ballistic Missile Initial Operational Capability Program: A1.136
- The Ploesti Mission of 1 Aug 1943: A1.19
- PNUTS: FTD's Interaction with the United States Scientific and Intelligence Community, 1963-1974: I14.1
- Policies and Procedures Governing Elimination from AAF Schools, 1939-1945: A1.92
- Post-Pueblo USAF Actions Korea/Japan, Jan 1968-Jan 1969: B1.115
- The POV Problem: P3.7
- The Preflight Schools in World War II: A1.100
- Preflight Training in the AAF, 1939-1944: A1.55
- A Preliminary List of the U.S. Air Force Aces, 1917-1953: A1.149
- The Problem of Organizing for Weapon System Management: E1.317
- Procurement and Training of Air Service Command Civilian Personnel, Part I: 1939-1941: E1.44
- Procurement and Training of Air Service Command Civilian Personnel, Part II: 1942: E1.101
- Procurement and Training of Air Service Command Civilian Personnel, Part III: 1943-1944: E1.102
- Procurement in the United States Air Force, 1938-1949, Vol I: Purchasing Phases; Vol. II: Production Phases: E1.213
- Procurement Mechanization, 1958-1960: E5.34
- Procurement of Aircrew Trainees: A1.10
- Procurement of Automatic Circuit Analyzers for Organizational and Field Maintenance, Jan 1962-Oct 1965: E1.320
- Procurement of Double Wall, Air Supported Shelters in Support of Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965-1966: E1.324
- The Production and Use of Special Intelligence During World Contingencies, 1950-1970: M1.85
- Professional Update Program for Returned Prisoners of War: The Overall Program, 30 Apr-27 July 1973: K1.60
- Profile History of MASDC- and Predecessor Organizations, 1946-1974: E14.6
- Profile of SAAMA Workforce, 1963: E6.15
- Progress of B-52 Modernization at SAAMA, July 1959-June 1961: E6.13
- Progress Toward Peace: Q2.13
- Project Adrenalin, 30 Oct-23 Nov 1970: The Son Tay Prison Camp Raid: M1.79
- Project Bad Boy, 1952-1954: E5.14

## TITLE INDEX

- Project Bitter Wine Southeast Asia Support, 1966: E4.13  
 Project Bullet Shot: E4.30  
 Project Cat Eye: A History of Light Amplification Research at the Aeronautical Research Laboratory, 1952-1960: H17.2  
 Project Cobra Mist: Over the Horizon Radar: M1.93  
 Project Comfy Coat: Electronic Warfare Evaluation: M1.57  
 Project Comfy Moss: An Intelligence Processing System: M1.77  
 Project Corona Harvest Input: M1.59  
 Project Corona Harvest: A Report on Airborne Operations, Mar 1964-Aug 1967: M1.56  
 Project "Crested Ice": Thule Nuclear Accident: Q1.86  
 Project Drill Press: Airborne Tactical Support Operation, Southeast Asia, July 1965-May 1966: M1.58  
 Project Enhance Plus: H1.3  
 Project Enhance Plus, 21 Oct-13 Nov 1972: E7.31  
 Project "Fire Away," Jan-June 1953: Q1.53  
 Project Goatley (Tethered Balloons): M1.54  
 Project Hop Up: The F-94C Modification Program, 1954-1955: E5.5  
 Project Jason, Air Force Special Weapons Center's Role in the Argus Experiments: I8.2  
 Project Little Cloud, 1963-1969: Airborne Operations: M1.76  
 Project Milk Bottle, Mar 1958-Feb 1959: E4.2  
 Project Money Saver, 1957-1958: E5.25  
 Project Orion: An Air Force Bid for Strategic Role in Space: I8.5  
 Project Pave Deuce: The Droning of the F-102 Interceptor, May 1971-15 Nov 1977: E6.23  
 Project Pull Out: F-86D Modification Program, 1954-1955: E5.6  
 Project Red Horse: B1.124  
 Proposal for Man-in-Space, 1957-1958: I1.5  
 Proud Deep Alpha: B1.187  
 Proud Phantom: The USAF Tactical Deployment to Egypt, June-Oct 1980: T1.48  
 Psychological Operations: Air Support in SEA, June 1968-May 1971: B1.174  
 Psychological Operations against North Vietnam, July 1972-Jan 1973: B1.210  
 Psychological Operations by USAF/VNAF in SVN: B1.73  
 Puddle Jumpers—The Evolution of Liaison Aircraft, 1918-1944: E1.108  
 The Pueblo Incident: B1.60  
 The Pueblo Incident, 23 Jan-1 Mar 1968: M1.60  
 Purchasing Policies, Controls and Procedures for AAF Materiel: A1.89
- Q**
- Quality Assurance in AFLC and Its Predecessor Organizations: E1.352  
 The Quest for an Advanced Manned Strategic Bomber: USAF Plans and Policies, 1961-1966: A1.189  
 Quest for an Air Force Academy: S1.2
- R**
- R 2160 Engine, Apr 1939-June 1945: E1.72  
 R-2600 Engine, Oct 1936-Jan 1945: E1.73  
 R-3350 Engine, Nov 1935-July 1944: E1.75  
 The RAAF in Southeast Asia: B1.153  
 Radar Bomb Scoring Activities in SAC: Origins and Growth Through 1951: Q1.27  
 Radar Gunsights, Feb 1943-Feb 1946: E1.125  
 Radar Programs for Air Defense, 1946-1966: C1.33  
 Radar Range Finders, June 1942-Apr 1946: E1.126  
 Ranch Hand: Herbicide Operations in Southeast Asia: B1.168  
 Rancho Del Paso: E5.56  
 Reconditioning of the C-54 Fleet, 1 Jan-30 Nov 1947: O1.3  
 Reconnaissance Activities, Jan-June 1950: Q1.5  
 Reconnaissance Aircraft and Aerial Photographic Equipment, 1915-1945: E1.151  
 Reconnaissance in Southeast Asia, July 1966-June 1969: B1.106  
 Recoverable Orbital Launch System: I6.24  
 Redeployment and Demobilization: A1.91  
 Redeployment—The Role of HQ CAF: From Inception to 2 Sep 1945: Q1.1  
 Redistribution and Marketing at Robins AFB, Georgia, 1941-1964: E7.5  
 The Reduction of Pantelleria and Adjacent Islands, 8 May-14 June 1943: A1.68  
 Reorganization of SAC Combat Wings, 1951: Q1.22  
 Reorganization of the Air Force Cryptologic Depot: M1.42  
 Reorganization of the HQ USAFSS Engineering and Comm-Electronics Staff: M1.53  
 Reorganization of the Strategic Air Command, Apr 1950: Q1.8

TITLE INDEX

- Rescue at Ban Phanop: B1.139  
Research Accomplishments in Biodynamics:  
Deceleration and Impact at the Air Force  
Missile Development Center, Holloman  
AFB, N. Mex., 1955-1958: I6.11  
Retirement Data: Military and Civilian, 1963-  
1964: E7.7  
Riverine Operations in the Delta: B1.67  
Riverine Operations in the Delta, May 1968-  
June 1969: B1.121  
ROAMA's and GEEIA's Participation in the  
Cuban Crisis: Chronology, June-Nov  
1962: E10.1  
Robins AFB Almanac and Book of Facts,  
1941-1964: E7.6  
The Rocket Research Aircraft Program, 1946-  
1962: I4.1  
Role of Air University in the Development of  
Air Force Doctrine: K1.1  
The Role of Civilian Contractors in the Train-  
ing of Military Pilots: J1.1  
The Role of USAF Gunships in SEASIA:  
B1.118  
Rolling Thunder, Mar-June 1965: B1.10  
Rolling Thunder, July 1965-Dec 1966: B1.39  
Rolling Thunder, Jan 1967-Nov 1968: B1.126  
The Royal Laotian Air Force, 1954-1970:  
B1.151  
The Royal Thai Air Force: B1.170  
Rules of Engagement, 1 Jan 1966-1 Nov 1969:  
B1.122  
Rules of Engagement, Nov 1969-Sep 1972:  
B1.197  
Rules of Engagement, Oct 1972-Aug 1973:  
B1.220  
Rules of Engagement in Southeast Asia, 1957-  
1965: P1.3  
The Russian Air Force in the Eyes of German  
Commanders: A1.134  
Russian Reactions to German Air Power in  
World War II: A1.167
- S
- S-1 Bombsight and A-5 Automatic Pilot, Jan  
1936-May 1945: E1.69  
SAAMA Program for Prevention of Foreign  
Object Damage, July 1959-Mar 1961:  
E6.10  
SAAMA Support of Forces in Southeast Asia,  
Jan 1960-Dec 1965: E6.16  
SAAMA Support to Korean Contingency,  
1968: E6.18  
SAAMA's Support to F/TF 102A Aircraft  
Committed to Southeast Asia, 1966: E6.17  
The SAC Alert Program, 1956-1959: Q1.76  
The SAC Base Defense and Security Program,  
July-Dec 1952: Q1.52  
SAC Bombardment Training Program, 1946-  
1959: Q1.75  
SAC Combat Crew Promotions, Jan-June  
1951: Q1.25  
SAC Combat Crew Promotions, July-Dec  
1951: Q1.35  
SAC Communications in an Age of Transition:  
A Consideration of Problems Past and  
Present, 1946-1959: Q1.73  
SAC Conversion Program to B-47 Wings  
through June 1953: Q1.54  
SAC Expansion Program, Jan-June 1951:  
Q1.19  
SAC in Southeast Asia, 1965-1973: Q1.90  
The SAC In-Flight Refueling Program through  
December 1952: Q1.51  
SAC Operational Engineering Program  
through June 1952: Q1.45  
SAC Operations in the Cuban Crisis of 1962:  
Q1.79  
SAC Participation in the Missile Program:  
Early Development through March 1957:  
Q1.64  
SAC Participation in Missile Program, Mar-  
Dec 1957: Q1.66  
SAC Participation in the Missile Program,  
Jan-June 1958, Q1.67  
The SAC Primary Communications System  
through June 1952: Q1.44  
The SAC Rating System through 1951: Q1.33  
SAC Rotation and Training Program - United  
Kingdom, Jan-June 1951: Q1.20  
The SAC Security Concept, Jan-June 1952:  
Q1.41  
The SAC Security Program, Jan-June 1951:  
Q1.23  
SAC Select Crew Evaluation, Jan-June 1951:  
Q1.24  
SAC Specialized Aircraft Maintenance: Early  
Development through July 1957: Q1.65  
SAC Structural/Functional Reorganization of  
1958: The Aircraft Maintenance Aspect:  
Q1.68  
SAC Studies the Guided Missile through 1951:  
Q1.37  
SAC Tanker Operations in the Southeast Asia  
War: Q1.100  
SAC Tests its Mobility Planners Guide Under  
Simulated Wartime Conditions through  
June 1952: Q1.42  
SAC Weapons Systems Acquisition, 1964-  
1979: Q1.102

## TITLE INDEX

- SAC Wing Accomplishes a Permanent Change of Station: Q1.49
- The Sacramento Peak Observatory, 1947-1962: 117.3
- Sado Shima—A Troublesome Site in the Japan Radar Net: P2.3
- Safeside: R1.8
- SAGE: Background and Origins: 113.2
- Science and the Air Force: A History of the Office of Scientific Research: H17.12
- SEA Accessories Support, 1966: E4.17
- SEA Asia Accessories Support, 1967: E4.21
- SEA Aircraft Support, 1967: E4.20
- SEA C/KC-135 Logistics Support, 1966: E4.16
- SEA Engines Support, 1967: E4.23
- SEA Glossary, 1961-1971: B1.169, B1.180
- SEA Jet Engine SRA Support, 1966: E4.18
- SEA Overall Logistics Support, 1967: E4.22
- SEA Turbojet Engine Support, 1966: E4.14
- SEA Turboprop and Gas Turbine Engine Support, 1966: E4.15
- Search and Rescue Operations in SEA, 1 Jan 1971-31 Mar 1972: B1.190
- Search and Rescue Operations in SEA, 1 Apr 1972-30 June 1973: B1.214
- Search and Rescue Operations of the United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1961-1975: A1.261
- The Search for B-52 Effectiveness, 1965-1968: Q1.87
- The Search for New USAF Weapons, 1958-1959: A1.145
- SEASIA Glossary: B1.137
- SEATO Exercise Air Boon Choo: P3.1
- Seaward Extension of Radar, 1946-1956: C1.10
- Second Air Force Chronologies, 1940-1973: Q5.4
- Second Air Force Chronology of Middle East Contingency, 6 Oct-9 Nov 1973: Q5.3
- Second Air Force Chronology of the Cuban Crisis, 12 Sep-27 Nov 1962: Q5.1
- Second Defense of Lima Site 36: B1.34
- Second Generation Weaponry in Southeast Asia: B1.149
- Securing Air Force Communications: The USAFSS Communications Security (COMSEC) Story, 1948-1958: M1.49
- Security Organizations and Policies in the Materiel and Air Service Commands, 1939-1944: E1.199
- Select B-47 Operational Exercises, Jan-June 1953: Q1.57
- Select Operational Exercises of SAC, 1954-1956: Q1.63
- Selected Operational Exercises of the Strategic Air Command, Jan-June 1952: Q1.46
- Sentries over Europe: First Decade of the E3-A Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) in NATO Europe: T1.50
- Sentries over the Middle East: E-3A Airborne Warning and Control Operations in Saudi Arabia and Egypt, 1979-1983: T1.51
- Seventeen Years of Air Defense, 1946-1963: C2.9
- 7AF Local Base Defense Operations, July 1965-Dec 1968: B1.104
- Seventh Air Force Tactical Air Control Center Operations: B1.77
- A Short History and Chronology of the USAF in the UK, 1948-1967: T4.4
- Short Rounds: B1.45, B1.185
- Short Rounds, June 1967-June 1968: B1.70
- Short Rounds, June 1968-May 1969: B1.113
- Short Rounds, Jan 1972-Aug 1973: B1.221
- Short Rounds and Related Incidents, 1 June 1969-31 Dec 1970: B1.160
- SI Processing and End-Product Reporting, 1959: M1.21
- The Siege at Ben Het: B1.128
- The Siege at Plei Me: B1.6
- Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) History of the Alaskan Theatre: M1.30
- Significant Events at Vandenberg Air Force Base during the Cuban Contingency, 20 Oct-28 Nov 1962: Q4.8
- Silver Bayonet: B1.7
- Single Manager for Air in SVN: B1.64, B1.96
- Site Activation Chronology, Atlas E and Titan I Sites: From Site Selection through December 1960: I16.1
- Site Activation: Policies, Plans, Decisions, 1954-1961: I16.8
- The Site Program 1961: I15.7
- Sixteenth AF "Operation Recovery," 17 Jan-7 Apr 1966: Q1.83, T3.8
- Sixteenth AF Operations in the Cuban Crisis, Oct-Nov 1962: T3.4
- Sixteenth AF Withdrawal from Morocco, 1956-mid 1961: T3.2
- Sixty Years in the Defense of America, History of the 43rd Tactical Fighter Squadron, 1917-1977: L1.14
- Sixty Years of Contract Management: I11.2
- Small Business Program, HQ SAAMA, Dec 1952-Feb 1960: E6.2
- SMAMA Maintenance Management Project, Ernst & Ernst, Apr 1953-Apr 1954: E5.3
- SMAMA Operations Pertaining to the 1968 Korean Crisis, Jan-Apr 1968: E5.49
- SMAMA Participation in the Southeast Asia Build-Up, 1964-1966: E5.46

## TITLE INDEX

- SMAMA Participation in the Southeast Asia Build-Up, 1966: E5.48
- SMAMA Participation in Southeast Asia Operations, 1965-1967: E5.50
- SMAMA Participation in Southeast Asia Operations, F-111 Support, July 1967-Nov 1968: E5.52
- SMAMA Printing Plant Workload Problem, 1956: E5.10
- SMAMA Support of WS-1171., 1958-1959: E5.28
- SMAMA's F-106 Experience, 1959-1961: E5.38
- SMAMA's Growing C-E Responsibility, 1959-1960: E5.35
- SMAMA's Growing C-E Workload and GEEIA Activation, 1955-1958: E5.27
- SMAMA's Manpower Dilemma, 1962: E5.39
- SMAMA's Role in Project Milk Bottle, 1958-1959: E5.30
- Snow Rescue Operations, Feb-Mar 1958: E8.1
- Solar Terrestrial Research at the Geophysics Research Directorate: 15.1
- The Son Tay Raid: O2.2
- Southeast Asia Air Augmentation, 1972: P1.7
- Southeast Asia Logistics Support, 1967: E4.12
- Southeast Asia Special Study, to Dec 1966: E14.3
- Southeast Asia Support, 1964-1966: E3.3
- Southeast Asia Support, 1966: E3.4
- Southeast Asia Support, 1967-1968: E3.6
- Southeast Asia Support History, Jan-Dec 1967: E14.5
- Southeast Asia Support Study, Aug 1964-Dec 1966: E16.3
- Southeast Asia Support Study, Jan-Dec 1968: E16.5
- Southeast Asia Tactical Data Systems Interface: B1.217
- The Soviet Operational Surface-to-Surface Missile Problem: M1.34
- The Soviet TU 95 Penetration of the U.S. ADIZ on 14 Apr 1977: M1.120
- Space and Missile Organization: A Chronology 1954-1979: 116.17
- The Space Systems Division Background, 1957-1962: 116.9
- Special Air Warfare Operations-- Lucky Tiger: B1.37
- Special Intelligence Collection Operations, 1959: M1.24
- Special Intelligence Support to Air Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965-1971: M1.89
- Special Operations: AAF Aid to European Resistance Movements, 1943-1945: A1.74
- Special Report, Joint Field Training Exercise, Jack Frost 75: L1.12
- Special Support by USAFSS in the Spanish Sahara Incident: M1.115
- Special Weapons Effects on Aircraft: I2.11
- Special Weapons Supplement to the History of the B-47, Oct 1945-May 1952: E1.245
- Special Weapons Supplement to the History of the B-57, Sep 1950-Sep 1952: E1.246
- Specialized Aircraft Maintenance Program, 1950: Q1.14
- Sperry Central Fire Control System, Mar 1940-Feb 1944: E1.70
- Squadron Officer Course Facilities: A Pictorial, 1952: K1.38
- Standardization of Air Materiel, 1939-1944: Controls, Policies, Procedures: A1.83
- The Starter and Small Engine Product Improvement Program, Dec 1961-June 1963: E4.11
- Statistical Control in the Army Air Forces: A1.87
- Statistical Data Book Vol I, Budget, Personnel and Air Bases, 1946-1973; Vol II, Aircraft and Missiles, 1946-1973; Vol III, Radar, 1946-1973: C1.40
- Status of SAC, Jan-June 1952: Q1.40
- Status of SAC, July-Dec 1952: Q1.50
- Status of SAC, Jan-June 1953: Q1.55
- Status of SAC, July-Dec 1953: Q1.59
- Status of SAC: Personnel, Bases, Facilities, Aircraft, July-Dec 1951: Q1.32
- Status of USAFSS Operations in Turkey: M1.116
- The Strategic Air Command Spot Promotion Program: Its Rise and Demise: Q1.99
- Strategic Airlift: Response to a Crisis, Korea, 1968: Q1.11
- Strategic Airlift to Israel: A Chronology: O1.14
- Strategic Command Control Communications, 1959-1964: Q1.80
- Strategy and Money: The Defense Budget for FY 1961: A1.166
- The Strengthening of Air Force In-House Laboratories: A1.158
- Strengthening USAF Airlift Forces, 1961-1964: A1.183
- Strengthening USAF General Purpose Forces, 1961-1964: A1.182
- Strike Control and Reconnaissance (SCAR) in Southeast Asia: B1.135
- The Structural Integrity Program: I2.16
- The Struggle for Survivability: The F-106, Apr 1960-Feb 1962: E6.14
- Student Flow Management in Air Training Command, 1943-1979: J1.18



## TITLE INDEX

- A Study of the Actions Taken by Zaragoza AB Personnel in Connection with the Fire at the Hotel Corona De Aragon in Zaragoza, Spain, on 12 July 1979: T3.14
- Study of the Tachikawa Runway Extension, 1953-1964: P2.18
- Summary History: Air Force Missile and Space Development Facilities, Los Angeles, Calif., 1954-1964: I16.12
- Summary of Air Action in the Philippines and Netherlands East Indies, 7 Dec 1941-26 Mar 1942 (Statistical Only): A1.25
- Summary of Pan American Contract History, 1954-1958: I12.1
- A Summary View of the AFOSR Solid State Sciences Program: I17.1
- Supply of AAF Organizational Equipment to the Army Air Forces, 1941-1945: E1.110
- Supplying Air Forces of United Nations, Mar 1941-Nov 1944: E1.114
- Support of AC&W C-E Equipment, 1955-1956: E5.9
- Support to the Southeast Asia Conflict, 1968: E2.2
- A Survey of Air-Ground Doctrine: R1.4
- A Survey of USAFE Supply Activities, 1947-1950: T1.9
- Survival Training Program, 1950-1952: Q1.47
- T**
- T-31, May 1946-Nov 1949: E1.205
- TAC Aerial Spray Flight Operations in Southeast Asia, 1961-1964: R1.6
- TACC Fragging Procedures: B1.114
- The Tactical Air Command and Drones/RPV's, 1966-1978: R1.17
- The Tactical Air Command in the Dominican Crisis, 1965: R1.14
- Tactical Air Command in Southeast Asia, 1961-1968: R1.9
- Tactical Airlift Operations: B1.103
- Tactical Airlift in SEA: B1.182
- Tactical Control Squadron Operations in SEASIA: B1.131
- Tactical Electronic Warfare Operations in Southeast Asia, 1962-1968: B1.89
- Tactical Missile: R1.1
- Tactical Operations of the Eighth Air Force, 6 June 1944-8 May 1945: A1.90
- Tactical Recon Photography Request/Distribution: B1.91
- Teaching of Military History in Colleges and Universities: A1.109
- Technical Associate Concept, 1946-1955: E5.4
- Technical Representatives with Fifth Air Force in War and Peace, 25 June 1950-30 June 1958: P2.7
- The Tenth Air Force, 1942: A1.8
- The Tenth Air Force, 1 Jan-10 Mar 1943: A1.20
- The Tenth Air Force, 1943: A1.64
- Terminal History of the Air Force Cambridge Research Center, 1 July 1959-30 June 1960: I5.2
- Termination of the X-20A Dyna-Soar: I2.24
- Testing and Improvement of the URC-53 System, 1966-1972: M1.101
- The Testing of the A-7D: I4.3
- III DASC Operations: B1.110
- The Thirteenth Air Force, Mar-Oct 1943: A1.67
- The 392d Missile Training Squadron (Thor), 1957-1961: Q4.5
- The Threshold of Space, 1945-1959: A1.138
- Tiger Hound: B1.17
- Tinker AFB—A Pictorial History: E4.32
- Tokens of Appreciation: Air University Museum Properties: K1.34
- Tornado 1979: J1.16
- Training of Foreign Nationals by the AAF, 1939-1945: A1.71
- Travis AFB: 40 Years on Active Duty: O4.1
- Truscott White: B1.82
- Turbofan Engine Developments, 1953-1960: I2.17
- Turbo-Jet Engine: The Halford DeHavilland H-1, Sep 1941-Feb 1947: E1.160
- Turboprop Engine Overhaul Program, Feb 1955-Dec 1960: E6.8
- The Twelfth Air Force in the North African Winter Campaign, 11 Nov 1942 to the Reorganization of 10 Feb 1943: A1.62
- 20th Anniversary of OCAMA, 1941-1961: E4.8
- Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, Fifteenth Air Force, 1943-1968: Q2.12
- The 2902nd Air Depot Group: An Experiment in Mobile Logistics, 1954-1956: E5.17
- U**
- Union-Management Negotiation at OC-ALC: E4.31
- United States Air Access to Berlin, 1945-1965. Part I, Political-Military Background: T1.26
- United States Air Access to Berlin, 1945-1965. Part II, Air Access Operations: T1.30

## TITLE INDEX

- United States Air Force History: A Guide to Documentary Sources: A1.237
- The United States Air Force in Korea, 1950-1953: A1.141
- The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1961-1973—An Illustrated Account: A1.249
- The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia: Development and Employment of Fixed-Wing Gunships, 1962-1972: A1.263
- The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia: Tactical Airlift: A1.266
- The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia: The Advisory Years to 1965: A1.253
- The United States Army Air Arm, Apr 1861-1917: A1.128
- The United States Involvement in Southeast Asia: P2.12
- Universal Clip-In Bomb Suspension System for B-47 and B 52 Aircraft, Dec 1958-Mar 1961: E6.9
- U.S. Air Defense in the Northeast, 1940-1957: C2.1
- The U.S. Air Force Buildup in Thailand, 1965: P3.2
- The U.S. Air Force Buildup in Thailand, 1966: P3.3
- U.S. Air Force Combat Victory Credits, Southeast Asia: A1.238
- The U.S. Air Force in the Pacific: P1.4
- U.S. Air Force Operations in the Korean Conflict, 25 June-1 Nov 1950: A1.85
- U.S. Air Force Operations in the Korean Conflict, 1 Nov 1950-30 Nov 1952: A1.113
- U.S. Air Service in World War I: A1.256
- U.S. Air Service Victory Credits, World War I: A1.211
- U.S. Base Rights in Spain, 1953-1976: T3.15
- U.S. Forces in Turkey, 1947-1981: T1.49
- U.S. S1 Production on ICMB/ESV Activities, 1958: M1.12
- USAF Aerial Port Operations in RVN: B1.147
- USAF Airborne Operations, WW II and Korean War: A1.152
- USAF Aircraft Basing in Europe, North Africa, and the Middle East, 1945-1980: T1.46
- USAF Ballistic Missile Programs, 1962-1964: A1.185
- USAF Ballistic Missile Programs, 1964-1966: A1.194
- USAF Ballistic Missile Programs, 1967-1968: A1.218
- USAF Ballistic Missile Programs, 1969-1970: A1.227
- USAF Ballistic Missiles, 1958-1959: A1.137
- USAF Civic Action in Republic of Vietnam: B1.57
- USAF Civic Action in RVN: B1.95
- USAF Civic Action in Thailand: B1.97
- USAF Civic Action in the Republic of Vietnam, 1 Jan 1969-31 Mar 1971: B1.166
- USAF Command and Control Problems, 1958-1961: A1.160
- USAF Control of Airstrikes in Support of Indigenous Lao Ground Forces: B1.186
- USAF Counterinsurgency Doctrines and Capabilities, 1961-1962: A1.169
- USAF Credits for the Destruction of Enemy Aircraft, Korean War: A1.159
- USAF Credits for the Destruction of Enemy Aircraft, World War II: A1.253
- USAF Deployment Planning for Southeast Asia: A1.195
- USAF Disaster Relief Operations in Italy, May-June 1976: T1.42
- USAF FAC Operations in Southeast Asia, 1961-1965: A1.229
- The USAF Helicopter in Southeast Asia: B1.81
- USAF in Britain, 1948-1954: Its Impact on Anglo-American Relations: T4.1
- The USAF in the United Kingdom, 1948-1973 Organization: T4.10
- USAF Industrial Planning with the Japanese Air Self Defense Force: P2.6
- USAF Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles, FY 1960-1961: A1.168
- USAF Logistic Plans and Policies in Southeast Asia, 1965: A1.196
- USAF Logistic Plans and Policies in Southeast Asia, 1966: A1.200
- USAF Logistic Preparations for Limited War, 1958-1961: A1.156
- USAF Logistics, 1958-1959: A1.147
- USAF Manpower in Limited War, 1964-1967: A1.209
- USAF Manpower Trends, 1960-1963: A1.177
- USAF Operations from Thailand, 1964-1965: B1.16
- USAF Operations from Thailand, 1966: B1.48
- USAF Operations from Thailand, 1 Jan 1967-1 July 1968: B1.79
- USAF Operations in the Korean Conflict, 1 July 1952-27 July 1953: A1.121
- USAF Operations in the Mediterranean, 1945-1975: T3.13
- USAF Oversea Bases, 1957-1961: A1.163
- USAF Oversea Forces and Bases, 1947-1967: A1.215
- USAF Plans and Operations in Southeast Asia, 1965: A1.190

## TITLE INDEX

- USAF Plans and Operations: The Air Campaign Against North Vietnam, 1966: A1.203
- USAF Plans and Policies in South Vietnam, 1961-1963: A1.178
- USAF Plans and Policies in South Vietnam and Laos, 1964: A1.180
- USAF Plans and Policies: Logistics and Base Construction in Southeast Asia, 1967: A1.208
- USAF Plans and Policies: R&D for Southeast Asia, 1965-1967: A1.216
- USAF Plans and Policies: R&D for Southeast Asia, 1968: A1.223
- USAF Posture in Thailand, 1966: B1.43
- USAF Posture in Thailand, Jan-Dec 1967: B1.98
- USAF Quick Reaction Forces: B1.211
- USAF Reconnaissance in Southeast Asia, 1961-1966: B1.23
- The USAF Response to the Spring 1972 NVN Offensive: Situation and Redeployment: B1.188
- USAF SAC Operations in Support of SEASIA: B1.134
- The USAF Scientific Advisory Board: Its First Twenty Years, 1944-1964: A1.193
- USAF Search and Rescue, July 1966-Nov 1967: B1.55
- USAF Search and Rescue, Nov 1967-June 1969: B1.107
- USAF Search and Rescue in Southeast Asia, 1961-1966: B1.22
- USAF Search and Rescue in Southeast Asia, 1 July 1969-31 Dec 1970: B1.163
- USAF Special Air Warfare Doctrines and Capabilities, 1963: A1.173
- The USAF Special Treatment Center and Rehabilitation of Drug Abusers, 1971-1974: J1.11
- USAF Strategic Command and Control Systems, 1958-1963: A1.174
- USAF Support of Special Forces in Southeast Asia: B1.93
- USAF Tactical Operations, WW II and the Korean War: A1.153
- USAF Tactical Reconnaissance in Southeast Asia, July 1969-June 1971: B1.177
- USAF Tactics Against Air and Ground Defenses in Southeast Asia, Nov 1968-May 1970: B1.152
- USAF Wings at War Series: A1.43
- USAFE Actions in the Middle East Crisis, June 1967 (Annex I to 1967 USAFE History): T1.28
- USAFE Actions in the October 1973 Middle East Crisis: T1.35
- USAFE Airlift Missions, 1962-1963: T1.20
- USAFE and the Berlin Airlift, 1948: Supply and Operational Aspects: T1.4
- USAFE and the Berlin Airlift, 1949: Supply and Operational Aspects: T1.5
- USAFE and the Commitment to NATO, 1949-1973: T1.37
- USAFE Chronology of Events and Contingency Actions in the October 1973 Middle East Crisis: T1.33
- USAFE Civil Disaster Relief Operation in Turkey, 19-26 Aug 1966: T1.27
- USAFE Contingency Actions in the Cyprus Crisis, 1974: T1.40
- USAFE Contingency Planning for Berlin: T1.12
- USAFE Dual-Based Forces, 1966-1973: T1.38
- The USAFE Energy Conservation Program: T1.41
- USAFE Humanitarian Missions, 1945-1962: T1.18
- USAFE Operations in Turkey, 1947-1959, 4 vols: T1.14
- USAFE Organizational Changes, 1945-1964: T1.22
- USAFE Profile: Personnel Strength and Organizational Change, 1945-1978: T1.45
- USAFE Scrap and Surplus Property Disposal, 8 May 1945-31 Dec 1948: T1.3
- USAFE Supply: Procurement, Storage, and Issue, 8 May 1945-1 July 1947: T1.2
- USAFE Support of the Lebanon Operation, July-Oct 1958: T1.13
- USAFE Surplus Stocks and the MDAP, 1949-1950: T1.6
- USAFE Training Ranges: Acquisition and Development, 1945-1975: T1.43
- USAFE Wind Drift Program, 1964: T1.23
- USAFE's Assistance to Create a New German Air Force: T1.10
- USAFSS Airborne Operations: M1.66
- USAFSS Airborne Operations, FY 1960-1961: M1.28
- USAFSS Airborne Operations, Jan 1970-June 1973: M1.104
- USAFSS Airborne Operations and Developments: M1.75
- USAFSS Airborne Operations and Related Projects, Jan 1965-June 1966: M1.52
- USAFSS Airborne Operations in Southeast Asia, 1967-1969: M1.73
- The USAFSS Airborne Program, 1950-1977: M1.119



## TITLE INDEX

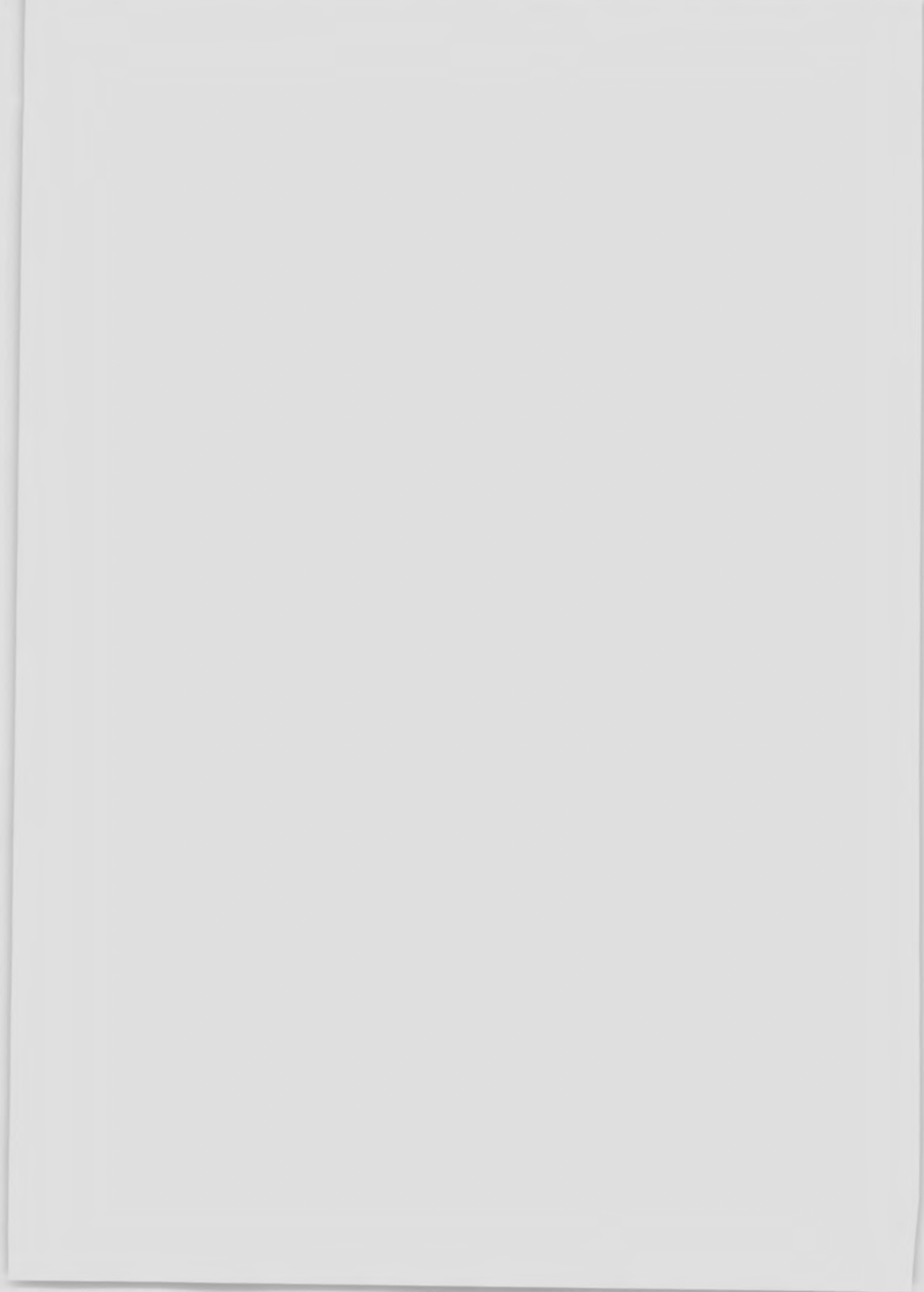
- The USAFSS Airborne Program, Vol I: The Arctic Program: M1.43
- The USAFSS Airborne Program, Vol II: Europe and Pacific: M1.44
- USAFSS Elint Operations 1960-1961: M1.26
- USAFSS in Korea, 1950-1952: M1.2
- USAFSS in Korea, Jan 1968-Apr 1969, Vols I-IV: M1.68
- USAFSS Intelligence Interaction Operations, FY 1958: M1.17
- USAFSS Involvement in the Oct 1973 Arab/Israeli War, Vol I: M1.98
- USAFSS Involvement in the Oct 1973 Arab/Israeli War, Vol II: M1.105
- USAFSS Involvement in Project Nice Dog: Airborne Operations: M1.100
- USAFSS-NSA Relations, Oct 1952-Sep 1954: M1.4
- USAFSS Operations in Southeast Asia, 1960-1970: M1.81
- USAFSS Participation in the SAC System III Program, FY 1959: M1.23
- USAFSS Performance During the Cuban Crisis, Vol I: Airborne Operations, Apr-Dec 1962: M1.37
- USAFSS Performance During the Cuban Crisis, Vol II: Ground-Based Operations, Oct-Dec 1962: M1.38
- USAFSS Performance During the Cuban Crisis, Vol III: The Aftermath: Permanent Operations, Jan-Dec 1963: M1.39
- USAFSS Reactions to and Involvement in the Cypriot/Cretan Crisis: M1.108
- USAFSS Response to World Crisis, 1949-1969: M1.70
- USAFSS SI Support to the Teaball Weapons Control Center: M1.102
- USAFSS Support in Southeast Asia, July 1964-Dec 1965: M1.47
- USAFSS Support to Operation Frequent Wind, April 1975: M1.112
- USAFSS Support to the Recovery of the SS Mayaguez, April 1975: M1.111
- The Use of Nuclear Weapons in Air Defense, 1952-1953: C1.2
- The USIB Warning System, 1963-1964: M1.46
- The USS Pueblo vs The Alpha Three: M1.71
- USSAG/7AF in Thailand (1973-1975): Policy Changes and the Military Role: B1.223
- Utilization of WASPS in AAF Weather Service: O3.2
- V-72, A-31, A-35, July 1940-Sep 1944: E1.10
- V 1650 Engine, Feb 1939-Aug 1945: E1.76
- Vandenberg Air Force Base Environmental Protection Program, 1971-1973: Q4.13
- Vandenberg Air Force Base: Its Land Acquisition, Development and Use: Q4.17
- Vandenberg Air Force Base: Its Land Grants and Local History: Q4.14
- Vandenberg Air Force Base Launch Summary since 1958: Q4.16
- VC Offensive in III Corps, Oct-Dec 1967: B1.61
- VDT Engine, Feb 1946-Aug 1949: E1.206
- Vietnamization of the Air War, 1970-1971: B1.173
- Vietnamization of the Tactical Air Control System: B1.212
- Vietnamization Projects 981 and 982, Aug 1971-1 May 1972: E7.30
- Visual Reconnaissance in I Corps: B1.75
- The VNAF Air Division Reports on Improvement and Modernization: B1.176
- VNAF FAC Operations in SVN: B1.87
- VNAF Improvement and Modernization Program: B1.138
- VNAF Improvement and Modernization Program, July 1971-Dec 1973: B1.215
- The Voodoo Story, 1945-1957: E1.288

## W

- WADC Support of Project WEX VAL, 1957-1958: I2.14
- The War Against the Luftwaffe: AAF Counter-Air Operations, Apr 1943-June 1944: A1.40
- The War in Vietnam, 1965: B1.27
- The War in Vietnam, 1966: B1.47
- The War in Vietnam, Jan-June 1967: B1.59
- The War in Vietnam, July-Dec 1967: B1.80
- Weather Reconnaissance: Its Role in the Modern AWS, 1942-1959: O3.10
- Weather Support of the Normandy Invasion: O3.8
- Weather Support to the Headquarters Eighth Air Force (SAC): 1 Nov 1946-16 Sep 1951: O3.25
- Weather Training in the AAF: A1.82
- Weather and Ninth Bombardment Division: O3.1
- Weather and War: O3.37
- Wheeler Field: The Story of the U.S. Air Force in Libya--The Early Days, 1944-1952: T1.24
- Whittle Engine, July 1941-June 1944: E1.32

## TITLE INDEX

- Whittle Engine: Whittle, Types I, I-16 (J-31), I-18, I-20 (J-39) Turbo-Jet Engines, 1944-1948: E1.192
- Why is the Colonel Called "Kernal?": E5.57
- Wilbur Wright Field, 1917-1948: E16.6
- Women Pilots in the Air Transport Command: O1.2
- Women Pilots with the AAF, 1941-1944: A1.60
- The World War I Diary of Col. Frank P. Lahm: A1.221
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, A General Examination, Jan 1961-Dec 1966: E7.11
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, AC-47 Gunship (Project Big Shoot): E7.17
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, AC-47 Gunship (Project Big Shoot), Jan 1960-Apr 1970: E7.22
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, AC-119G/K Gunship Program (Project Combat Hornet), 1967-1970: E7.23
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, AC-119G/K Gunship Program (Project Combat Hornet) (A Summary Report): E7.18
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, Armor Plating Flare Box (C-47 Aircraft): E7.16
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, EC-47 Aircraft: E7.24
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, Management Aspects, 1967: E7.14
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, Project Bitter Wine, May 1965-Dec 1966: E7.10
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, Project Red Horse, Oct 1965-Dec 1966: E7.9
- WRAMA's Role in Southeast Asia, Tropic Moon III: The B-57G Canberra, 1968-1971: E7.25
- WRAMA's Weapon Systems: The AC-130E Aircraft (Gunship): Project Pave Spectre, 1970-1971: E7.26
- WRAMA's Weapon Systems: The C-130 Hercules: Logistical Support, 1958-1969: E7.18
- Wright-Patterson AFB: E1.283
- X**
- XA-41, Apr 1942-Sep 1945: E1.49
- XA-42, XB-42, XB-42A, May 1943-Aug 1947: E1.174
- XB-33, B-33, Oct 1940-Nov 1943: E1.50
- XB-35, Nov 1941-July 1946: E1.119
- XB-40, June 1941-June 1944: E1.12
- XB-41, Sep 1941-Mar 1944: E1.13
- XB-43, June 1943-May 1948: E1.175
- XB-47, B-47, Nov 1943-Feb 1950: E1.201
- XB-48, Aug 1944-Jan 1950: E1.202
- XB-52, Nov 1945-Nov 1948: E1.189
- XBT-12, BT-12, Oct 1938-Dec 1944: E1.24
- XF-12, Jan 1943-Jan 1946: E1.124
- XF-87, 1945-1949: E1.204
- XF-92, 1945-1949: E1.190
- XH-2470 Engine, Nov 1937-Aug 1944: E1.30
- XJ30-WE, XJ32-WE and XJ34-WE (X19B, X19XB, X9.5 and X24C Series) Turbo-Jet Engines, Mar 1943-July 1946: E1.127
- XJ41 V-1, XJ41 V-3, XJ49 V-1 (PT-4000-3, PT-4000-5, PT-205) Turbo-Jet Engines, Apr 1944-May 1946: E1.129
- XP-49, Feb 1939-Feb 1944: E1.16
- XP-54, Dec 1939-Oct 1944: E1.17
- XP-56, July 1939-Jan 1946: E1.121
- XP-58, Feb 1939-Nov 1944: E1.53
- XP-59, XP-59A, YP-59A, P-59A, P-59B, and XP-59B, Sep 1940-May 1946: E1.159
- XP-60, 1940-1944: E1.18
- XP-62, Jan 1941-Aug 1944: E1.19
- XP-67, May 1940-Jan 1946: E1.122
- XP-71, Oct 1940-Oct 1944: E1.20
- XP-75, P-75, Sep 1942-Nov 1944: E1.21
- XP-75, P-75, 1944-1947, (Supplement): E1.176
- XP-77, 1941-1944: E1.22
- XP-80, XP-80A, YP-80A, P-80A-1, P-80A-5, P-80B-1, P-80B-5, P-80N, and P-80R, June 1943-July 1947: E1.177
- XT35 Turbo-Prop Engine, July 1944-Feb 1950: E1.208
- Y**
- Yankee Team, May 1964-June 1965: B1.9
- YB-35, YB-49, May 1946-May 1949: E1.200
- Years of the Tiger: K1.63
- YJ65 and J65 (Americanized Sapphire) Turbo-Jet Engines, Apr 1950-Dec 1951: E1.249
- Yom Kippur War, 1973, A Case History of AWS Contingency Support: N3.38



## SUBJECT INDEX\*

### A

- A Shau: B1.11, B1.71, B1.129  
A-1 aircraft: B1.34, B1.43, B1.98  
A-7 aircraft: B1.213, E4.30, I4.3  
A-10 aircraft: I1.12, I1.13  
A-24 aircraft: E1.8  
A-25 aircraft: E1.9  
A-26 aircraft: B1.38, E1.48  
A-31 aircraft: E1.10  
A-35 aircraft: E1.10  
A-37 aircraft: B1.80  
A-X aircraft: I1.11  
AAA: *See* Antiaircraft artillery  
AAF: *See* Army Air Forces  
Abbreviations: B1.137, B1.169, B1.180  
ABCCC: *See* Airborne Battlefield Command and Control Center  
Able Mable, Operation: B1.23  
ABM: *See* Anti-ballistic missile  
About Face, Operation: B1.132, B1.143, B1.151, B1.158, B1.164  
AC-47 aircraft: *See* C/AC-47 aircraft  
AC-119 aircraft: *See* C/AC-119 aircraft  
AC-130 aircraft: *See* C/AC-130 aircraft  
Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School: K1.14, K1.46  
Accidents: E1.300, O3.20, O3.30, P2.22, Q1.83, Q1.86  
Accounting: E5.2  
Aces: A1.149, A1.246  
Acoubouy: B1.136  
Acquisition: Q1.102, T1.43  
AC&W: E5.9  
ADC: *See* Aerospace Defense Command  
Adrenalin, Project: *See* Son Tay Prison Camp Raid  
ADU-272, bomb: B1.56
- Adverse Weather Aerial Delivery System (AWADS): B1.194  
AEDC: *See* Arnold Engineering Development Center  
Aerial delivery techniques: B1.205  
Aerial mining: Q1.39, Q1.91  
Aerial photographic reconnaissance: *See* Reconnaissance  
Aerial port operations: B1.103, B1.147  
Aerial reconnaissance: *See* Reconnaissance  
Aerial refueling: B1.55, B1.131, B1.134, B1.165, E1.195, Q1.3, Q1.51, Q1.77  
Aerial spraying: B1.46, B1.52, B1.59, B1.81, B1.168  
Aerial surveillance: B1.75  
Aerial victories: A1.246, A1.253, B1.51, B1.116  
Aeromedicine: I3.1, I3.2, I3.3, I6.10, I6.18, O1.12, P1.2  
Aeronautical Systems Division (ASD): I2.27, I2.30  
Aeronautics, military: A1.15, A1.53  
Aerospace Defense Command: C1.6, C1.26, C1.37, C1.38, C1.39, C1.40  
Aerospace Guidance and Metrology Center: E2.3  
Aerospace medicine: *See* Aeromedicine  
Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service: O2.3  
Aerospace Studies Institute: K1.12, K1.41  
ADCOM: *See* Aerospace Defense Command  
AFCRC: *See* Air Force Cambridge Research Center  
AFCRL: *See* Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories  
AFCS, Air Force Communications Service: *See* Section D  
AFETR: *See* Air Force Eastern Test Range  
AFGWC: *See* Air Force Global Weather Central  
AFIT: *See* Air Force Institute of Technology  
AFLC: *See* Air Force Logistics Command  
AFMDC: *See* Air Force Missile Development Center  
AFMTC: *See* Air Force Missile Test Center  
Africa: A1.21, A1.38, A1.43, A1.62, *See* also North Africa

\*References are to the organizations producing the manuscripts, i.e. Major Commands, then to their subordinate units in chronological order.

## SUBJECT INDEX

- AFROTC: *See* Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps
- AFRPL: *See* Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory
- AFSC: *See* Air Force Systems Command
- AFWTR, Air Force Western Test Range: *See* Vandenberg AFB
- AGIL System (Airborne General Illumination Light): B1.32
- AGL-2 Radar System: E1.29
- AGM-45 (air-to-ground antiradiation missile): B1.149, *See also* Shrike
- AGM-62 (air-to-ground missile): B1.149
- AGM-69A (air-to-ground missile): 12.31, Q1.94
- AGM-78 (air-to-ground missile): B1.149
- AIM-4 (air intercept missile): B1.208
- AIM-7 (air intercept missile): B1.208
- AIM-9 (air intercept missile): B1.208, *See also* Sidewinder
- Air America: B1.143, B1.186
- Air base defense: B1.2, B1.15, B1.59, B1.69, B1.80, B1.84, B1.99, B1.104, B1.119, B1.127, B1.128, B1.171, B1.179, B1.196
- Air Boon Choo: P3.7
- Air Command and Staff College: K1.18, K1.44
- Air Corps (U.S. Army): A1.3, A1.35, A1.115, A1.267
- Air defense: Air National Guard, C1.36; aircraft, C1.12; Alaska, A1.4, C2.2; chronology, C1.15, C2.3, C2.5, C2.9, C2.10; continental U.S., A1.124, C1.1, C1.3, C1.5, C1.8, C1.11, C1.27, C2.1, C2.12; Da Nang, B1.2; Dudley, Arthur S., E5.36; Japan, P2.4; Korea, B1.115; Laos, B1.21, B1.56; Mediterranean, A1.108; Mekong River, B1.172, B1.207; missiles, C1.28; national policy, C1.20, C1.22, C1.24; North Vietnam, B1.10, B1.30, B1.39, B1.51, B1.71, B1.80, B1.89, B1.116, B1.117, B1.152, B1.203, B1.206; nuclear weapons, C1.2; organization and theory, C1.9, C1.16, C1.32; Panama Canal, A1.49; Southeast Asia, B1.193; Thailand, B1.16, B1.170; weapons, C1.13
- Air Defense Command: *See* Aerospace Defense Command
- Air evacuation from Southeast Asia: B1.29, B1.65, B1.103, B1.182
- Air Evacuation Program: Q1.17
- Air Force (numbered): *See* Eighth, Fifth, Fourteenth, etc.
- Air Force: *See* United States Air Force
- Air Force Academy: S1.1, S1.2
- Air Force Advisory Group - Vietnam: B1.59
- Air Force Cambridge Research Center: 15.2
- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories: 15.3
- Air Force Chaplain School: K1.39
- Air Force Communications Command: *See* Section D
- Air Force Cryptologic Depot: M1.42
- Air Force Eastern Test Range: 112.6, 112.7 through 112.13
- Air Force Global Weather Central: O3.35
- Air Force Institute of Technology: K1.6, K1.22, K1.50, K1.61
- Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC): E1.335, E1.344, E1.351, E1.353, E1.355, 12.27
- Air Force Missile Development Center: 16.13, 16.14, 16.20, *See also* Holloman AFB
- Air Force Missile Test Center: 112.3, 112.4, 112.8, *See also* Atlantic Test Range and Eastern Test Range
- Air Force Office of Special Investigations: F1.1, F1.2, F1.3
- Air Force Reserve: *See* Section H
- Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC): E5.15, K1.11, K1.37, K1.40
- Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory: 17.1, 17.2
- Air Force Security Service: *See* United States Air Force Security Service
- Air Force Special Weapons Center (AFSWC): 18.2
- Air Force Systems Command (AFSC): 11.4, 11.10, 11.11
- Air Force Weapons Laboratory: 18.3
- Air Force Western Test Range: *See* Vandenberg AFB
- Air ground support: B1.6, B1.7, B1.8, B1.11 through B1.14, B1.18, B1.20, B1.25, B1.26, B1.32 through B1.35, B1.41, B1.50, B1.52, B1.53, B1.59, B1.61, B1.63, B1.65, B1.71, B1.72, B1.82, B1.83, B1.88, B1.100, B1.108, B1.110, B1.118, B1.120, B1.128, B1.129, B1.132, B1.140, B1.143, B1.148, B1.158, B1.161, B1.162, B1.164, B1.178, B1.183, B1.192, B1.198, B1.207, *See also* Close air support
- Air intercept missile: *See* AIM-4, AIM-7, AIM-9
- Air liaison officer (ALO): B1.87, B1.120, B1.212
- Air materiel: *See* Materiel
- Air Materiel Areas: E1.328, E1.331, E1.332
- Air Materiel Command (AMC): E1.261, E1.265, E1.274, E1.276, E1.291, E1.298, E1.306, E1.353
- Air Materiel Force European Area: E12.1
- Air Materiel Force Pacific Area: E5.40
- Air National Guard: H1.4

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Air operations: B1.1, B1.2, B1.13, B1.21, B1.27, B1.47, B1.59, B1.92, B1.105, B1.111, B1.112, B1.121, B1.129, B1.142, B1.143, B1.158, B1.162, B1.187, B1.188, B1.199, B1.203; B1.213, Center, B1.193; DMZ, B1.24, B1.28, B1.40, B1.56, B1.62, B1.108, B1.132; North Vietnam, B1.126; Northern Laos, B1.132, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164
- Air power: A1.86, A1.151, A1.159, A1.219, A1.224, A1.228, A1.233, A1.236, A1.251, B1.80, B1.86, B1.128, B1.129, B1.132, B1.140, B1.142, B1.143, B1.154, effectiveness, B1.8, B1.14, B1.18, B1.34, B1.50, B1.61, B1.63, B1.65, B1.72, B1.82, B1.134, B1.136, B1.161, B1.206; lack of, B1.5
- Air rescue: A1.105, A1.261, O2.1
- Air Research and Development Command: II.4, II.7, II.10
- Air Reserve Technician Program: H1.9
- Air Service (U.S. Army): A1.211, A1.256, E1.187
- Air Service Command: E1.45, E1.144, E1.150
- Air show: T1.25
- Air strikes: control, B1.31, B1.100, B1.105; enemy, B1.140; North Vietnam, B1.10, B1.26
- Air superiority: A1.265
- Air Support Operations Center: B1.105
- Air tactics: B1.30, B1.117, B1.152
- Air Technical Service Command: E1.113, E1.153
- Air-to-air encounters in North Vietnam: B1.51, B1.116, B1.208
- Air-to-air missiles: *See* AIM-7, AIM-7, AIM-9, Sidewinder, Atoll
- Air-to-ground missile: *See* AGM-45, AGM-62, AGM-69A, AGM-78
- Air traffic control: B1.90, B1.131, B1.145, B1.173, B1.217; civil, B1.90; training, B1.90; Vietnam, B1.193
- Air Training Command (ATC): *See* Section J
- Air transport: *See* Airlift
- Air Transport Command: *See* Military Airlift Command
- Air Transport Service: *See* Military Airlift Command
- Air Transportation Medical Service: Q1.28
- Air University: K1.2, K1.4, K1.7, K1.19, K1.20, K1.24, K1.29, K1.30, K1.31, K1.36, K1.47, K1.48, K1.52, K1.54, K1.55, K1.58, *See also* individual schools
- Air University Library: K1.23, K1.53
- Air War College: K1.25, K1.56
- Air Weather Service: O3.4, O3.5, O3.11, O3.19, O3.23, O3.29, O3.38 through O3.42
- Airborne alert: B1.211, Q1.76
- Airborne Battlefield Command and Control Center (ABCCC): B1.43, B1.65, B1.79, B1.85, B1.98, B1.100, B1.108, B1.132, B1.157, B1.175, B1.207
- Airborne early warning and control program: C1.26
- Airborne forward air controller (FAC): B1.31
- Airborne General Illumination Light (AGIL) System: B1.32
- Airborne mission control: B1.55
- Airborne operations: A1.43, A1.94, A1.120, A1.152, M1.28, M1.40, M1.43, M1.45, M1.52, M1.56, M1.58, M1.66, M1.73, M1.75, M1.99, M1.100, M1.104
- Airborne personnel detector: B1.135
- Airborne radar direction finding: *See* ARDF
- Airborne Warning and Control System: II.3.6
- Aircraft: A1.70, E1.23, E1.108, E1.139, E1.146, E1.151, E1.156, E1.172, E1.196, E1.270, E1.288, E1.289, E1.290, E1.335, I2.16, I4.5, R1.16. *See also* alphabetic designations for types
- Aircraft basing: T1.46
- Aircraft control and warning: B1.193, T2.1, *See also* Tactical air control center
- Aircraft - losses in Vietnam: B1.29, B1.30, B1.51, B1.80, B1.103, B1.116, B1.182, B1.206
- Aircraft shelters: B1.124
- Airfields: *See* Bases
- Airfields construction: B1.124
- Airfields maintenance: B1.145
- Airlift: A1.142, A1.183, O1.1, O1.2, O1.8, O1.9 through O1.15, P1.10, T1.20
- Airlift operations: Vietnam, A1.266, B1.1, B1.29, B1.47, B1.52, B1.59, B1.65, B1.72, B1.92, B1.93, B1.103, B1.114, B1.128, B1.145, B1.182, B1.194, B1.205
- Airmobile operations: B1.146
- Airmunitions: B1.133, B1.149, B1.152
- Airplane: *See* Aircraft
- Alaska: A1.4, C2.2, M1.30
- Alaskan Air Command (AAC): *See* Section L
- Alert system: Q1.76
- Allied Officer School: K1.14, K1.46
- Allies: A1.22
- ALO: *See* Air liaison officer
- Aluminum: E1.36, E1.39, E1.40, E1.282, E5.13
- AMBER-8: B1.90
- Ammunition: B1.133, B1.149
- Amphibious landings: A1.104, A1.106
- AMST (Advanced Medium Short-Take-Off-and-Landing Transport): II.14
- An Dan, 79/66: B1.14
- An Loc: B1.194
- AN/APQ-7 (Eagle): E1.65



## SUBJECT INDEX

- AN/GMD 1A: O3.7  
AN/MPN-1 navigation aid: E1.170  
ANG: *See* Air National Guard  
Angeles City, Philippines: *See* Clark AB  
Antenna, airborne radar: E1.169  
Antiaircraft: C1.4  
Antiaircraft artillery (AAA): B1.10, B1.71, B1.152  
Anti-armor munition: *See* Rockeye  
Anti-ballistic missile (ABM): C2.6, Q4.10  
Anti Submarine Command: A1.37  
Anti-submarine warfare: Q1.39, Q1.91  
Anti-tank munition: *See* Rockeye  
Ap Tau O, Battle of: B1.25  
Apache Snow: B1.129  
AQM-34L drone: B1.201  
Arc Light: operations, B1.14, B1.18, B1.20, B1.28, B1.31, B1.35, B1.41, B1.43, B1.44, B1.47, B1.50, B1.52, B1.53, B1.54, B1.56, B1.59, B1.61, B1.62, B1.63, B1.65, B1.71, B1.72, B1.73, B1.74, B1.80, B1.82, B1.86, B1.93, B1.98, B1.101, B1.108, B1.112, B1.122, B1.127, B1.128, B1.134, B1.142, B1.143, B1.148, B1.152, B1.162, B1.184, B1.188, B1.191, B1.194, B1.198, B1.207, B1.211, *See also* B-52 aircraft and KC-135 aircraft  
Arctic: L1.16, M1.113  
ARDC: *See* Air Research Development Command  
ARDF, Airborne radar direction finding: B1.74, B1.89, B1.106, B1.150, M1.72, M1.91, M1.92, M1.95  
Argus experiments: I8.2  
Arkansas: K1.4  
Armament: I2.18, I2.20  
Armed Forces Security Agency (AFSA): M1.3, *See also* National Security Agency  
Armed helicopters: B1.5, B1.146  
Army, aviation: B1.146, I1.2; operations, B1.14, B1.20, B1.26, B1.129, O3.42  
Army Air Arm: A1.57, A1.99, A1.119, A1.128, *See also* Air Corps (U.S. Army) and Army Air Forces  
Army Air Corps: *See* Air Corps (U.S. Army)  
Army Air Forces: A1.7, A1.47, A1.76, A1.77, A1.92, A1.96, A1.97, A1.107, E1.143, K1.57, Q1.2  
Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command: I9.3  
Army Air Service: *See* Air Service (U.S. Army)  
Army of Republic of Vietnam (ARVN): B1.8, B1.14, B1.20, B1.162  
Arnold Engineering Development Center: I10.2  
Artillery, close air support coordination: B1.161; warning and coordination, B1.96  
ARVN: *See* Army of Republic of Vietnam  
Assault airlift operations: B1.29, B1.103, B1.182, B1.205  
Assisted take-off devices: E1.130, E1.178  
AT-21: E1.55  
ATC: *See* Air Training Command  
Atlantic Missile Range (AMR): I12.2, I12.5, I12.8, I12.9; *See also* Eastern Test Range  
Atlas missile: E1.322, E11.3, I15.1, Q4.6  
Atoll, Air-to-air missile: B1.51, B1.116  
Atomic bomb: E1.238, E1.270, E1.280, I2.3, Q1.58, *See also* Nuclear bombs  
Atomic cloud: I8.1  
Atomic energy: A1.129, E1.252  
ATSC: *See* Air Technical Service Command  
Attleboro, Operation: B1.33  
Attopeu, Laos: B1.124  
Australia: A1.7, *See also* RAAF  
Automatic pilot: E1.68, E1.69  
Aviation cadet: A1.14  
AWACS, Sentry Airborne Warning and Control System: *See* E-3A aircraft  
AWADS: *See* Adverse Weather Aerial Delivery System
- B**
- B-1 aircraft study: I8.8  
B-26 aircraft: E1.11  
B-29 aircraft: E1.98, E1.141  
B-33 aircraft: E1.50  
B-36 aircraft: E1.188, E1.206, E6.1, Q1.16  
B-47 aircraft: E1.201, E1.245, E1.257, E1.284, E5.12, E6.9, Q1.30, Q1.38, Q1.54, Q1.57  
B-52 aircraft: B1.43, B1.44, B1.65, B1.82, B1.98, B1.112, B1.134, E1.271, E4.1, E4.3, E4.5, E4.6, E4.7, E4.27; bombing accuracy, B1.18, B1.134; command and control, B1.31; effectiveness, B1.18, B1.134; Mig-caps, B1.56; Operation Birmingham, B1.14; strikes, B1.20, B1.39, B1.71, B1.72, B1.74, B1.80  
B-57 aircraft: A1.252, B1.2, B1.153, B1.158, E1.246, E1.258, E1.293, E7.25  
B-58 aircraft: E6.10, I2.26  
B/RB-66 aircraft: B1.89, E1.300  
B-70 aircraft: I1.3, I2.18  
Bad Boy, Project: E5.14  
Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS): C1.30  
Balloons: A1.3, I6.17, M1.54  
Ban Bak: B1.159  
Ban Ken bridge strike: B1.16

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Ban Phanop, Laos: B1.139  
 Barn Door: B1.87; implementation, B1.31  
 Barrel Roll: B1.16, B1.17, B1.19, B1.21, B1.23, B1.36, B1.38, B1.100, B1.102, B1.122, B1.132, B1.135, B1.36, B1.143, B1.178, B1.186, B1.189, B1.197, B1.199, B1.211, B1.213, *See also* Laos  
 Base defense: B1.61, B1.179, *See also* Air base defense  
 Base facilities: B1.1, B1.124, B1.147  
 Bases: A1.84, A1.135, A1.163, A1.208, A1.215, E1.329, P1.15, Q1.11, Q1.13, Q1.52, Q1.97, Q1.101, T1.38, T1.46, T3.1, T3.11, T3.12, T3.15  
 Basic military training: A1.56, *See also* Training  
 Basic Refractories, Inc.: E1.1  
 Beacon bombing: B1.207, B1.213  
 Beacon offset firing: B1.192  
 Bedrock: B1.209  
 Beggar Shadow: B1.141  
 Behave, Project: F1.3  
 Ben Het: B1.128  
 Bendix Products: E1.34  
 Berlin: T1.4, T1.5, T1.12, T1.26, T1.30  
 Beryllium: E1.136  
 Bibliography: A1.258  
 Bien Hoa: B1.2  
 Big Eagle: B1.38  
 Big Shoot, Project: E7.17, E7.22  
 Binh Dinh: B1.35  
 Binh Gia: B1.5  
 Biodynamics: *See* Biology research  
 Biographical data: A1.101  
 Biological warfare: E1.239, E1.266  
 Biology research: 16.6, 16.7, 16.8, 16.9, 16.11, 16.12  
 Birmingham, Operation: B1.14  
 Bismarck Archipelago: A1.50  
 Bitter Wine, Project: E4.13, E7.10  
 Black Horse: B1.20  
 Black Lion: B1.213  
 Black Spot: B1.118, B1.156, B1.178  
 Blast effects testing: 16.33  
 BLU-3B (bomb live unit) ordnance: B1.44  
 BLU-52 (bomb live unit): B1.139  
 BLU-82/B (bomb live unit): B1.154  
 Bluechip: B1.211  
 BMEWS: *See* Ballistic Missile Early Warning System  
 Bo Duc, Vietnam: B1.61  
 Boeing Aircraft Co.: E1.166, E1.167  
 Boeing Field, Seattle, Wash.: E1.193  
 Bolling Field: N1.1  
 Bolo, Operation: B1.51, B1.116, B1.126, M1.50  
 Bolovens Campaign: B1.209  
 Bomarc missile: C1.19, E1.295, 12.5, 16.1  
 Bomb, damage assessment: B1.44; characteristics and performance, B1.149, B1.203, B1.204; exempt area, B1.80; guided, B1.203, B1.204; heavy, B1.7  
 Bomb racks: B1.58, E1.57  
 Bombers: A1.80, A1.98, A1.189, C1.37, E1.142, E1.210, E1.290, *See also* individual types  
 Bombing: A1.5, A1.19, A1.65, A1.66, A1.75, E1.99, E1.132, Q1.6, Q1.27, Q1.43, Q1.75, Q1.88, Q2.17; beacon, B1.207, B1.213; errors, B1.45, B1.70, B1.113, B1.160, B1.185, B1.186; pause, B1.39, B1.101; radar techniques, B1.39; results, B1.148, B1.184, B1.203; restrictions, B1.126; strategic, B1.203; *See also* specific operations and Combined Bomber Offensive  
 Bombs, glide: E1.27, E1.28, E1.64  
 Bombs, vertical: E1.59, E1.60, E1.61, E1.62  
 Bombsights: B1.6, E1.68, E1.69  
 Bong Son: B1.20  
 Border warnings: B1.217  
 Bowie Winner II: B1.127  
 Boy Scouts of America: H1.8  
 Brass Ring, Project: 12.2  
 Brassioux: E12.1  
 Britain: *See* United Kingdom  
 Brodie launching and landing device: E1.78  
 BT-12: E1.24  
 Buda Chore Boy: E1.79  
 Budget: A1.166, E5.32, E6.5  
 Buffalo Hunter: B1.201  
 Bugle Note: B1.112, B1.134  
 Build-Up, Project: E1.231  
 Bullet Shot, Project: E4.30  
 Bulova Fuel Injection Program: E1.137  
 Burma: A1.122  
 Burner rocket: Q4.12  
 Business, small: E1.279  
 Butterfly forward air controller (FAC): B1.186
- C**
- C-1 automatic pilot: E1.68  
 C-5 aircraft: 12.29  
 C-7 aircraft: B1.29, B1.103, B1.182  
 C-46 aircraft: E1.51  
 C/AC-47 aircraft: B1.3, B1.12, B1.19, B1.20, B1.32, B1.41, B1.52, B1.74, B1.92, B1.93, B1.118, B1.150, B1.178, E7.16, E7.17, E7.22; FAC/Strike role, B1.31; replacements, B1.38  
 C-54 aircraft: O1.3  
 C-62 aircraft: E1.52  
 C-69 aircraft: E1.120



## SUBJECT INDEX

- C-76 aircraft: E1.14  
C-93 aircraft: E1.15  
C/AC-119 aircraft: B1.118, B1.178, B1.189, E7.18, E7.23  
C-121 aircraft: B1.141  
C-123 aircraft: B1.29, B1.103, B1.182  
C/AC-130 aircraft: B1.29, B1.50, B1.103, B1.117, B1.118, B1.152, B1.178, B1.182, B1.195, E7.26, I.1.15  
C-133 aircraft: E7.27  
C/KC-135 aircraft: E4.16, E4.24, E4.28, *See also* KC-135 aircraft  
C-141 aircraft: O1.13  
Cadmium sulfide: I17.10  
CAF: *See* Continental Air Forces  
Cam Ranh: B1.178  
Cambodia: B1.26, B1.172, B1.183, B1.207, P1.10; Air Force, B1.157, B1.183; airlift, P1.10; border strikes, B1.44; campaign, B1.148, B1.157; evacuation, Q1.93; geography, B1.144; psychological warfare, B1.174; rules of engagement, B1.197  
Camera: E1.82, E1.87, E1.90, I6.31, *See also* Photography  
Camouflage detection: B1.202  
Camouflage paint: E1.164  
Canada: E1.235, Q1.77  
Canberra aircraft: *See* B-57 aircraft  
Cap Pistol: I7.3  
Capital Military Assistance Command: B1.83  
CARA, Combat Aircrew Recovery Aircraft: B1.55  
Cargo Master: *See* C-133 aircraft  
Cat Eye, Project: I17.2  
Cataloging system: E1.253  
Catboat, Project: F1.3  
Cate, Project: I1.7  
CBU (cluster bomb unit): B1.72  
CBU-19 (cluster bomb unit): B1.139  
CBU-30 (cluster bomb unit): B1.139  
CBU-38 (cluster bomb unit): B1.158  
CD-1 (bomb): B1.154  
Cedar Falls, Operation: B1.56  
Censorship: H1.17  
Central Highlands: B1.191, *See also* Kontum  
Central Office for South Vietnam (COSVN): B1.33, B1.50  
Chain of command: B1.109  
Chanute AFB: J1.10, J1.13  
Chateauroux, France: E12.1  
Chemical research: I17.4  
Chickenpox, Project: E1.227  
Chieu Hoi: B1.73, B1.95, B1.174  
China: A1.126, D2.1  
China Aircraft Corp.: E1.133  
Chokepoint concept: B1.36  
Chrysler, XIV-2220 engine: E1.31  
Churchill Research Range: I17.11  
Circuit analyzers: E1.320  
Civic action: B1.45, B1.57, B1.69, B1.95, B1.97, B1.113, B1.121, B1.124, B1.142, B1.160, B1.166, B1.167, B1.185  
Civil air traffic control: B1.90  
Civil engineering: B1.124, E6.7  
Civil Operations and Revolutionary (Rural) Development Support (CORDS): B1.95  
Civil rights: E7.4  
Civilian Irregular Defense Group: B1.161  
Civilians: A1.13, A1.123, E1.44, E1.101, E1.102, E1.349, J1.1, *See also* Equal employment opportunity program  
Clark AB, Philippines: P3.6  
Clearwater: B1.58  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.: E1.35  
Clickbeetle: B1.58  
Close air support: A1.43, A1.114, A1.150, A1.229, A1.235, A1.243, B1.5, B1.6, B1.7, B1.8, B1.11 through B1.14, B1.16, B1.18, B1.20, B1.25, B1.26, B1.32, B1.33, B1.34, B1.35, B1.40, B1.41, B1.47, B1.50, B1.52, B1.53, B1.61, B1.65, B1.67, B1.69, B1.72, B1.83, B1.86, B1.88, B1.93, B1.113, B1.127, B1.128, B1.140, B1.148, B1.158, B1.161, B1.162, B1.164, B1.191, B1.195, B1.198, B1.199, B1.213, B1.217, R1.4, *See also* Air ground support  
Clothing: E1.103  
Cluster bomb: *See* CBU  
Cobra: B1.102  
Cobra Dane: I13.3  
Cobra Judy: I13.7  
Cobra Mist: M1.93  
Code Names: B1.137, B1.169, B1.180  
COIN operations: B1.2; Thailand requirements, B1.37, B1.99, B1.167, B1.218; *See also* Counterinsurgency efforts  
Cold weather operations: L1.1  
College Eye: B1.78, B1.89, B1.115, B1.116, B1.193, B1.217, C1.35  
Combat Aircrew Recovery Aircraft (CARA): B1.55  
Combat Beaver: B1.39  
Combat Bronco: B1.125  
Combat Cougar: B1.74, B1.150  
Combat Crew Standardization School (SAC): Q1.7  
Combat Cross: B1.74, B1.150  
Combat Dawn: M1.87  
Combat Dragon: B1.80  
Combat Eagle: B1.149  
Combat Fox: B1.58, *See also* Pueblo Incident  
Combat Hornet, Project: E7.18, E7.23

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Combat Ink: B1.202  
 Combat Lightning: B1.78, B1.217  
 Combat Rendezvous: B1.191  
 Combat Skyspot: B1.82, B1.92, B1.93, B1.100, B1.123, B1.126, B1.127; accuracy, B1.42; short rounds, B1.42  
 Combat Snap: B1.208  
 Combat squadrons, WW II: A1.212  
 Combat Support: B1.21  
 Combat units, WW II: A1.140  
 Combined bombers offensive, WW II: A1.65, A1.66, A1.75  
 Combined convoy security plan: B1.172  
 Comfy Coat, Project: B1.89, M1.57  
 Comfy Moss, Project: M1.77  
 Command and control: A1.47, A1.160, A1.174, A1.176, A1.188, A1.199, A1.233, A1.235, B1.1, B1.26, B1.31, B1.40, B1.41, B1.44, B1.47, B1.54, B1.58, B1.64, B1.72, B1.77, B1.79, B1.85, B1.90, B1.96, B1.99, B1.100, B1.103, B1.105, B1.108, B1.109, B1.111, B1.118, B1.121, B1.134, B1.141, B1.150, B1.151, B1.154, B1.157, B1.161, B1.162, B1.172, B1.183, B1.193, B1.207, B1.213, B1.217, C1.32, E1.237, Q1.80, T1.39; 1965, B1.26; B-52, B1.31; Korea, B1.115; MACV, B1.109  
 Command relationships, Vietnam: B1.1, B1.40, B1.64, B1.96, B1.106, B1.109, B1.177, B1.200, B1.213  
 Commando Bolt: B1.136, B1.175  
 Commando Express: M1.61  
 Commando Flash: B1.188  
 Commando Fly: B1.188  
 Commando Forge: B1.74, B1.150  
 Commando Freight: B1.188  
 Commando Hunt: B1.100, B1.131, B1.136, B1.175, B1.184  
 Commando Indian: B1.131  
 Commando Nail: B1.126  
 Commando Ranger: P1.5, P1.6  
 Commando Sabre: B1.54  
 Commando Vault: B1.148, B1.154, B1.162  
 Communications: B1.1, B1.41, B1.53, B1.60, B1.65, B1.72, B1.86, B1.87, B1.88, B1.90, B1.100, B1.111, B1.131, B1.183, B1.186, B1.193, B1.196, B1.217, E1.325, E1.338, E5.9, E5.22, E5.35, M1.13, M1.14, M1.15, M1.27, M1.49, M1.55, Q1.12, Q1.44, Q1.73, T3.5; deficiencies, B1.44; mini-radios, B1.210  
 Communist, Offensive of 1968: B1.83; Party of Thailand, B1.99; strategy and tactics, B1.49; threat, B1.16, B1.27, B1.58, B1.60, B1.83, B1.127  
 Community relations: B1.57, B1.95, B1.97, B1.166, E5.11, E5.18, P2.16, P2.17  
 Compass Flag: B1.175  
 Compass Link: B1.177  
 Comptroller: K1.31, Q1.4  
 Computer: *See* Data processing  
 Con Thien: B1.108  
 Concepts, air operations, Vietnam: B1.1  
 Congo: T1.15, T1.16  
 Consolidated RVNAF Improvement and Modernization Plan (CRIMP): *See* VNAF  
 Constant Guard: B1.188  
 Constant Guard V: B1.206  
 Constant Sweep: B1.206  
 Constraints on airpower: *See* Rules of engagement  
 Construction: T1.1  
 Continental Air Forces: Q1.1, *See also* Strategic Air Command  
 Contract Management Division: III.1 through III.3  
 Contracts: A1.186, E1.220, E1.260, E1.272, E1.305, J1.1  
 Control: *See* Command and control  
 Controlled American source: B1.200, B1.213  
 Controlled missiles: *See* Missiles, guided  
 Convair 240 aircraft: E1.191  
 Copra Pine Communications System: E5.22  
 CORDS: *See* Civil Operations and Revolutionary (Rural) Development Support  
 Corona Harvest: M1.56, M1.59  
 Coronado: B1.52  
 Coronet Conjugate: B1.115  
 Coronet Ink: B1.202  
 Corps, II: B1.123  
 Corpusele, Project: F1.3  
 COSVN, Central Office for South Vietnam: B1.33, B1.50  
 Counter air defense: B1.193  
 Counterinfiltration: B1.115  
 Counterinsurgency efforts (COIN): A1.169; Laos, B1.132, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164; Southeast Asia, B1.1, B1.27, B1.32, B1.49, B1.99, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164; Thailand, B1.37, B1.99, B1.167, B1.218; Vietnam, B1.26; *See also* COIN operations  
 Countermeasures: *See* Electronic warfare  
 Counterpunch III: B1.132, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164  
 Countrybread, Project: F1.3  
 CPT, Communist Party, Thailand: B1.99  
 Crash: *See* Accidents  
 Crash fire trucks: E1.217  
 Credits: *See* Victory credits  
 Creek Grass, Operation: M1.86  
 Creek Saber: T1.34  
 Crested Ice, Project: Q1.86

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Cricket: B1.102  
Cricket West: B1.38, *See also* Laos  
CRIMP, Consolidated RVNAF Improvement and Modernization Plan: *See* VNAF  
Crop destruction: B1.46, *See also* Defoliation, Herbicide operations  
Crossroads, Operation: E1.143  
CROWN, Fixed Wing Aircrew Recovery and Control Aircraft: B1.22  
CS (riot control agent) bulk drops: B1.82  
Cuban Crisis (1962): A1.161, A1.164, C1.14, C2.8, E1.311, E3.2, E4.9, E6.12, E7.2, E8.3, E9.2, E10.1, E11.2, E14.1, E15.1, E16.2, J1.5, M1.37, M1.38, M1.39, O3.13, Q1.78, Q1.79, Q4.8, Q4.9, T1.19, T3.3, T3.4  
Cyprus Crisis (1974): M1.108, T1.40  
Cryptology: M1.63
- D**
- D-2 aircraft: E1.123  
D 5 aircraft: E1.123  
D-day (June 6, 1944): A1.43, O3.3  
Da Nang: B1.2, B1.119  
Dak Seang, defense: B1.60  
Dak To, battle for: B1.63  
DART System (Deployable Automatic Relay Terminal): B1.127, B1.136, B1.175  
DASC II: B1.123 III: B1.110  
DASC Operations (Direct Air Support Center), I Corps: B1.120; II Corps: B1.123; III DASC: B1.110; IV DASC: B1.111; Alpha: B1.123; Horn: B1.120; Victor: B1.120; VNAF: B1.111  
Data processing: E1.309, M1.36  
Data systems: B1.217  
DCAS (Deputy Commander for Aerospace Systems): I16.3  
DCPG (Defense Communications Planning Group): B1.66  
DeHavilland: E1.160  
DeBellevue, Charles D.: B1.208  
Deceased personnel: E1.302, E1.350  
Deckhouse V: B1.52  
Decoy missile: I2.22  
Deep Furrow, Exercise: M1.64  
Defectors: B1.73, B1.95, B1.174  
Defense Communications Planning Group: *See* DCPG  
Defoliation: B1.17, B1.27, B1.36, B1.46, B1.50, B1.62, B1.92, B1.144, B1.168, R1.5, R1.6, *See also* Herbicide operations  
Delaware, Operations: B1.71  
Delta (geographic): B1.52, B1.67, B1.121  
Delta Project: B1.93  
Demilitarized Zone: *See* DMZ  
Demobilization: A1.91  
Demonstrations, political: P2.16, T4.3, T4.7  
Deployable Automatic Relay Terminal: *See* DART  
Deployment: B1.188, B1.206, T1.48  
Depots: E1.255, E1.321, E1.353, E1.354  
Deterrence: *See* Strategic deterrence  
DEW: *See* Distant Early Warning Line  
Dewey Canyon: B1.129  
Diamond Magnesium Co.: E1.2  
Direct air support: *See* Close air support and Air ground support  
Direct Air Support Center: B1.110, B1.111, B1.120, B1.123, B1.173, B1.212, *See also* DASC Operations  
Disaster relief: T1.42, T3.14  
Discharge emblem: E1.135  
Distant Early Warning Line: C1.29  
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): B1.24, B1.28, B1.40, B1.56, B1.62, B1.108  
Doctrine: A1.9, A1.99, A1.169, A1.173, B1.135  
Dog program: B1.104, E6.22  
Doi Do, battle of: B1.108  
Dominic, Operation: I8.4  
Dominican Crisis: A1.198, R1.14  
Dow Chemical Co.: E1.3  
Drill Press, Project: M1.58  
Drone operations: B1.177, B1.201, E6.23, R1.17  
Drop zones: B1.205  
Drug abuse, education: B1.216; etiology (causes), B1.216; treatment, J1.11  
DRV: *See* North Vietnam  
Duck Flight: B1.17  
Dudley, Arthur S.: E5.36  
Dump Truck: B1.66, B1.108  
Dutch East Indies: *See* Netherlands East Indies  
Dutch Mill: B1.136  
Dye Marker: B1.66, B1.108  
Dyna-Soar (X 20A): I2.23, I2.24
- E**
- E-3A aircraft: I13.6, T1.50, T1.51  
Eagle: *See* -15 aircraft  
Eagle Claw: B1.20  
Eagle Thrust: O1.10  
Eastern Test Range: I12.1 through I12.4, I12.9, *See also* Atlantic Missile Range and Air Force Missile Test Center  
EB 66 aircraft: B1.66, B1.117  
EC 47 aircraft: B1.74, B1.150, E7.24  
EC 121 aircraft: B1.141, P2.24

## SUBJECT INDEX

- ECA: *See* European Communications Area  
 ECCM: *See* Electronic warfare  
 ECM, Electronic countermeasures: *See* Electronic warfare  
 Education: K1.58  
 Edwards AFB: I4.5  
 Egypt: T1.48, T1.51  
 Eighth Air Force: A1.18, A1.65, A1.90, O3.25  
 El Paso: B1.25, B1.44  
 Elastic Stop Nut Corp.: E1.91  
 Electronic computer: *See* Data processing  
 Electronic countermeasures: *See* Electronic warfare  
 Electronic intelligence: M1.10, M1.18, M1.26, M1.29  
 Electronic location finder: B1.214  
 Electronic Security Command: *See* Section M  
 Electronic Systems Division: I13.1, I13.4  
 Electronic warfare: A1.248, B1.30, B1.51, B1.59, B1.74, B1.89, B1.116, B1.117, B1.142, B1.150, B1.152, B1.188, C1.8, C2.7, M1.57, M1.96, Q1.21  
 Electronics reconnaissance: B1.106, B1.177  
 Electro-optical guided bomb: B1.204  
 Elephant Walk: B1.73  
 ELF (Electronic Location Finder): B1.214  
 ELINT: *See* Electronic intelligence  
 Emblem: E1.135  
 Emergency Air Defense Forces: C1.5  
 Emergency kits: E1.80  
 Emerson Electric Manufacturing Co.: E1.179  
 Energy conservation: T1.41  
 Engineer support: B1.124  
 Engineering: B1.303, E1.308, E1.318, I1.14, Q1.45  
 Engineers: E1.240  
 Engines: A1.162, E1.32, E1.41, E1.71 through E1.76, E1.127, E1.128, E1.129, E1.160, E1.161, E1.162, E1.248, E1.249, E1.259, E1.268, E4.11, E4.15, E4.18, E4.23, E6.8, I2.13, I2.17  
 England: Q1.97  
 Enhance Plus: B1.215, E7.31, H1.3  
 Enlisted personnel: A1.95  
 Enterprise: B1.52, B1.59  
 Environment: *See* Weather  
 Equal employment opportunity program: E1.340, E5.47, E7.32  
 Ernst & Ernst: E5.3  
 Escape: *See* Evasion and escape, Survival  
 Escort, fighter: A1.117  
 ESD: *See* Electronic Systems Division  
 ETR: *See* Eastern Test Range  
 Europe: T1.46  
 European Office of Aerospace Research and Development: I1.9  
 Evasion and escape: B1.94, B1.181. *See also* Survival  
 EW: *See* Electronic warfare  
 Exercises: A1.93, A1.104, A1.125, I1.12, M1.123, P3.1, Q1.12, Q1.46, Q1.57, Q1.63  
 Expansion program: Q1.19  
 Exploding rockets: E1.281  
 Extension Course Institute: K1.13, K1.51  
 Exray (SAC): Q1.48
- ### F
- F-4 aircraft: B1.51, B1.116, B1.130, B1.211, E1.348, E3.8, E5.53, J1.6  
 F-5, aircraft VNAF: B1.27  
 F-7 aircraft: E1.54  
 F-11 aircraft: E1.123  
 F-15 aircraft: A1.240, I8.9, R1.13  
 F-16 aircraft: I2.28, I11.4  
 F-82 aircraft: E1.215  
 F-84 aircraft: E1.203, E1.267  
 F-86D aircraft: E5.5  
 F-89 aircraft: E1.229  
 F-94C aircraft: E5.6  
 F-100 aircraft: B1.2, B1.130, E1.348  
 F-101 aircraft: E1.257, E1.288, E3.1  
 F-102 aircraft: B1.193, E1.289, E6.3, E6.17, E6.23, I2.10  
 F-104 aircraft: B1.34, E5.26  
 F-105 aircraft: B1.34, B1.51, B1.116, E1.348, E9.1, E9.4  
 F-106 aircraft: E5.38, E6.4, E6.14  
 F-111 aircraft: B1.206, B1.207, B1.213, E5.52; beacon operations, B1.212; deployment, B1.206; mission planning, B1.206; ordnance, B1.206; weapon systems, B1.206  
 F-117 B systems (airdrop system): B1.205  
 FAC (forward air controller): A1.229, A1.242, B1.24, B1.41, B1.45, B1.53, B1.65, B1.67, B1.69, B1.71, B1.88, B1.93, B1.100, B1.105, B1.113, B1.120, B1.125, B1.128, B1.130, B1.132, B1.135, B1.140, B1.143, B1.145, B1.148, B1.153, B1.157, B1.158, B1.161, B1.183, B1.185, B1.186, B1.194, B1.198, B1.201, B1.202, B1.207, B1.213, aircraft, B1.31, B1.88, B1.130, B1.212; air liaison officer, B1.120; camouflage viewer/detector, B1.202; controlled airstrikes, B1.6, B1.123; Falcon, B1.130; ground, B1.88; ground communications, B1.8; Laredo, B1.130; Misty, B1.130; problems (airborne vs. ground), B1.8; Stormy, B1.135; Tiger, B1.130; training, B1.88; VNAF, B1.87, B1.111; Wolf, B1.130  
 Facet Eye: I6.31

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Facilities: A1.48, A1.84, I16.12  
Fact Sheet leaflet drops: B.11  
FADSID, Fighter Air Delivered Seismic Intrusion Detector: B1.136  
Falcon FAC: B1.130  
Falcon missile: *See* AIM 4  
Family services: E5.31, *See also* Housing  
Far East: Q1.15, Q1.31, *See also* Korean War  
Far East Air Force: E1.211  
Farm Gate: B1.21, B1.31, B1.76, B1.87  
Fast Buck: B1.39  
Ferrying Command: A1.29  
Field Goal: B1.210, *See also* Psychological warfare  
Fifteenth Air Force: Q2.1 through Q2.7, Q2.12, Q2.14, Q2.16, Q2.20  
Fifth Air Force: B1.50, B1.61, B1.73, P2.1, P2.2, P2.4, P2.7, P2.8, P2.9, P2.10, P2.11, P2.14, P2.15, P2.19 through P2.21  
54th Reconnaissance Squadron: O2.30  
Fig Hill: T1.32  
Fighter Air Delivered Seismic Intrusion Detector (FADSID): B1.135  
Fighters: A1.117, A1.255, C1.25, E1.290, I2.3, L1.6, L1.10, Q1.36, Q1.58, *See also* Interceptors, F-Series aircraft, and Q-Series aircraft  
Financial management: E1.306  
Financial support: B1.1  
Fire Away, Project: Q1.53  
Fire control system: E1.70  
Fire extinguisher system: E1.77, I8.7  
Fire protection training: J1.13  
Fire trucks: E1.217  
Firefly: B1.151  
1st Cavalry Division: B1.20, B1.26  
1st Air Division: Q1.62  
1st Bombardment (Air) Division: Q4.18  
I Corps: B1.120  
1st Infantry Division: B1.14  
1st Missile Division: Q4.3, *See also* 1st Strategic Aerospace Division  
1st Strategic Aerospace Division: Q4.7, Q4.20, Q4.21, *See also* 1st Air Division, 1st Bombardment Division, 1st Missile Division  
Fisher, Bernard F.: B1.11  
Fishhook: B1.148  
514th Reconnaissance Squadron: O3.30  
576th Strategic Missile Squadron (Atlas): Q4.6  
Fixed wing gunships: B1.178  
Flaming Dart: B1.10, B1.27  
Flare strike: B1.32  
Flat Pass: T1.32  
Fletcher Ice Island: O3.6  
Flight support: I6.3  
Flight Test Pilot School: I4.2  
Flight tests: I4.4  
FLIR, Forward Looking Infrared: B1.189  
Floods: E5.7, Q1.26  
Flying safety: Q1.29, Q1.56  
Ford Engine Plant: E1.180  
Foreign Legion: B1.165  
Foreign nationals: A1.71  
Foreign object damage: E6.11  
Foreign Technology Division: I14.1  
Foreign training: B1.138, B1.173, B1.176, B1.215, J1.15  
43rd Tactical Fighter Squadron: L1.14  
4300th Support Squadron (Thor/Burner): Q4.12  
Fourth Offensive: B1.127, B1.142  
Fourteenth Air Force: A1.39  
Forward air controller: *See* FAC  
Forward airfields: B1.145  
Forward Looking Infrared: *See* FLIR  
Forward operating locations: B1.55  
Foulois, Benjamin D.: A1.267  
Fragging procedures: B1.114  
France: A1.43, A1.220, E12.1, T1.29  
Frantic Goat: B1.73  
Free world forces: B1.27, B1.83  
Freedom Action: B1.157  
Freedom Deal: B1.148, B1.157, B1.207  
Freloc, Operation: A1.220, T1.29  
Frequent Wind, Operation: M1.112  
Fuel heater: E4.3  
Fuel injection: E1.137, E1.138  
Fuel tanks: E1.38, E1.41, E1.139, E5.1  
Fuels: A1.72, E1.95, E1.96, E1.138  
Fulton Aircrew Extraction System: B1.55
- ### G
- GAM-72 (Quail) missile: I2.22  
GAM-77 (Hound Dog) missile: I2.21  
GAM-87 (Skybolt) missile: I2.25  
Game Warden: B1.67, B1.121  
GAPA, Ground-to-Air Pilotless Aircraft: I6.1, *See also* Bomarc missile  
Gasoline: *See* Fuels  
Gate Guard: B1.19, B1.39  
GAU-8/A guns: I1.13  
GEEIA: *See* Ground Electronics Engineering Installation Agency  
Gemini, Project: O1.7, O3.21  
General officers: A1.101  
General purpose forces: A1.182  
Generator: E5.45  
Geography-SEA: B1.92, B1.144  
Geophysics Research Directorate: I5.1

## SUBJECT INDEX

- German Air Force: A1.40, A1.130, A1.131, A1.134, A1.142, A1.150, A1.167, A1.175, A1.181, A1.192, A1.202, A1.213, T1.10  
 Giant Cobra: B1.165  
 Glasses, night: E1.83  
 Glide Bombs: E1.27, E1.28, E1.64  
 Gliders: A1.1, A1.54, E1.105, E1.171  
 Glossary, SEA: B1.137, B1.169, B1.180  
 Goatley, Project: M1.54  
 Golden Cobra: B1.213  
 Grass Roots program: E5.20  
 Greece: M1.84  
 Green Hornets: B1.81  
 Grimes, Keith R.: O3.41  
 Ground Electronics Engineering Installation Agency (GEEIA): D1.2, E5.27, E10.1, E13.1 through E13.5  
 Ground Observer Corps: C1.34  
 Guadalcanal: A1.31  
 Guam: O3.30  
 Guerrilla warfare: A1.74, A1.151, B1.132, B1.140, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164, *See also* Counter-insurgency efforts  
 Guidance testing: E2.3, I6.14, I6.19  
 Guided bombs: B1.203; weather effects, B1.204  
 Guided missiles: *See* Missiles, guided  
 Gun turrets: A1.69, E1.106  
 Gunnery: A1.27, Q1.43  
 Gunship Beacon Offset Firing Techniques: B1.192  
 Gunships: A1.238, B1.3, B1.8, B1.12, B1.19, B1.20, B1.36, B1.93, B1.114, B1.118, B1.119, B1.127, B1.128, B1.132, B1.138, B1.140, B1.142, B1.144, B1.152, B1.158, B1.162, B1.164, B1.172, B1.178, B1.184, B1.189, B1.191, B1.192, B1.194, B1.195, B1.199, B1.207, B1.209, B1.215, *See also* C/AC 119, C/AC 130  
 Gunsights: E1.66, E1.125, *See also* Bombsights  
 Gunter AFS: K1.64
- H**
- H 2X radar: E1.67  
 H 3 helicopter: E7.21  
 Halford engine: E1.160  
 HALO, High Altitude, Low Opening (airdrop): B1.205  
 Hamburger Hill: B1.129  
 Hamlet control: B1.95  
 Hanoi Chicom supply routes: B1.39  
 Harvest Moon: B1.8, B1.88, B1.120  
 Hastings: B1.24  
 Have Ink: B1.202
- Hawthorne: B1.18, B1.44  
 Headquarters, USAF: A1.110, A1.118  
 Heavy Press program: E1.292  
 Helicopters: B1.65, B1.81, B1.138, B1.153, B1.173, E1.145, J1.2; armed, B1.5, B1.146; enemy, B1.108; landing zones, B1.154, B1.162, I8.6; vs. fixed wing aircraft, B1.5  
 Heller Associates: E1.219  
 Heltas: I8.10  
 Herbicide operations: A1.264, B1.17, B1.27, B1.36, B1.46, B1.47, B1.59, B1.67, B1.80, B1.114, B1.142, B1.168, *See also* Defoliation  
 Hercules: *See* C/AC 130 aircraft  
 Hickory: B1.40  
 Higgins Aircraft, Inc.: E1.92  
 High altitude drop techniques: B1.205  
 Hill AFB: E3.7  
 Hillsboro: B1.85  
 History: A1.109, K1.29  
 Ho Chi Minh Trail: B1.79, B1.102, B1.159  
 Ho Krig Nou, battle of: B1.25  
 Holland: A1.43  
 Holloman AFB: I6.1, I6.5, I6.16; and Southeast Asia, I6.25, I6.27, I6.28, I6.29, I6.34, I6.35; *See also* Air Force Missile Development Center  
 Holloman Missile Test Range: I1.1, I6.13  
 Home Front, Project: I6.2  
 Homecoming, Operation: K1.59  
 Hop Up, Project: E5.5  
 Horn DASC: B1.120  
 Hospital: K1.9, K1.43  
 Hot Spot: B1.158  
 Hoand Dog (GAM-77) missile: I2.21  
 Housing: E7.1, I6.5, Q1.11  
 Hubbard, Dille, and Hamilton, Inc.: E1.250  
 Hue, South Vietnam: M1.83  
 Hughes aircraft: E1.123  
 Humanitarian activities: B1.57, B1.95, B1.166, T1.18, T1.27, T1.32, T3.9, T3.14  
 Hunter-killer forces: B1.89, B1.130, B1.158, B1.189  
 Huon Peninsula Campaign: *See* Fifth Air Force  
 Hurricane Eloise: I9.2  
 Hurricane hunters: O3.18  
 Hydraulic oil: E1.93
- I**
- I-16 (J31) engine: E1.192  
 I-20 (J39) engine: E1.192  
 I-40 (J33) engine: E1.161  
 ICBM's Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles: *See* Missiles, ballistic



## SUBJECT INDEX

- IG: See Inspector General  
Igloo White: B1.66, B1.108, B1.136, B1.175  
Illinois City: B1.66  
Improvement & Modernization Program:  
B1.173, B1.176, B1.215  
Industry: B1.48, E1.104, E1.254, E1.279,  
E1.287, P2.6  
In-flight refueling: See Aerial refueling  
Ink: B1.202; Combat Ink, B1.202; Coronet Ink,  
B1.202; Have Ink, B1.202  
Installations: See Bases  
Institute for Professional Development (AU):  
K1.42  
Instruments, aircraft: E1.146  
Insurgent activities: B1.49, B1.84, B1.99, B1.218  
Integrated Tactical Support Planning System:  
M1.110  
Integration, community: E5.18  
Intelligence: B1.63, B1.67, B1.72, B1.74, B1.75,  
B1.82, B1.106, B1.121, B1.136, B1.150,  
B1.188, B1.191, B1.217, E1.185, M1.10,  
M1.11, M1.16, M1.17, M1.30, M1.32; real  
time, B1.74, B1.106; See also Reconnaissance,  
and Special Intelligence  
Interceptors: C1.7, C1.18, C1.21, C1.23, C1.25,  
C2.6, See also Fighters  
Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs): See  
Missiles  
Interdiction: A1.126, B1.17, B1.19, B1.20,  
B1.24, B1.36, B1.54, B1.59, B1.62, B1.63,  
B1.71, B1.72, B1.82, B1.100, B1.101,  
B1.102, B1.112, B1.126 through B1.129,  
B1.134, B1.135, B1.136, B1.140, B1.143,  
B1.144, B1.148, B1.156, through B1.159,  
B1.162, B1.164, B1.183, B1.184, B1.189,  
B1.195, B1.197, B1.199, B1.203, B1.207,  
B1.211; Laos, B1.16; Navy, B1.101; Viet-  
nam, B1.21, B1.47  
International incident: B1.160  
International Minerals & Chemical Corp.: E1.6  
Interrogation: B1.94  
Interservice rivalry: B1.8, B1.40  
Intrusion detection equipment: B1.104  
Inventory, financial: E5.2  
Investigations, special: F1.1, F1.2, F1.3  
Iron Hand: B1.30, B1.89, B1.117, B1.152,  
B1.187  
Iron Horse: B1.217, M1.109  
Iron Triangle: B1.20, B1.33, B1.50  
Irregular warfare: See Unconventional warfare  
Irving: B1.35  
Israel: See Sinai Campaign (1956), Six Day  
War (1967), Suez Incident (1956), Yom  
Kippur War (1973)  
Italy: A1.33, A1.63, A1.68, A1.94, A1.108,  
T1.42  
Itazuke Japan: P2.22  
IV-1430 engine: E1.71
- J**
- J31 engine: E1.192  
J33 engine: E1.161  
J35 engine: E1.162  
J39 engine: E1.192  
J47 engine: E1.207, E1.248  
J57 engine: E6.6  
J65 engine: E1.249, E1.259, E1.268  
J67 W-1 engine: E1.285  
Jack and Heintz, Inc.: E1.168  
Jack Frost 75: L1.12  
JAGOS, Joint Air Ground Operations System:  
B1.67  
Japan: A1.4, A1.30, A1.114, P2.3, P2.5, P2.13,  
P2.22, P2.23  
Jason, Project: I8.2  
Jazzy Control: B1.120  
Jet FACs: B1.130  
John Hay AB: P1.14  
Joint Air Ground Operations System: See  
JAGOS  
Joint Rescue Coordination Center: B1.214  
Joint Search and Rescue Center: B1.107, B1.214  
Jolly Green Giant: B1.22  
Jordan: T1.32  
Jungle Survival School: B1.163, B1.181  
Jupiter missile: E9.3  
JUSMG/MAAG papers: T3.11, T3.12
- K**
- K-9: B1.196  
K-22 camera: E1.82  
KC-135 aircraft: B1.43, B1.98, E1.296, E4.1,  
E4.3, E4.28, See also Arc Light  
Keesler Field: J1.20  
Kham Duc: B1.65  
Khe Sanh: A1.236, B1.69, B1.72, B1.108, See  
also Niagara  
Khmer, air operations: B1.183, B1.207; Repub-  
lic, B1.148, B1.157; See also Cambodia  
King County Airport (Boeing Field), Seattle,  
Wash.: E1.193  
Kirtland AFB: G1.1  
Kontum: B1.63, B1.191  
Korea: M1.118, P1.13, Q1.95; crisis, B1.58,  
B1.60, B1.115; See also Pueblo Incident  
Korean War: A1.85, A1.113, A1.121, A1.141,  
A1.143, A1.152, A1.153, A1.159, E1.211,

## SUBJECT INDEX

- M1.1, M1.2, M1.68, O1.5, P2.5, Q1.18.  
*See also* Far East  
 Koreans: B1.35, B1.41  
 Kwajalein Atoll: O3.28  
 Ky, Nguyen Cao: B1.4, B1.76, B1.87
- L**
- L-1000 (XJ37-1) engine: E1.128  
 Labor relations: E4.31  
 Laboratories: A1.158  
 Lackland AFB, Texas: J1.4  
 Lackland investigations: E1.74  
 Lahm, Col. Frank P.: A1.221  
 Lam Son 719: B1.29, B1.73, B1.103, B1.162, B1.174, B1.175, B1.182  
 Landing gear: E1.34, E1.35, E1.37, E1.209  
 Landing zone preparation: B1.154, B1.162  
 Lang Vei, Vietnam: B1.72  
 Langley AFB: R1.12, R1.16  
 Laos: A1.146, B1.1, B1.12, B1.16, B1.26, B1.34, B1.56, B1.78, B1.100, B1.122, B1.132, B1.143, B1.144, B1.158, B1.162, B1.164, B1.174, B1.186, B1.200, B1.209, B1.211, B1.213; air defense, B1.21, B1.56; Air Force, B1.151; air interdiction, program, B1.17, B1.31; airpower in, B1.48, B1.56; Armed Forces, B1.16, B1.186; Attopou, B1.12, B1.124; Ban Phanop, B1.139; Bolovens Campaign, B1.209; counterinsurgency, B1.143; Lima Sites, B1.13, B1.34, B1.164; MAP aid, B1.200; northern air operations, B1.132, B1.164, B1.199; psychological warfare, B1.174; radar bombing, B1.213; reconnaissance operations, B1.16; rules & restrictions, B1.19, B1.122; search and rescue operations, B1.16; Vietnamese incursion, B1.162; *See also* Barrel Roll, Cricket West, Steel Tiger, Tiger Hound, and Vietnam War  
 Laser, arming: I8.8, I8.9, I8.10  
 Laser guided bombs: B1.204  
 Laser target designator: B1.135  
 Latin America: A1.135  
 Lavelle, John: B1.188  
 Laws: *See* Legislation  
 Leaders: Q1.98  
 Leaflet drops: B1.10, B1.210; problems, B1.73; *See also* Psychological warfare  
 Lebanon Crisis (1958): A1.155, E8.2, T1.13  
 Legislation: A1.35, A1.44, A1.46, A1.78, A1.97  
 Lessons learned: B1.89, B1.92, B1.213  
 LGBs: *See* Laser guided bombs  
 Libya: M1.126, T1.24, T3.10  
 Light amplification research: I17.2  
 Lima Site -36: B1.13, B1.34; sites, B1.164  
 Lineage: Q1.101  
 Linebacker II: B1.203, B1.206, B1.214; Q1.88  
 Lines of communication: B1.102, B1.129, B1.140  
 Link trainers: E1.25  
 Little Cloud, Project: M1.76  
 Loc Ninh: B1.61; plantation, battle of, B1.25  
 Local base recovery: B1.22  
 Logair: E1.307, E1.312  
 Logistics: A1.147, A1.156, A1.196, A1.200, A1.208, A1.230, B1.29, B1.103, B1.129, B1.133, B1.156, B1.159, B1.182, E1.280, E1.304, E4.12, E4.22, E4.27, E5.17, E6.19, E6.20, E6.21, Q1.34  
 Logsea: E1.301  
 Loran, reconnaissance: B1.177; targeting, B1.164  
 Lubricants: E1.93  
 Lucky Tiger: B1.37, B1.38, B1.81, B1.170; deployment, B1.49  
 Luftwaffe: *See* German Air Force
- M**
- M-61 Cannon: B1.51  
 M-118 bomb: B1.149  
 M-121 bomb: B1.154  
 MAAG, Military Assistance Advisory Group: B1.170  
 MAAMA: *See* Middletown Air Materiel Area  
 MAC, Military Airlift Command: *See* Section O  
 Mace missile: E1.294  
 MACTHAI, Military Assistance Command, Thailand: B1.43, B1.98, B1.218  
 MACV, Military Assistance Command, Vietnam: B1.109  
 Magnesium: E1.2, E1.5  
 Maintenance: A1.6, A1.16, A1.58, B1.145, B1.186, E1.100, E1.147, E1.148, E1.241, E1.250, E1.303, E1.320, E1.341, E5.3, E5.19, E6.3, E9.5, Q1.68  
 Malayan Races Liberation Army: B1.99  
 Management: A1.186, E1.219, E1.260, E1.261, E1.317, E1.343, E4.5, H1.1, M1.114  
 Management information: I11.3, M1.114  
 Manned space flight: I1.5  
 Manpower: A1.107, A1.137, A1.144, E1.209, E5.39; requirements, B1.147; *See also* Personnel  
 MAP, Military Assistance Program, Laos: B1.200



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Mapping camera: E1.90  
March AFB: Q2.9, Q2.10, Q2.11, Q2.15, Q2.18, Q2.19  
Marine air control: B1.40, B1.54  
Marines: B1.8, B1.26  
Maritime: *See* Sea mission  
Mark I GCA, navigation aid: E1.170  
Market Time: B1.24, B1.67, B1.121  
Marketing: E7.5  
MASDC: *See* Military Aircraft Storage and Disposal Center  
Masher: B1.20  
Massachusetts Striker: B1.129  
Matador (TM 61) missile: E1.294, I2.9, R1.1  
Materials: *See* Materiel  
Materials Laboratory: E1.46  
Materiel: A1.22, A1.23, A1.57, A1.78, A1.83, A1.89, E1.47, E1.97, E1.184, E1.197, E1.225, E1.277  
Materials handling equipment: B1.147  
Mathematical statistics: I17.6  
Mathieson Alkali works: E1.4  
MATS: *See* Military Air Transport Services  
Maxwell AFB Hospital: K1.43  
Maxwell Field, Ala.: K1.2  
Maxwell, William C.: K1.28  
Mayaguez, SS: M1.111  
McClellan AFB, Calif.: E5.7, E5.11, E5.13, E5.16, E5.23, E5.31, E5.37, E5.47, E5.55  
McCook Field, Ohio: E1.118, E1.326, I2.30, *See also* Wright Field  
Mechanization: E5.29, E5.33, E5.34  
Medicine: *See* Aeromedicine  
Mediterranean Sea: A1.94, A1.108; area, T3.13  
Mekong River: B1.111; convoys, B1.172, B1.207; mobile riverine forces, B1.67, B1.121  
Meo, irregulars: B1.199; pilots, B1.151  
Meteorology: *See* Weather  
Metrology: E2.3  
Mexico: C2.4  
Middle East: A1.38, T1.46, T1.51, *See also* Lebanon Crisis (1958), Sinai Campaign (1956), Six Day War (1967), Suez Incident (1956), Yom Kippur War (1973)  
Middletown Air Materiel Area (MAAMA): E1.328, E1.331, E1.332  
MiG-80, 21 v. F1-105/F-4C: B1.51, B1.116; barrier, B1.117; CAP, B1.56, B1.152, B1.187, B1.208; encounters, B1.51, B1.116, B1.208, B1.217; offense & defense, B1.51; reprisal strikes, B1.27; SAM integration, B1.30  
Military Air Transport Services: O1.5, O1.6  
Military Aircraft Storage and Disposal Center: E14.7  
Military Airlift Command (MAC): *See* Section O  
Military Assistance Command, Thailand: *See* MACTHAI  
Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV): B1.109  
Military Assistance Program (MAP): B1.134, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164, B1.170; Laos, B1.200  
Military Flight Service Centers: O3.24  
Military Weather Service: O3.29  
Military Weather Warning Facility: O3.15  
Milk Bottle, Project: E4.2, E5.30  
Milstrip: E5.44  
Mining: *See* Aerial Mining  
Mini-radios: B1.210  
Minuteman (SM 80) missile: I16.2, M1.55, *See also* Missiles, ballistic  
Missiles: in air defense, C1.17, C1.28, C2.6; ballistic, A1.136, A1.137, A1.185, A1.194, A1.218, A1.227, I16.13; characteristics & performance, B1.208; chronology, Q1.92; competition, Q1.96; facilities in Los Angeles, Calif., I16.12; guided, A1.171, E1.26 through E1.28, E1.59 through E1.64, E1.149, E1.222, I2.4 through I2.7, I2.9, I2.19, I2.22, Q1.37, Q1.94; launches, I12.7 through I12.13, Q4.16; logistics, E1.304; research and development, B1.208; safety, Q4.4; site activation, I16.8; Soviet, B1.51, B1.116, I1.6, M1.6, M1.12; testing, B1.208; threat, B1.56; *See also* individual missile types  
Missouri River: Q1.26  
Misty FAC: B1.130, B1.135  
Mito Air Range (Japan): P2.13  
MOAMA: *See* Mobile Air Materiel Area  
Mobile Air Materiel Area: E1.331, E1.332, E9.1  
Mobile strike force: B1.93  
Mobility: Q1.34, Q1.42  
Mobilization: H1.11  
Modular Airborne Fire Fighting Systems: I8.7  
Money Saver, Project: E5.25  
Monkey Mountain: B1.217  
Moorman, Thomas S.: S1.1  
Morale: A1.96, B1.73  
Morocco: Q1.101, T3.2  
MSQ 77 Bombing System: B1.31, B1.39; sites, B1.42  
Mu Gia Pass: B1.101  
Mud River: B1.66  
Munitions: B1.133, B1.134, B1.149, *See also* Air munitions  
Muong Son Offensive: B1.132  
Muscle Shoals, Project: B1.43, B1.66, B1.98  
Museum: K1.34

## SUBJECT INDEX

Mutual Defense Assistance Program: B1.138, B1.151, B1.170, B1.173, B1.176, B1.193, B1.200, B1.215, E1.223, E1.224, E1.242

### N

Nagoya, Japan: P2.5  
 Napalm: B1.7, B1.8, B1.20, B1.34, B1.41, B1.63, B1.65, B1.72, B1.102  
 National Security Agency (NSA): M1.4. *See also* Armed Forces Security Agency  
 NATO: *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 Navaho (SM-64) missile: I2.6, I2.19  
 NAVAJDS: B1.60, B1.90  
 Naval support: B1.86  
 Navigation: E1.170  
 Navigator training: J1.21  
 Navy EW Organization: B1.89  
 Navy interdiction, B1.40, B1.101  
 Netherlands East Indies: A1.25, A1.41  
 Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission: P2.4  
 Neutralize: B1.54, B1.112  
 New Arrivals, Operation: I9.1  
 New Tape: O1.6  
 New technologies and knowledge: I5.3  
 Newark AFB: E2.3  
 Newark Transportation Control Depot: E1.255  
 News media reporting: B1.1  
 Nguyen Cao Ky: B1.4, B1.76, B1.87  
 Nguyen Hue Offensive: B1.205  
 Niagara: B1.72, B1.96, B1.112, B1.120, *See also* Khe Sanh  
 Nice Dog, Project: M1.100  
 Nickel Grass/9DD, Project: E1.355  
 Nicknames: B1.137, B1.169, B1.180  
 Night Avionics Systems (NAS): B1.135  
 Night interdiction: B1.16, B1.19  
 Night low level missions: B1.205  
 Night operations: A1.102, A1.234, E1.83, E1.84  
 Night recovery: B1.22; systems, B1.107, B1.214; close air support, B1.12, B1.32; weather problems, B1.91; Skyspot, B1.19  
 Nike-Zeus missile: C2.6, Q4.10  
 Ninth Air Force: A1.26, A1.28, A1.32, A1.33, A1.38  
 9th Bombardment Division: O3.1  
 9th Weather Squadron: O3.12  
 NORAD: *See* North American Air Defense Command  
 Norden Bombsight: E1.68  
 Normandy: A1.43, O3.3, O3.8  
 North Africa: T1.46, T1.48, *See also* Africa  
 North American Air Defense Command

(NORAD): C2.6, C2.7, C2.8, C2.11, C2.12  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO): T1.37, T1.44, T1.50  
 North Vietnam: A1.203; 1972 Spring Offensive, B1.188, B1.191, B1.194, B1.198, B1.203, B1.205, B1.212, B1.214; air/ground defenses, B1.10, B1.30, B1.39, B1.51, B1.59, B1.71, B1.80, B1.89, B1.116, B1.117, B1.152, B1.203, B1.206; air operations against, B1.10, B1.24, B1.26, B1.100, B1.101, B1.203, B1.206, B1.214 (*See also* Rolling Thunder and Proud Deep Alpha); air tactics against, B1.30, B1.117, B1.152; forces, B1.10; lines of communication, B1.102, B1.129, B1.140; interdiction, B1.184; in Laos, B1.209; operations in Khmer Republic, B1.207; PAVN tactics (Peoples Army, Vietnam), B1.7; psychological warfare, B1.210; radar, B1.39; Route Package One (RP-1), B1.24, B1.101; sanctuaries, B1.122, B1.148; tactics, B1.7, B1.191; *See also* Vietnam War  
 Nuclear bombs: A1.179, C1.2, C1.18, C1.19, T4.3, *See also* Atomic bomb  
 Nuclear Physics Program: I17.9

### O

O-1: B1.24, B1.43, B1.75, B1.87, B1.88, B1.98  
 O-2: B1.43, B1.75, B1.98  
 Observation aviation: A1.86  
 OCAMA: *See* Oklahoma City Air Logistics Center  
 OCS: *See* Officer Candidate School  
 Odograph: E1.163  
 Office of Aerospace Research: I17.5, I17.13  
 Office of Director of Weather Services: O3.3  
 Office of Research Analyses: I17.8  
 Office of Scientific Research: I17.9, I17.12  
 Officer Candidate School: A1.107  
 Officer Training School: A1.107  
 Officers: A1.101, B1.81  
 Ogden ALC: E5.53  
 O'Hare International Airport: O3.27  
 Oil: E1.93, E1.94, E1.356  
 Okinawa: P1.9  
 Oklahoma City Air Logistics Center: E4.8, E4.31  
 Olympic Arena: Q1.96  
 Operational engineering program: Q1.45  
 Operational test and evaluation: G1.2  
 Orbit concept: B1.55  
 Order of battle, Communist, Vietnam: B1.59, B1.129, B1.188, B1.191

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Ordnance: B1.144, B1.148, B1.154, B1.184, B1.203, B1.204  
Orion, Project: 18.5  
Osan Air Base, Korea: P2.16  
OTS: *See* Officer Training School  
OV-1: B1.189  
OV-10, evaluation: B1.125; aircrew training, B1.125
- P**
- P-51 aircraft: L1.10  
P-59 aircraft: E1.159  
P-75 aircraft: E1.21, E1.176  
P-80 aircraft: E1.177  
PACAF: *See* Pacific Air Forces  
Pacer, Project: E5.53  
Pacer Dog: B1.131  
Pacer Fin: E4.24  
Pacific Air Defense Analysis Facility (PADAF): M1.61  
Pacific Air Forces: E5.22, P1.4, P1.9, P1.12  
Pacific Command: B1.109  
Pacific Ocean: A1.43, A1.52, A1.116, M1.61, P1.9  
Pacification: B1.95, B1.166, *See also* Civic action  
Packaging: E1.256  
Paint: E1.164  
Pakistan: M1.74  
Palm Beach: B1.52  
Pan American Aviation: 112.1  
Panama Canal: A1.49  
Pantelleria, Italy: A1.68  
Paperclip, Project: E1.182, E1.183  
Papuan Campaign: A1.11  
Parachute: E1.81, E1.86, E1.186; problems, B1.205  
Paradrop missions: B1.50  
Paris Air Show (1965): T1.25  
Partisan warfare: *See* Guerilla warfare  
Pathfinder Express, Exercise: T3.7  
Pathfinders: B1.207  
Pave Aegis: B1.195, *See also* C/AC-130 aircraft  
Pave Deuce, Project: E6.23  
Pave Eagle: B1.136, B1.175  
Pave Imp: B1.190  
Pave Knife: B1.204  
Pave Mace: B1.192  
Pave Nail: B1.204, B1.211  
Pave Paws Radar System: 113.5, 113.8  
Pave spectre: B1.178, E7.26  
Pave Way: B1.144, B1.149, B1.152, B1.162, B1.204  
PAVN tactics (Peoples Army, Vietnam): B1.7, *See also* North Vietnam  
Paul Revere/Sam Houston: B1.41  
PCS: *See* Permanent Change of Station  
Peace Rampart: E5.51  
Penn, Project: M1.7  
Perimeter defense: B1.119  
Permanent Change of Station (PCS): Q1.49  
Permanente, Project: E1.7  
Personnel: A1.35, A1.46, A1.81, A1.95, A1.123, E1.302, E1.350, E7.28, I2.27, Q1.71, T1.45  
Personnel and Product Evaluation Program: E7.28  
Personnel recovery: *See* Search and rescue  
Philippines: A1.25, A1.41, P1.14, P1.15, P3.5  
Phonetic commands: Q1.74  
Photo reconnaissance: B1.9, B1.91, B1.106, B1.177, B1.201  
Photo reproduction: B1.91  
Photography: E1.84, E1.131, E1.151, E1.339  
Phou Phiang: B1.213  
Physiology: I6.9  
PIC: 111.3  
Pig Fat: B1.132, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164  
Pilot proficiency: B1.116  
Pilot training: J1.1, J1.12, J1.17, J1.19  
Pilotless aircraft: B1.201  
Pink Rose: B1.46, B1.59, B1.168  
Pipelines: *See* POL  
Plain of Jars: B1.143  
Plei Me: B1.6, B1.7  
Pleiku Province: B1.41  
Ploesti mission: A1.19  
Poker Dice: B1.56  
POL (petroleum, oil, & lubricants) strikes: B1.39; interdiction, B1.156; pipelines, B1.156  
Political and policy constraints: B1.1  
Political situations: Laos, B1.16; Thailand, B1.16; Vietnam, B1.4  
Polychlorinated biphenyl: E5.54  
Pony Express: B1.81  
POV, Privately owned vehicles: P3.7  
POWs: *See* Prisoners of war  
Practice Nine: B1.66  
Pressure suits: E1.218  
Pressurized ignition harness: E1.85  
Primary Communications System: Q1.44  
Printing Plant: E5.10  
Prisoners of war: B1.94, K1.59, K1.60, *See also* Son Tay Prison Camp Raid  
Procurement: A1.89, E1.198, E1.212, E1.213, E1.243, E1.251, E1.315, E1.333, E1.337, E5.34  
Product Improvement Program: E4.11  
Production: A1.72, E1.181, E1.273, E1.278

## SUBJECT INDEX

Project Enhance Plus: H1.3  
 Project 66: F1.3  
 Promotion: Q1.25, Q1.35, Q1.99  
 Propaganda: B1.94, B1.218  
 Propeller blades: E1.36  
 Propulsion: *See* Engines  
 Proud Deep Alpha: B1.187, *See also* North Vietnam  
 Proud Phantom: T1.48  
 Psychological warfare: B1.27, B1.39, B1.52, B1.59, B1.73, B1.80, B1.83, B1.112, B1.121, B1.138, B1.142, B1.174, B1.210; VNAF, B1.73  
 PT-205 engine: E1.129  
 PT-4000 engine: E1.129  
 Public relations: E1.281, E1.282  
 Pueblo Incident (1968): A1.207, A1.214, B1.58, B1.60, B1.115, E1.330, E3.5, E4.19, E5.49, E6.18, E7.12, E7.13, E13.3, E14.4, E16.4, M1.60, M1.62, M1.68, M1.71, P2.19, P2.20, P2.21, P3.4, P3.5, Q1.82  
 Pull Out, Project: E5.6  
 Pull System, B1.133  
 Purchasing: *See* Procurement  
 Push System: B1.133  
 PW, Prisoner of war: B1.94  
 Pyrotechnics: B1.32

### Q

Quail (GAM 72) missile: I2.22  
 Quality assurance: E1.352  
 Quang Ngai: B1.140  
 Quang Tri: B1.198  
 Quarantine Cuba: *See* Cuban Crisis  
 Quick reaction force: B1.158, B1.211

### R

R-2160 engine: E1.72  
 R-2600 engine: E1.73, E1.74  
 R-3350 engine: E1.75  
 R&D: *See* Research and development  
 RAAF, Royal Australian Air Force: B1.153  
 Race relations: A1.250, A1.254  
 Radar: B1.131, C1.10, C1.33, E1.67, E1.87, E1.125, E1.126, E1.140, E1.150, E1.169, M1.6, M1.25, M1.93, P2.3, Q1.27; countermeasures, B1.89; maintenance/ logistics, B1.217; NVN, B1.39; SLAR, B1.189; terrain following, B1.105; *See also* ARDF  
 Radar bombing: B1.39, B1.42; Laos, B1.213; techniques, B1.39

Radio: E1.150  
 Rafts: E1.234  
 Rain Dance: B1.132, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164  
 Ramey AFB, Puerto Rico: Q1.13  
 Ranch Hand: B1.46, B1.168  
 Rascal guided missile: E1.297, I2.7  
 Raven FAC: B1.100, B1.186, B1.199, B1.209  
 Real time intelligence: B1.74, B1.106  
 Reconnaissance: M1.126, O3.10; electronics, B1.106, B1.177; Korea, B1.115; Laos, B1.9, B1.16, B1.213; Loran, B1.177, B1.201; photo system, B1.91; Southeast Asia, B1.16, B1.19, B1.23, B1.47, B1.54, B1.59, B1.72, B1.82, B1.83, B1.88, B1.91, B1.106, B1.129, B1.130, B1.138, B1.141, B1.142, B1.144, B1.177, B1.178, B1.186, B1.201, B1.211, B1.215, B1.219; strategic, B1.201; tactical, B1.91, B1.106, B1.177, B1.178; tactical air, B1.80; visual, B1.75, B1.135, B1.212; *See also* RF-series aircraft  
 Recoverable Orbital Launch System: I6.24  
 Recovery, Operation: Q1.83, T3.8  
 Red Crown: B1.217  
 Red Horse Project: B1.124, E7.9  
 Red, White and Blue, Operation: I9.4  
 Reduction-in-force: P2.16  
 Refueling: *See* Aerial refueling  
 Refugees: B1.83, B1.95  
 Repair limitations: E1.232  
 Repair Ship, Project: E1.111  
 Republic of Korea Air Force: *See* ROKAF  
 Request and response network: B1.110  
 Rescue: *See* Air rescue  
 Rescue and recovery: *See* Search and rescue  
 Rescue combat air patrol/support forces: B1.107  
 Research and development: A1.23, A1.57, A1.216, A1.223, E1.263, I1.9, I1.10  
 Research grant program: I17.7  
 Response time: B1.105  
 Resistance movements: *See* Guerrilla warfare  
 Resupply: B1.194, B1.205  
 Resupply, Project: O1.4  
 Revetments: B1.124  
 RF-4C aircraft: J1.6, P2.22  
 RF-101 aircraft: A1.251  
 Riot control agents: B1.139  
 Riverine force: B1.52, B1.67, B1.121  
 Rivet Gym: B1.78  
 Rivet Top: B1.89, B1.117, B1.152  
 RLAFF: *See* Royal Laotian Air Force  
 Road runner teams: B1.93  
 Robins AFB, Ga.: E7.1, E7.5, E7.6, *See also* Warner Robins AMA  
 Rocket, 122mm: B1.83; attacks, B1.119; watch, B1.83

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Rocket aircraft: I2.15, I4.1  
Rockeye (anti-armor munition): B1.149, B1.152  
ROKAF, Republic of Korea Air Force: B1.115, B1.154  
Rolling Thunder: B1.10, B1.21, B1.30, B1.36, B1.39, B1.59, B1.89, B1.101, B1.109, B1.122, B1.126, B1.203  
Rome Air Development Center: I15.1  
Rome Air Materiel Area: E1.323  
ROTC: *See* Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps  
Route Package One (RP-1): B1.24; interdiction, B1.101; *See also* North Vietnam  
Royal Australian Air Force: *See* RAAF  
Royal Laotian Air Force: B1.16, B1.79, B1.151, B1.178, B1.199, B1.200, B1.209, B1.213  
RTAF, Royal Thai Air Force: B1.155, B1.157, B1.170, B1.183; COIN requirements, B1.37; in Vietnam, B1.155  
Rules and restrictions, Laos: B1.19; Vietnam strike operations, B1.21  
Rules of engagement: B1.19, B1.21, B1.39, B1.47, B1.79, B1.83, B1.100, B1.102, B1.104, B1.108, B1.117, B1.122, B1.132, B1.134, B1.143, B1.148, B1.152, B1.157, B1.158, B1.164, B1.172, B1.183, B1.192, B1.196, B1.197, B1.207, B1.213, P1.3  
Runway extension: P2.18  
Russian Air Force: A1.134, A1.167, A1.175, A1.181, A1.192  
Russian aircraft: B1.51, B1.116
- S
- SA-2: B1.116, B1.198  
SA-7: B1.19, B1.194. *See also* SAM  
SAAMA: *See* San Antonio AMA  
Sabotage: B1.99  
SAC: *See* Strategic Air Command  
SAC forces: B1.43, B1.98, B1.134; sortie rates, B1.134  
SAC System III Program: M1.23  
Sacramento ALC: E5.53  
Sacramento AMA: E5.38, E5.39  
Sacramento Peak Observatory: I17.3  
Saddletree, Project: E1.244  
Sado Shima, Japan: P2.3  
Safe Haven, Operation: T1.11  
Safe Side, Program: B1.104, B1.171  
Safeside program: R1.8  
Safety: E1.217, Q1.29, Q1.56, Q4.4. *See also* Accidents  
SAGE: *See* Semi Automatic Ground Environment
- Sahara, Spanish: M1.115  
SAM, surface-to-air missile: B1.30, B1.39, B1.51, B1.54, B1.80, B1.152, B1.187; defenses, B1.39; DMZ, B1.56; sites, B1.27, B1.108. *See also* SA-2, SA-7  
Sam Houston: B1.41, B1.59  
SAMSO: *See* Space and Missile Systems Organization  
San Antonio AMA: E6.2, E6.7, E6.10, E6.11, E6.15, E6.21  
San Bernardino AMA: E1.331, E1.332, E11.1  
Sappers: B1.104, B1.167, B1.170, B1.171, B1.179, B1.196  
Sapphire: *See* J65 jet engine  
Satellites: *See* Space  
Saudi Arabia: T1.51  
Sayasila: B1.209  
SBAMA: *See* San Bernardino AMA  
SCAR, strike control and reconnaissance: B1.88, B1.135  
School of Engineering: *See* Air Force Institute of Technology  
Schools: A1.92, A1.100. *See also* individual schools  
Scientific Advisory Board: A1.193  
Scientific community, liaison with: I14.1  
Scientists: E1.181, E1.182  
SEA, Southeast Asia: *See* Vietnam War, Corona Harvest, Laos, North Vietnam, Thailand, and Vietnam  
Sea mission: Q1.91, Q1.103  
Search and destroy: B1.14, B1.33, B1.41  
Search and rescue: B1.11, B1.22, B1.55, B1.59, B1.81, B1.94, B1.107, B1.121, B1.139, B1.144, B1.163, B1.181, B1.190, B1.198, B1.214, B1.217; Laos, B1.16, B1.139; training, B1.107; Vietnam, B1.55  
Second Air Force (SAC): Q5.4  
Secretary of Defense: D2.1  
Security: E1.199  
Security police training: B1.104  
Security Service: *See* Electronic Security Command  
Semi Automatic Ground Environment (SAGE) System: C1.31, I13.2  
Sensors: B1.72, B1.108, B1.136, B1.141, B1.175, B1.182, B1.184; devices, B1.66  
Sentinel Lock Date: B1.206  
Sentry dogs: B1.104  
Seventh Air Force: A1.34, A1.36, B1.108  
Seventh Air Force Tactical Air Control Center: B1.77  
Shadow: B1.118  
Sheep Sherling: E1.88  
Shelters: E1.324  
Shemya Island: I13.3



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Shenandoah II: B1.61  
 Sherwood Forest: B1.46  
 Shock Operations: B1.62  
 Short rounds: B1.45, B1.70, B1.113, B1.160, B1.185, B1.186  
 Shrike (air-to-ground missile): B1.30, B1.89, B1.149; *See also* AGM 45  
 Sidewinder: B1.51. *See also* AIM 9  
 Sihanouk, Norodom: B1.102  
 Silver Bayonet: B1.26  
 Silverplate, Project: E1.226  
 Sinai Campaign (1956): A1.133  
 Single manager for air: B1.8, B1.40, B1.64, B1.72, B1.96, B1.108, B1.114, B1.120, B1.127  
 Site 85: B1.68  
 Six-Day War (June 1967): A1.204, T1.28  
 Sixteenth Air Force: T3.1, T3.2  
 60 Project (DOD): H1.1  
 66 Project: F1.3  
 606th Air Commando Squadron: B1.37, B1.38  
 6571st Aeromedical Research Laboratory: 16.22, 16.26  
 6937th Communications Group (ESC): M1.74  
 6990th Security Squadron (ESC): M1.67  
 6993rd Security Squadron (ESC): M1.69  
 Skybolt (GAM 87) missile: I2.25  
 SKYSPOT: B1.19, B1.32, B1.41, B1.42, B1.61, B1.72  
 SLAM (*See*, Locate, Annihilate, Monitor) concept: B1.44; operations, B1.62, B1.86  
 SLAR, Side-Looking Airborne Radar: B1.189, *See also* Radar  
 SM 64 missile: *See* Navaho  
 SM 68 missile: *See* Titan  
 SM-80 missile: *See* Minuteman  
 Small Business Program: E1.279, E6.2  
 SMAMA: *See* Sacramento AMA  
 Smoke walls: B1.139  
 Snake Eye (bomb fin structure): B1.158  
 Snare Drum: B1.132  
 Snark missile: I2.4, Q1.94  
 Solar research: I5.1  
 Solar stills: E1.165  
 Solid state sciences: H7.1  
 Son Tay Prison Camp Raid: M1.79, O2.2  
 Song Ly Valley: B1.8  
 Sonic boom: E5.21, E16.1  
 South Vietnam: A1.178, A1.180, A1.219, A1.224, A1.228, A1.229, A1.230, E7.30, M1.83, P1.11, Q1.93, T4.7. *See also* Vietnam War  
 Southeast Asia (SEA): *See also* Vietnam War, Holloman AFB  
 Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO): O3.26  
 Soviet penetration: M1.120  
 Space: A1.138, A1.154, A1.172, A1.184, A1.187, A1.191, A1.197, A1.205, A1.210, A1.222, A1.225, A1.231, A1.247, E5.42, H1.5, I2.23, I2.24, I6.6, I6.12, I8.5, I16.6, I16.11, I16.12, I16.14, O1.7, O3.21, O3.36  
 Space and Missile Organization: H6.17  
 Space and Missile Systems Organization (SAMSO): H6.15  
 Space Systems Division: H6.9  
 Spacecraft: H6.16  
 Spain: T3.1, T3.6, T3.9, T3.11, T3.12, T3.15  
 Spare parts: E1.315  
 Spark plugs: E1.89  
 Sparrow (missile): *See* AIM-7  
 Spat Operations (night FAC call sign): B1.111  
 Special Air Warfare (SAW): A1.173  
 Special air warfare operations: B1.37; Lucky Tiger, B1.37, B1.38  
 Special express system: B1.133  
 Special Forces: B1.6, B1.11; USAF support, B1.65, B1.72, B1.93, B1.161  
 Special Intelligence (SI): M1.11, M1.12, M1.20, M1.21, M1.24, M1.85, M1.102  
 Special Weapons Center: *See* Air Force Special Weapons Center  
 Specialized aircraft: E1.345, Q1.14, Q1.65  
 Spectre: B1.118  
 Sperry Central Fire Control System: E1.70  
 Spikebuoy: B1.135  
 Spitfire aircraft: E1.139  
 Spooky missions: B1.41, B1.118  
 Squadron Officer School: K1.16, K1.38, K1.45  
 Squadrons: A1.212  
 SRAM: *See* AGM 69A  
 Srok Dong, battle of: B1.25  
 Standard Arm: B1.149  
 Starlifter (C-141) aircraft: O1.9  
 Starlight scope: B1.102, B1.135  
 START, Spacecraft Technology and Advanced Reentry Tests: H6.14  
 Starter, engine: E4.11  
 Statistics: H7.6  
 Steel: E1.43  
 Steel Tiger: B1.16, B1.17, B1.19, B1.21, B1.23, B1.36, B1.47, B1.62, B1.100, B1.102, B1.122, B1.132, B1.135, B1.136, B1.143, B1.184, B1.186, B1.189, B1.197, B1.199, B1.202, B1.211, B1.213. *See also* Laos  
 Stigmatic, Project: F1.3  
 Stock system: E1.236, E5.29  
 Storage system: E1.113, E1.153, E1.264  
 Stormy FAC: B1.135  
 Strafing errors: B1.45, B1.113, B1.160. *See also* Short rounds  
 Strategic Air Command (SAC): Q1.1, Q1.8,

## SUBJECT INDEX

Q1.15, Q1.18, Q1.19, Q1.22, Q1.32, Q1.40,  
Q1.50, Q1.55, Q1.59, Q1.60, Q1.90  
Strategic deterrence: A1.165, A1.166, A1.170,  
A1.174, A1.189, A1.201  
Strike Control and Reconnaissance (SCAR):  
B1.88, B1.135  
Struts: *See* Landing gear  
Subgravity: I6.8  
Submarine: *See* Anti-submarine warfare  
Suez Incident (1956): A1.132  
Sun: *See* Solar research  
Supply: B1.122, E1.100, E1.114, E1.154, E1.214,  
E1.269, E1.310, E1.316, E1.339, E4.1, T1.2;  
system, B1.133  
Surface-to-air missile: *See* SA 2, SA 7, SAM  
Surplus property: E1.115, E1.221  
Surveillance systems: B1.136, B1.175, *See also*  
Igloo White  
Survival: B1.94, B1.181, E1.116, Q1.17, Q1.47,  
T1.21  
SUU-16 cannon: B1.51  
SV-5 (Space vehicle): I16.14

## T

T-3 (Fletcher Ice Island): O3.6  
T-5 mapping camera: E1.90  
T-28 aircraft: B1.16, B1.34, B1.151  
T-29 aircraft: E1.191  
T-31 aircraft: E1.205  
T-32 aircraft: E1.191  
T-37 aircraft: E1.286  
TAC RISE, Tactical Reconnaissance Intelli-  
gence Systems Enhancement: B1.91,  
B1.106  
TACC: *See* Tactical Air Control Center  
Tachikawa: P2.18  
Tactical Air Control Center: B1.77, B1.114,  
B1.120, B1.173, B1.212; air control system,  
B1.54, B1.105, B1.114, B1.120, B1.123,  
B1.131, B1.162, B1.170, B1.176, B1.193,  
B1.212; control, B1.8, B1.42, B1.64, B1.65,  
B1.71, B1.72, B1.76, B1.85, B1.87, B1.90,  
B1.96, B1.100, B1.105, B1.108, B1.110,  
B1.111, B1.114, B1.120, B1.123, B1.128,  
B1.130, B1.131, B1.132, B1.135, B1.136,  
B1.138, B1.140, B1.143, B1.148, B1.158,  
B1.164, B1.173, B1.175, B1.176, B1.183,  
B1.215; data systems interface, B1.217;  
emergency request, B1.65; fixed wing air  
support, B1.6; fragging procedures,  
B1.114; reconnaissance, B1.91, B1.106,  
B1.177; recon naissance photography,  
B1.91; response time, B1.105

Tactical Air Request System: B1.105, B1.140  
Tactical Air support: B1.18, B1.63, B1.82,  
B1.135, B1.140, B1.158, B1.194, B1.198,  
B1.199, B1.209, M1.110; Operation Hick-  
ory, B1.40; sorties, B1.86  
Tactical airlift operations: B1.29, B1.81, B1.103,  
B1.145, B1.207; Southeast Asia, B1.29,  
B1.63, B1.69, B1.71, B1.93, B1.142, B1.161;  
tactics, B1.205  
Tactical Electronic Warfare (TEW): B1.89  
Tactics: B1.1, *See also* Air Tactics  
Tactics, fighter: B1.51, B1.116, B1.117, B1.152,  
B1.206  
Taiwan: A1.157, P2.1, P2.2, P2.8  
Take off devices: E1.130, E1.178  
Tally Ho: B1.19, B1.24, B1.28, B1.36, B1.47,  
B1.62, B1.102, B1.108, B1.135  
Tan Son Nhut, AB, Vietnam: B1.15, B1.83,  
M1.65  
Tankers: Q1.3, Q1.100, *See also* Aerial refuel-  
ing  
Tanks: E1.38  
Tang Vai Incident: B1.19  
Target strikes: B1.24; validation, B1.207  
Targeting: B1.44, B1.79, B1.88, B1.92, B1.101,  
B1.117, B1.126, B1.134, B1.143, B1.148,  
B1.175, B1.187, B1.201, B1.203, B1.206,  
B1.207, B1.213; acquisition, B1.19, B1.54;  
Arc Light, B1.56; concepts-1967, B1.39;  
Loran, B1.164; marking, B1.87; oil, B1.156  
TARP, Tet Aggression Relief Project: B1.95  
Task Force Alpha: A1.217, B1.136, B1.175  
Tay Ninh Province: B1.14, B1.33, B1.50  
Teaball: B1.203, B1.208  
Teahall Weapons Control Center: M1.90,  
M1.102  
Team Spirit, Exercise: M1.122  
Tear gas: *See* CS bulk drops  
Technical associate: E5.4  
Technical orders: E1.319  
Teenager, Operation: E5.8  
Telecommunications: B1.60  
Tenth Air Force: A1.8, A1.20, A1.64  
Terminology, Southeast Asia: B1.137, B1.169,  
B1.180  
Terrain following radar: B1.206  
Test Pilot School: I4.2  
Test track facility: I6.15, I6.21, I6.23, I6.30,  
I6.35  
Testing: G1.2  
Tet Offensive: B1.69, B1.83, B1.95, B1.104,  
B1.108, B1.127, B1.142, O3.42  
Tetraethyl lead: E1.134  
TEW, Tactical Electronic Warfare: B1.89  
Texas Towers: C1.27  
TG 180 (J35) engine: E1.162



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Thailand: P3.2, P3.3; air base defense, B1.196; air defense, B1.16, B1.170; buildup of U.S. Forces, B1.16; civic action, B1.97; COIN requirements, B1.37, B1.99, B1.167, B1.218; Communist threat, B1.16, B1.49, B1.99; drug situation, B1.216; missions, B1.21; psychological warfare, B1.174; Tactical Air Control System, B1.49; U.S. relations, B1.84, B1.97, B1.99; USAF operations from, B1.48, B1.59, B1.79, B1.214; USAF posture, B1.43, B1.98; *See also* Vietnam War
- Thank Hoa Bridge: B1.36
- Thao La: B1.209
- Thayer II: B1.59
- Thayer, Irving Operations: B1.35
- III Marine Amphibious Force: B1.26, B1.108
- Thirteenth Air Force: A1.31, A1.67
- 33rd Weather Squadron: O3.27
- 392d Missile Training Squadron (Thor): Q4.5
- 3800th Air Base Wing: K1.21, K1.47
- 3825th Support Group (Academic): K1.17, K1.48
- 3826th Command and Control Group: K1.49
- Thor: B1.86, B1.108, B1.126
- Thor missile: Q4.5, Q4.12
- Thule: Q1.86
- Thunderpeal; Comfy Sleet, Operations: M1.121
- Tiger FAC: B1.130
- Tiger Hound: B1.16, B1.17, B1.21, B1.28, B1.36, B1.47, B1.62, B1.102, B1.135; concept, B1.19; FAC, B1.31; *See also* Laos
- Tight Jaw: B1.136
- Tinker AFB: E4.32
- Tiny Tim: B1.44, B1.56, B1.59, B1.89
- Titan (SM-68) missile: E1.322, E11.3, 116.1, 116.4
- Titan III missile: 116.10
- TM-61 missile: *See* Matador
- Tonkin Gulf: B1.23, B1.78, crisis (August 1964), P2.14, P2.15
- Tornado: J1.16
- TPQ-10 (Marine radar system), sites: B1.42
- Trainers: E1.25
- Training: A1.1, A1.2, A1.5, A1.10, A1.12, A1.16, A1.24, A1.27, A1.35, A1.44, A1.55, A1.56, A1.59, A1.79, A1.93, A1.100, A1.103, A1.104, A1.123, A1.125, B1.1, B1.125, B1.151, E1.44, E1.101, E1.150, E1.155, E1.173, E5.37, J1.2, J1.3, O1.1, Q1.7, Q1.20, Q1.24, Q1.27, Q1.31, Q1.43, Q1.47, Q4.5, R1.7. *See also* Pilot training
- Training ranges: T1.43
- Transport: 11.14 *See also* Airlift, Logair, and Logsea
- Travis AFB: O4.1
- Tri-level hookup: B1.165
- Trimethylbutane: E1.95
- Triptane: E1.95
- Tropic Moon III: E7.25
- Truck interdiction: B1.159
- Truscott White: B1.82
- Tumpane Company: T5.1
- Turbofan: *See* Engines
- Turbulence, air: O3.17
- Turkey: M1.7, M1.78, M1.84, M1.116, T1.14, T1.27, T1.49, T5.2
- Twelfth Air Force: A1.33, A1.62
- Twentieth Air Force: A1.42
- 20th Weather Squadron: O3.14
- 21st Composite Wing: L1.13
- 22d ARVN Division: B1.20
- 24th Weather Squadron: O3.34
- 25th ARVN Division: B1.14
- 26th Weather Squadron: O3.33
- 2709th AF Vehicle Control Group: E15.1, E15.2
- 2902d Air Depot Group: E5.17

### U

- Udorn, attack on: B1.84, B1.196
- Unconventional warfare: B1.13
- Uniform: E1.230
- United Kingdom: Q1.20, Q1.97, T4.1 through T4.6, T4.12
- United Nations: E1.114
- United States, aid, Vietnam: B1.1; military structure, B1.1; Vietnam, B1.1; political and policy constraints, Vietnam, B1.1
- United States Army Air Corps: *See* Air Corps
- United States Air Force: A1.43, A1.110, A1.118, A1.127, A1.140, A1.212
- United States Air Force Security Service (USAFSS): M1.3, M1.8, M1.9, M1.19, M1.31, M1.35, M1.47, M1.51, M1.53, M1.63, M1.80, M1.88, M1.97, M1.106, M1.111, M1.112, M1.115, M1.116, M1.119. *See also* Electronic Security Command
- United States Air Forces in Europe (USAFE): T1.1, T1.7, T1.22, T1.36, T1.37, T1.43, T1.45, T1.47
- Unsatisfactory Report System: E1.158
- URC-53 system: M1.101
- USAF: *See* United States Air Force
- USIB Warning System: M1.46
- U-Tapao: B1.56

## SUBJECT INDEX

### V

- V-72: E1.10  
 V-1650 engine: E1.76  
 V-1710 engine: E1.215  
 Vandenberg AFB, Calif.: Q4.13 through Q4.17.  
*See also* March AFB  
 Vang Pao: B1.13, B1.132, B1.143, B1.158, B1.164, B1.186, B1.199, B1.213  
 Vann, John Paul: B1.191  
 VASC, Visual Aerial Surveillance Center: B1.75  
 VDT, (Variable Discharge Turbine) engine: E1.206. *See also* B-36 aircraft  
 Victory credits: A1.159, A1.211, A1.237, A1.253  
 Viet Cong: equipment, B1.83; external support, B1.1; Fourth Offensive, B1.127; intelligence, B1.1; interdiction, B1.184; mortar attack on Bien Hoa, B1.2; offensive in III Corps, B1.61; strength, B1.1; stronghold areas, B1.1; tactics and targets, B1.1, B1.6, B1.7, B1.27, B1.52, B1.53, B1.78; threat, B1.1; vulnerabilities, B1.27; weapons, B1.1  
 Vietnam War: air base defense, A1.259, B1.2; Air Force Reserve, H1.11; air power, A1.251, A1.260, A1.262, B1.191; air traffic control, B1.193; Air Training Command in, J1.14; Armed Forces, B1.148, B1.191; ceasefire, B1.214; defoliation, R1.5, R1.6; early years, A1.262; electronic warfare, A1.248, H3.7, M1.96; forward air control, A1.229, A1.242; gunships, A1.239, A1.263; illustrated history, A1.249; incursion into Laos, B1.162; logistics, A1.196, A1.200, A1.208, A1.230, E1.242, E1.327, E1.329, E1.333, E1.337 through E1.339, E1.341, E1.344, E1.345, E2.1, E2.2, E3.3 through E3.6, E4.12 through E4.19, E4.21 through E4.24, E4.26, E5.48, through E5.50, E5.52, E7.16 through E7.18, E7.23 through E7.25, E14.2, E14.3, E14.5, E16.3, E16.5; Marines, B1.5; night operations, A1.234; PACAF, P1.7, P2.10 through P2.12; plans and operations, A1.190, A1.195; psychological warfare, B1.174; research and development, A1.216; rules of engagement, B1.122, O1.4; SAC operations, Q1.85, Q1.90, Q1.99, Q2.21; support activities, B1.1; Tactical Air Command, R1.7, R1.9; USAF Security Service, M1.41, M1.47, M1.58, M1.72, M1.73, M1.81, M1.89, M1.91, M1.92, M1.95, M1.103, M1.107; victory credits, A1.238; weather, O3.26, O3.31, O3.39, O3.42; *See also* Corona Harvest, Laos, North Vietnam, Thailand  
 Vietnamization: A1.244, B1.73, B1.90, B1.138, B1.142, B1.166, B1.173, B1.174, B1.176, B1.177, B1.212, B1.215, E7.30  
 Visual Aerial Surveillance Center: B1.75  
 Visual reconnaissance: B1.75, B1.135, B1.211, B1.218. *See also* Reconnaissance  
 VNAF: B1.27, B1.47, B1.52, B1.59, B1.69, B1.76, B1.111, B1.136, B1.138, B1.140, B1.157, B1.173, B1.176, B1.178, B1.183, B1.191, B1.205, B1.212, B1.215; command and control, B1.76; DASC, B1.11; FAC, B1.87, B1.111, B1.161; growth, B1.76; gunships, B1.118, B1.138; helicopters, B1.138; improvement and modernization, B1.76, B1.138, B1.173, B1.176, B1.215; jet aircraft, B1.2; leadership, B1.76; morale, B1.215; observers, B1.31; performance, B1.69; PSYOPS, B1.73, B1.174; reconnaissance, B1.138, B1.177; training, B1.76, B1.87, B1.138, B1.173, B1.176, B1.215  
 Vogt, John W., Jr.: B1.203  
 Voodoo: *See* F-101 aircraft  
 Volunteers: A1.13

### W

- WADC: *See* Wright Air Development Center  
 Walker AFB: Q2.8  
 Walleye glide bomb: B1.80, B1.149  
 Warehousing: E1.42, E1.43, E5.16  
 Warfare Systems School: K1.15  
 Warner Robins AFB: *See* Robins AFB  
 Warner Robins AMA: E7.8, E7.14, E7.32  
 Warning: C1.26, E1.237  
 Washtub, Project: F1.3  
 WASPs: *See* Women's Air Force Service Pilots  
 Waste disposal: E5.54  
 Water: I6.4  
 Water Pump: B1.38, B1.151, B1.186, B1.200  
 Waterways, Logistics-enemy: B1.156  
 Weapon Systems Evaluation: B1.51, B1.116, B1.118, B1.178, B1.192, B1.195, B1.208.  
*See also* Munitions  
 Weaponry: B1.149  
 Weapons: A1.243, C1.13, C1.38, I2.3, I2.11, Q1.102  
 Weapons Laboratory: *See* Air Force Weapons Laboratory  
 Weather: B1.19, B1.74, B1.92, B1.102, B1.144, B1.184, B1.204, B1.211, O3.1, O3.9, O3.10, O3.15, O3.17, O3.21, O3.22, O3.37; problems, B1.19, B1.54, B1.71, B1.72; *See also* Air Weather Service and Military Weather Service

## SUBJECT INDEX

Weightlessness: I6.8  
 Western Test Range: *See* Vandenberg AFB  
 Wex Val, Project: I2.14  
 Wheelus Air Base: *See* Libya  
 Wheelus Field: *See* Libya  
 White Lightning: B1.204  
 White Phosphorus: B1.34  
 White Sands Missile Test Range: II.1  
 White Wing: B1.20  
 Whittle engines: F1.32, E1.192  
 Wilbur Wright Field: *See* Wright Field  
 Wild Weasel: B1.30, B1.89, B1.116, B1.117,  
 B1.152, E3.8  
 Wind Drift Program: T1.23  
 Wing Engineering Corp.: F1.194  
 Wolf FAC: B1.130  
 Women: A1.60, K1.32, O1.2, O3.2  
 Women's Air Force Service Pilots (WASPs):  
 O3.2  
 World War I: A1.211, A1.221, A1.256, Q2.11  
 World War II: A1.43, A1.77, A1.96, A1.120,  
 A1.152, A1.153, A1.212, A1.245, A1.250  
 Worldwide Military Command and Control  
 System (WWMCCS): A1.188, A1.199  
 Wright Air Development Center (WADC):  
 I2.1, I2.14  
 Wright Field, Ohio: E1.118, E16.6. *See also*  
 McCook Field  
 Wright, Orville: K1.62  
 Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio: E1.283, F1.340,  
 E1.346, I2.27  
 WWMCCS: *See* Worldwide Military Com-  
 mand and Control System

### X

X 15 rocket aircraft: I2.15  
 X19B engine: F1.127  
 X 20A (Dyna-Soar): I2.23, I2.24  
 X24C engine: E1.127  
 XA 41 aircraft: F1.49  
 XA 42 aircraft: E1.174  
 XB 33 aircraft: E1.150  
 XB 35 aircraft: E1.119  
 XB 40 aircraft: E1.12  
 XB 41 aircraft: E1.13  
 XB 42 aircraft: E1.174  
 XB 43 aircraft: F1.175  
 XB 47 aircraft: E1.201  
 XB 48 aircraft: E1.202

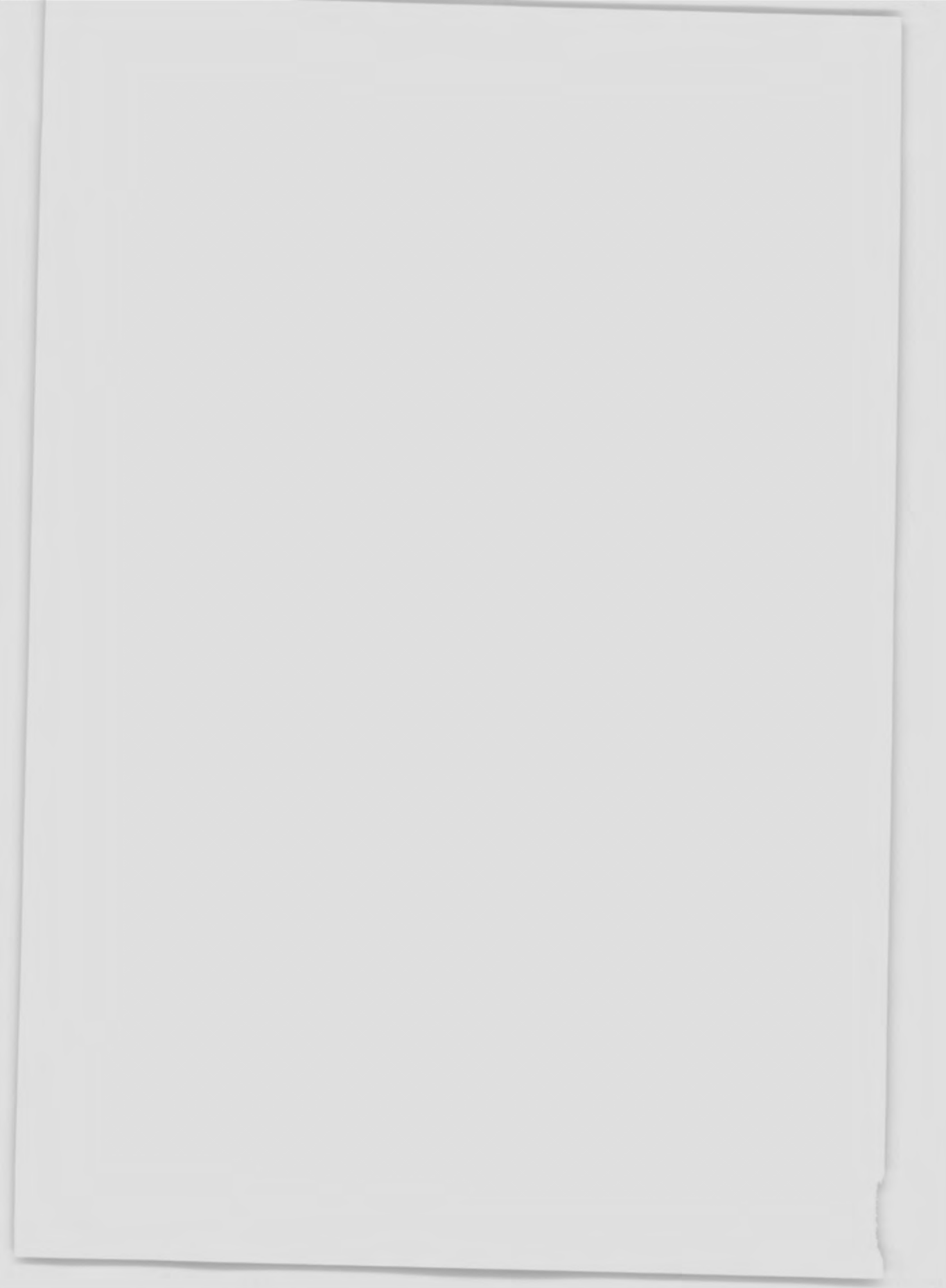
XB 52 aircraft: E1.189  
 XBT 12: E1.24  
 XF 12 aircraft: F1.124  
 XF-87 aircraft: E1.204  
 XF 92 aircraft: E1.190  
 XH-2470 engine: E1.30  
 XIV 2220 engine: E1.31  
 XJ30 WE engine: E1.127  
 XJ32 WF engine: F1.127  
 XJ34 WE engine: F1.127  
 XJ37-1 engine (L-1000): E1.128  
 XJ41 engine: E1.129  
 XJ49 engine: E1.129  
 XP 49 aircraft: E1.16  
 XP 56 aircraft: E1.121  
 XP 58 aircraft: E1.53  
 XP 59 aircraft: E1.159  
 XP 60 aircraft: F1.18  
 XP 62 aircraft: E1.19  
 XP 67 aircraft: F1.122  
 XP 71 aircraft: E1.20  
 XP 75 aircraft: E1.21, E1.176  
 XP-77 aircraft: E1.22  
 XP 80 aircraft: E1.177  
 X-ray: *See* Exray  
 XT 1 navigation aid: E1.170  
 XT35 engine: E1.208  
 Xylidine: E1.96

### Y

YB 35 aircraft: E1.200  
 YB 49 aircraft: F1.200  
 YJ 65 engine: E1.249  
 YP 59 aircraft: E1.159  
 YP 80 aircraft: E1.177  
 Yankee Team: B1.2, B1.9, B1.16, B1.21, B1.23  
 Yokota Air Base: *See* Japan  
 Yom Kippur War (1973): A1.241, D1.3, H1.5,  
 M1.98, M1.105, O1.15, O1.16, O3.40,  
 Q1.89, Q2.20, Q5.3, I1.33  
 Young Tiger: B1.134, B1.165

### Z

Zaragoza AB: I3.14  
 Zehra (SAC): Q1.48  
 Zoning: E5.23

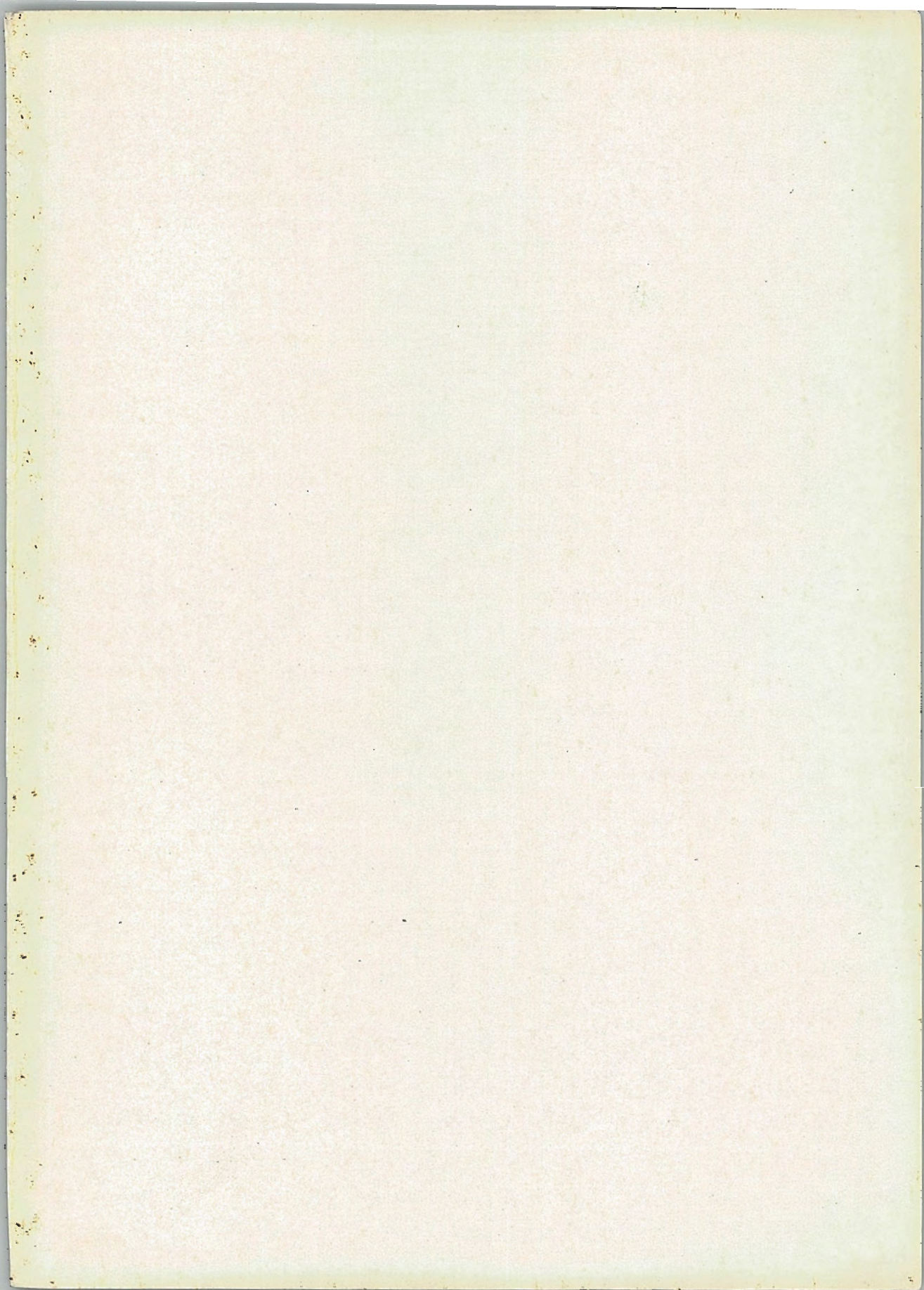




1

1







~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~